

ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY

BY

MEMBERS OF THE GARO MISSION

OF THE

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

TURA, ASSAM.

Published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist
Missionary Union.



SHILLONG:

PRINTED AT THE ASSAM SECRETARIAT PRINTING OFFICE.

1905.

Price Eight Pence.

[Price Seven Annas.]

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Assam Administration.

Agents in India.

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. | (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta. |
| (3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta. | |

Agents in England.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Mr. E. Arnold, 41 and 43, Maddox Street,
Bond Street, W., London. | (5) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge
Street, Westminster, S. W., London. |
| (2) Messrs. Constable & Co., 16, James Street,
Hay Market, London. | (6) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad
Street, Oxford. |
| (3) Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner &
Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C., London. | (7) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge. |
| (4) Mr. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W., London. | (8) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill,
E. C., London. |

Agents on the Continent of Europe.

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) MM. Friedländer and Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse,
Berlin. | (3) M. Karl Hiersemann, Leipzig. |
| (2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. | (4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte,
Paris. |
| (5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague. | |

SHILLONG :

PRINTED BY E. HILL, PRESS SUPERINTENDENT, ASSAM.

PREFACE.

THIS Dictionary was prepared and published to meet an immediate demand in Garo School work, caused by substituting English text-books in place of the Bengali books formerly used, in the higher branches of study. Its preparation required haste, amidst the pressure of many other important duties. I therefore requested Modhunath Momin to draft definitions, in addition to his duties as teacher in the station school. This draft was corrected, modified and generally revised by Miss Ella C. Bond and myself with Modhunath. The pronunciation, introduction, and general editing have fallen to me. In the preparation of manuscript and reading of proofs, however, I have had the help of Miss Bond and Modhunath, also some help from Jonsing Marak and Jobang Marak.

It was printed by the Assam Government at the Secretariat Press in Shillong, where no one knew the language. But we hope to find it fairly well adapted to the purpose for which it was prepared, namely, that of furnishing the pronunciations and Garo definitions of the more common English word

Tura,
November 1904.

M. C. MASON,

SKISOANI.

Englishko poraina sikiparangna ia ki'tap dakchak-beani ong'gen ine anga ka'donga. Indiba ia ki'tapko jakkalna ia skisoaniko namedake skina nangohongmota. Aro maikai katarangko namedake aganna man'a; chong'motan maikai na'simang uina gita tale mingatna man'a iako skichengbo.

GAM'ATANI.

English katarangko nikarion mingatna man'jawa. Uni gimin ia Dictionaryo kataprakni ja'mano parenthesisni ning'o uko mingatna ua kataprakko setaiaha. Uni gimin katani gam'ako uina skode parenthesisni ning'o segiminko nibo.

Je katao silebel ge'sana bate donga, silebel ge'sanko rakkale mingatna nanga, aro basakoba silobel ge'gniko rakkale mingatna nanga. Mai silobelko rakatna nanga, uko ia chin 'chi mesokronga, chong'motan silebelni ja'mano ua chinko nikode ua silebelko rakatbo. Ia gita do-ka', gi-bok', doka katao *kako* rakata, aro gibok katao *boko* rakata. Uandake je silebelni ja'mano ia 'chinko nika, ua silebelko rakatbo. Ua chinko accent (äk-sënt) minga. Aro silebelprakko uisrangna gita ua chin dongjaode silebelrangni gisipo ia chin - ko donronga. Skanggipa katako nibo, Ä-bän'dün, silebel ge'gitam; a silebel sa, *ban* silebel sa, aro *dun* silebel sa, aro jatchigipa *ban* ko rakatna nanga.

Aro ua oikorrang maikai gam'na nanga mesokani chinrang gnang, ua chinrangko gisiko donsrangbo. Ua gam'arangko iano mesoka.

ā ni gam'a bebe aro de ni e gita gam'a.

a ni gam'a ā gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ä ni gam'a Ä'chikni a gita ong'a.

â ni gam'a a gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; ianoba accent dongja.

ă ni gam'a Englishko Skichengani jak brio gnigipa a gita.

â ni gam'a â ni gita ong'a, indiba una bate ro'bate gam na nanga; aro uni ja'mano r dongronga, uni gimin uko on titi dingtangata.

α ni gam a bang jabe; on titisan α ko gam'ataibo.

ē ni gam'a A'chikni i gita ong a.

e ni gam a ē gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ě ni gam a A chikni ěenni e gita gam'a.

ê ni gam'a ê ni gam'a gita, indiba una bate ro bata aro uni ja'mano r dongani gimin on titi dingtangata.

e ni gam'a bang jabe; on titisan e ko gam'ataibo.

ī ni gam'a A chikni ai gita.

i ni gam'a ī gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata.

ĭ ni gam'a ĭikni i gita gam'a.

ō ni gam'a A'chikni skanggipa o gita, do'o ba too jekai o gam a ugita.

o ni gam'a kosakni ō gita ong'a, indiba adita kan'dik-bate gam'a.

ô ni gam'a bolo donggipa o gita gam'a.

ö ni gam'a A'chikni a gita ong'a, indiba una bate kan dikbatbca.

ū ni gam'a A'chikni iu gita gam'a.

u ni gam'a kosakgipa ū gita gam'a, indiba una bate on'titi kandakbata.

ų ni gam'a A'chikni u gita, indiba ro'bata, aro on'titi ū gita ong'a.

ų ni gam'a A'chikni u kan'dikgipa gita ong'a.

Û ni gam'a A'chiko dongja, skigipa mesokna nanga. Indiba mikrakbo, ũ ō gita ong'jabe.

y ni gam'a ĭ ni gam'a gita. Iako katani bon'kamao-san seaha.

oi ni gam'a ô ĭ gita gam'a.

ou ni gam'a au gita gam a.

Da'o maikai na'simang iako rim'srangna man'gen, ia
gam arangko jakkalbo, aro skigipa ranta ka'atna nanga.

ā=āle, bāte, lā'bour, chā'os, chām'ber.

a=sen'ate, del'i-cate, cha-ot'ic, sāl'u-ta-ry.

ä=ärm, fär, fā'ther, äh, ärt.

å=åsk, gråss, å-bout, A-mer'i-cå, so'få.

ă=ăin, făt, hăt, răt,ăt-tăck'.

â=câre, shâre, pār'ent, com-pâre'.

α=fi'nal, mad'am, hus'band.

ē=ēve, mēte, se-rēne', hēre.

e=so-ci'e-ty, e-pit'o-me.

ě=ěnd, mět, shěd, těnt, thěm.

ê=hêr, hêrd, jêrk, vêrb, têrm, fêrm.

e=prudence, nov'el, rē'cent.

ī=īce, tīme, bīnd, fīve, līke, mīnd.

i=i-dea, tri-bu'nal.

ĩ=ĩll, pĩn, dĩsh, fĩsh, grĩt, hĩt, lĩft.

ō=ōld, nōte, bōld, ō'ver, rōpe, bōth.

o=o-bey', to-bao'co.

ô=ôrb, lôrd, ôr'der, ab-hôr'.

ö=öx, ön, nöt, dröp, plöd, hög, töp, höp.

ū=ūse, pūre, mūte, tūne, dūty.

u=u-nite', ac'tu-ato.

ŭ=ŭde, rŭ'mor, in-trŭde'.

ŷ=full. pŷt, pŷsh, pŷss.

ű=űp, ŷs, tűb, bűd, hűnt, hűt.

y=pit'y, in'ju-ry, dai'ly, ba'by.

oi=oil, boil, soil, coin, void, join.

ou=our, sour, noun, loud.

Ia oikorrang, chong motan, b, d, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p,
r, s, t, w, A'chik ku'siko gam'a gita gam'a.

Ch. f. v. aro z, Englishko skichengani lesson 11 o me-
soka gita gam'a. Th, balwani ong'a, thin, think, birth,
ia katarango gam'a gita,

TH gam'ani ong'a, THE, THEN, THY, WITH, FATHER, ia katarango gam a gita.

PARTS OF SPEECH.

Parenthesisni ja'mano maiba oikorko seronga; ia gita, *n.* ba *adv.* Uarangni mangsonga, katani rokomko mesoka, chong'motan ua kata noun ong a, ba verb ong a, ba gipin gipin jeba ong'chong uko mesoka. Aro kata gimikni pal ia chinrangko seaiaha; aro ua chinrangni orto iarang.

a. = adjective.

adv. = adverb.

art. = article.

con. = conjunction.

int. = interjection.

n. = noun.

part. = participle.

pr. = pronoun.

prep. = preposition.

v. = verb.

Iarangko gisiktango donna nanga. Maina basakoba kata apsan ong'oba uni orto apsan ong'jawa. Fly *noun* ongode uni orto *tampi*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *bila*. Bear *noun* ongode uni orto *mapil*; indiba *verb* ongode uni orto *ba'a* ba *kea* ba *chakchika*. Saw *noun* ongode uni orto *korat*; *verb* ongode uni orto *nikaha*, ba *koratchi raa*.

Bang'en kata orto dingtang dingtang, aro bang'en kata *verb* aro *noun* ong a; ia gita, Act *v.* *Daka*; *noun* ong'ode uni orto *dakani* ong a. Aro uandake adita bang'a kata ong'a. Skango *verbni* ortoko sea, jamanosa, *n.* sedapako basakoba nikgen. Unon ua kata *nounba* ong a ine uibo; aro *nounni* ortoko sejaoba, *verbni* ortoko agandapode *nounni* ortoko uironggen. Iarang gila.

Hate, *v.* Mitchia, *n.* mitchiani,

Heed, *v.* Knatima, mania, *n.* knatimani, maniani.

Love, *v.* Ka'saa, *n.* ka'saani.

Lie, *v.* Tol'a, *n.* tol'ani.

Basakoba verbni biding ong'oba ni ong'jawa; ia gita *guide*, *v.* dila, *n.* dilgipa.

SUFFIXES.

Aro katani ortoko mesokman'o na'simang |basakoba basakoba katani tong'rangko nikgen; ia gita, -ment, -or, -tion, -ance, -al, -ant, -ent. Ia katani tong'rangko *suffiarang* minga. Ia katani tong'rang dingtango donge orto dongjaoba, gipin katani bon'kamachi sedapode ua katako dingtangata; ia gita, *Acknowledge*, *v.* ku rachaka; -ment, *n.* ko sedapode *Acknowledgment* ong'gen; aro uni orto ku'rachakani.

Adhere, *v.* ma'gapa; -ence, *n.* sedapode *adherence* ong'gen; aro uni orto ma'gapani ong'gen. Uandake sedapani tong' bang'en ong'a. Katako mesoktokaha uandake ong'ja, on'titisan seaiaha. Mai tong' ua katao sedapna man'a, uko mesokna, ua katani tong'rangko gisimbatgipa oikorrangohi mitamko see donaha.

Sedapna man'gipa tong'rang mitamko iano sea. Uarangko aro uarangni ortorangko namedake skibo. -able, -ible, -ble, -fle. Iarangni orto ama, kraa; ia gita, *drink* ringa; *drinkable*, uko ringna ama, ringna kraa, ba ringna nama. *Endure*, chakchika, *endurable* uko chakchikna ama.

-ance, -ancy, -acy, -cy, -ence, -hood, -ion, -ment, -ness, -tion, -sion, -ion, ia pilakni orto -ni; dakani ba ong'ani.

-ed, -d; iarang past tenseko mesoka.

-er, -ar, -or; iaragni orto gipa, ba dakgipa.

-ful, -ous, -some; iaragni orto gapgimin; *hopeful*, *dangerous*.

-fy, -ise, -ize; iarang -at; dakata, ong'ata.

-ish, -y; on'titi gnang, ba gita.

-kin, chongipa. -less, gri, dongja. -like, -ly, gita. -most, batgipa.

Iarangna agre bang'enga, indiba iarang jakkalbat giparang ong'a.

PREFIXES.

Suffixrangko katani bon'kamaosa seronga. Indiba katani mikkango donggipa tongrang bang'a. Pilak-kon sena man'ja, indiba mitamko jakkalrongbea; aro kata gimikko ia obidhano setokna man'ja. Uni gimin iarangko namedake skibo. Kata gimikko nikjaode aro a'bachengao ia tong'ni tong'sako sea gnangode, indide uni bangkiko gipin kata gita am'bo; iandake.

Unapt iako nikjaode *apt*ni ortoko am'bo, *unon unapt*ni ortoko uigen; maina *unni* orto ja, gija ba ong'ja; uandake *unapt*ni orto kragija, ong'ninggija ong'a ine uigen.

Inja'mano prefix mitamrangni ortorangko mesoka.

Ante==skang.

Dis==dingtang, -oni, -ja.

Ex==oni.

Mis==guala, manija.

Over-, super==kosak, bata, agre.

Pre==skang, -so.

Re==tai, ba'pil'e.

Sub==ka'mao, ning'o, ja'mano; aro subter-, suc-, suf-, sug-, sup-, sur-, sus-, iarangba *sub* gita onga.

Un==gri, -ja, gija, kosako mesokaha gita; indiba verbo sesoode, ua verbni dakako bikpilatronga; ia gita, *untie, unload*. Tieni orto kaa, *Untieni* orto enga; *load*ni orto gatata, *unload*ni orto gatgimin balko ra'ona.

Iako nibo. Na'simang prefixko ra'e katao donsona man'jawa; maina uandake dakode gualbenaba donga. Prefixrangko donsotokaha, na'simang dongiminkosa skina nanga. Iano gualgniko uina man'a; *dis* aro *un*, ming gnini orto *ja* ong'a ong'ade, indiba *dislike* aro *unlike*ni orto dingtangbe; *dislike*ni orto *namnikja*; *unlike*ni orto *gita ong'ja*.

IRREGULAR VERBS.

Verbo-ed ba-d sedapode past tenseko mesokronga, indiba mitam verbrang dingtang katachi past tenseko mesoka; ia gita, See, nika; saw, nikaha; have seen, nikmanaha. Do, daka; did dakaha; have done, dakmanaha. Uandakgipa verbrangni ja'mano past tenserangko seronagha; aro capital letterrangchisa seaha; ia gita, Abide v. ABCDE, ABIDING. Abide, dongkama; apode, dongkamaha; Abiding, dongkamenga.

M. C. MASON.

ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY.

A.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>A (ā), <i>art.</i> Sa, ge'sa, sankò me-sokgipa.</p> <p>Abandon (ā-bān'dūn), <i>v.</i> Wat-gala. -or, <i>n.</i> -ment, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Abase (ā-lās'), <i>v.</i> Onata, chon-ata. -ment, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Abate (ā-hāt'), <i>v.</i> Komiata, chonata. -ment, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Abdomen (āb-dō'-mēn), <i>n.</i> Ok, okste.</p> <p>Abhor (āb-hôr'), <i>v.</i> Mitchia. -rence, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Abide (ā-bīd'), <i>v.</i> ABODE, ABID-ING, Dongkama.</p> <p>Ability (ā-bīl'ī-ty), <i>n.</i> Bil, changani.</p> <p>Able (ā' b'l), <i>a.</i> Ama, bi'gnang.</p> <p>Abode (ā-bōd'), <i>n.</i> Dongram.</p> <p>Abound (ā-bound'), <i>v.</i> Bang-bee ong'a.</p> <p>About (ā-bout'), <i>adv.</i> Samtang-tangchi, sepango; gimin; mang.</p> <p>Above (ā-būv'), <i>adv.</i> Kosak.</p> <p>Abrupt (āb-rūpt'), <i>adv.</i> Be'tong-gimin; chasronggipa dare, a'kuang. -ion, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Abscess (āb'sēs), <i>n.</i> Bisi mina.</p> <p>Absence (āb'sens), <i>n.</i> Donggi-jani.</p> <p>Absent (āb'sēnt), <i>a.</i> Dongja.</p> <p>Absorb (āb sōrb'), <i>v.</i> Minoka, chipa.</p> <p>Abstain (āb-sān'), <i>v.</i> Maibao-niko a'tangko rakia.</p> <p>Absurd (āb-sērd'), <i>a.</i> Oag'na kragija, ong'togija, ong'na angija. -ity, <i>n.</i></p> | <p>Abundance (ā-būn'dans), <i>n.</i> Chu'ong-ranga.</p> <p>Abundant (ā-būn'dant), <i>a.</i> Bang'a, namen, chu'onga.</p> <p>Abuse (ā-būz'), <i>v.</i> Saia, namgi-ja daka.</p> <p>Accent (āk'sēnt), <i>n.</i> Silebilo ku'rangko rakatani.</p> <p>Accept (āk-sēpt'), <i>v.</i> Ra'chaka. -ably, <i>adv.</i> ability, <i>n.</i> -ance, <i>n.</i> -ation, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Accident (āk'sī-dent), <i>n.</i> Uiso-gijani a'sel. -al, <i>a.</i></p> <p>Accommodate (āk-kōm'-mo-dāt), <i>v.</i> Kraata, meliata, nam-nikata. ion, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Accompany (āk-kūm'-pā-ny), <i>v.</i> Baksa ro'paa, re'chapa.</p> <p>Accomplish (āk-kōm'-plish), <i>v.</i> Chu'sokata. -ment, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Accord (āk-kōrd'), <i>v.</i> Melia, meliata, ku'monggika. <i>n.</i> sku-tang. -ance, <i>n.</i> -ant, <i>a.</i></p> <p>Account (āk-kount'), <i>v.</i> Chana, chane on'a. -ability, <i>n.</i> -ant, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Accumulate (āk-kū'-mu-lāt), <i>v.</i> Chimonga, dandaka, man-dapa. -or, <i>n.</i> -ion, <i>n.</i> -ive, <i>a.</i></p> <p>Accurate (āk'-ku-rat), <i>a.</i> Tik, guala gri.</p> <p>Accuse (āk-kūz'), <i>v.</i> Pota, mat-nanga. -ation, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Accustom (āk-kūs'-tūm), <i>v.</i> Ranta ong'ata.</p> <p>Ache (āk), <i>v.</i> Saa, saknaa, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Achieve (ā-chēv'), <i>v.</i> Daka, chu'sokata. -ment, <i>n.</i></p> <p>Acid (ās'-īd), <i>a.</i> Meseng, me-senggipa sam. -ity, <i>n.</i></p> |
|---|---|

- Acknowledge** (āk-nöl'-ěj), *v.* Kurachaka. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquaint** (āk-kwānt'), *v.* Uiata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Acquire** (āk-kwīr'), *v.* Man'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquit** (āk-kwit'), *v.* Dos gri dakata, wata.
- Acre** (ā'-kêr), *n.* Ekar, bigha gitammang.
- Across** (ā-kīōs'), *pr.* Nalsa, nalsachi; batlonga; donpenga, dambonga.
- Act** (ākt), *v.* Daka, ka'a. **-or**, *n.* **-ress**, *n.* **-ion**, *n.*
- Act** (ākt), *n.* Dakani, ka'ani, ka'gimin.
- Active** (āk'-tīv), *a.* Bimchipa, gong'gipa. **-ity**, *n.*
- Actual** (āk'-tu-əl), *a.* Chong-mot, beben. **-ity**, *n.*
- Acute** (ā-kūt'), *a.* Srama, mata.
- Adapt** (ā-dāpt'), *v.* Meliata, kraata. **-ability**, *n.* **-ation**, *n.*
- Add** (ād), *v.* Chandima, nangdimata. **-ition**, *n.*
- Addict** (ād-dikt'), *v.* Dakrong-ata.
- Address** (ād-drēs'), *n.* Tikana, kosako seani.
- Address** (ād-drēs'), *v.* Agan-praka, agana, bi'a.
- Adept** (ā-dēpt'), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa.
- Adequate** (ād'-e-kwāt), *a.* Chu'onga.
- Adhere** (ād-hēr'), *v.* Ma'gapa. **-ence**, *n.* **-ency**, *n.* **-ent**, *n.*
- Adhesive** (ād-hē'-siv), *a.* Stap-gipa, ma'gapninggipa.
- Adhesion** (ād-hē'-zhūn), *n.* Ma'gapani, nangrimani.
- Adjacent** (ād-jā'-sent), *a.* Sepang, chapchap, sepangbat-gipa.
- Adjective** (ād'-jēk-tīv), *n.* Noun-ni rokom ba gunko mesok-gipa.
- Adjourn** (ād-jêrn'), *v.* Dondika, dontonga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjure** (ād-jūr'), *v.* Mikohetata.
- Adjust** (ād-jüst'), *v.* Namata, tariata, tik ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjutant** (ād'-ju-tant), *n.* Hal-gila do'o; dal'batgipako dakchakgipa sipaini pamong.
- Administer** (ād-mīn'-īs-tēr), *v.* Maiba kamko dakata. **-trator**, *n.* **-tration**, *n.*
- Admire** (ād-mīr'), *v.* Nitonika. **-ation**, *n.* **-ably**, *adv.*
- Admit** (ād-mīt'), *v.* Napata, napna on'a; ku'rachaka. **-tance**, *n.*
- Admission** (ād-mīsh'-ūn), *n.* Napatani, napna on'ani.
- Admonish** (ād-mōn'-ish), *v.* Ka'spe manenge skia, mikrakata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Adopt** (ā-dōpt'), *v.* Ra'chaka, ra'gata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adore** (ā-dōr'), *v.* Olakibea, ka'sabea, mande ra'bea. **-ation**, *n.*
- Adorn** (ā-dōrn'), *v.* On'dape nitoata, kraata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adrift** (ā-drift'), *adv. a.* Karamoni gitchoa, balboa.
- Adult** (ā-dūlt'), *a.* Brigimin, bilsu chu'sokgimin.
- Adulterate** (ā-dūl'-tēr-āt), *v.* Brine nangija dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adulterer** (ā-dūl'-tēr-ēr), *n.* Til'ekgipa me'asa.
- Adulteress** (ā-dūl'-tēr-ēs), *n.* Til'ekgipa me'chik.
- Adultery** (ā-dūl'-tēr-y), *n.* Til'ekani.
- Advance** (ād-vāns'), *v.* Mikangchi re'ata, chuata, dakchakata; mikangchi re'a, churoroa, nambatroroa. **-ment**, *n.*

- Advantage** (äd-vân'-tāj), *n.* Man'dapani, man'kalani. -ous, *a.*
- Adventure** (äd-vĕn'-tur), *n.* Ong'ronggija dakani, kenani gnangko dakani.
- Adverb** (äd'-vêrb), *n.* Verb, adjective ba adverbko dakchakgipa.
- Adverse** (äd'-vêrs), *a.* Champenggipa, duk on'gipa, skako champenggipi.
- Adversary** (äd'-vêr-sa-ry), *n.* Bobil, champenggipa.
- Adversity** (äd'-vêr'-sĭ-ty), *n.* Gimaani duk.
- Advertise** (äd'-vêr-tiz), *v.* Pilakna uiata, aganprakata. -ment, *n.*
- Advice** (äd'-vĭs'), *n.* Skiani, patiani.
- Advise** (äd'-vĭz'), *v.* Skia, patia, mikrakata, uiata. -ability, *n.*
- Advocate** (äd'-vo-kat), *n.* Chakgipa, chako agangipa. *v.* -ion, *n.*
- Adze** (ädz), *n.* Bahila, bol sol'ani.
- Afar** (ä-fär'), *adv.* Chel'ao.
- Affair** (äf-fâr'), *n.* Ong'ani, kam.
- Affect** (äf-fĕkt'), *v.* Dingtangata. -ation, *n.*
- Affection** (äf-fĕk'-shĭn), *n.* Ka'sauni, gisik nangani. -ate, *a.*
- Affirm** (äf-fĕrm'), *v.* Bobo inc agana. -ation, *n.*
- Affix** (äf-fĭks'), *v.* (äf'-fiks) *n.* On'dapa, ritchua, bon'kamao on'dapa, nangrimatdapa. -ture, *n.*
- Afflict** (äf-fĭkt'), *v.* Duk on'a, duk on'chaan. -ion, *n.*
- Afford** (äf-förd'), *v.* On'a, on'na bil gnang.
- Afloat** (ä-flōt'), *adv.* Gitchoa, balboa.
- Afraid** (ä-fräd'), *a.* Kena.
- After** (äft'-ĕi), *pr.* Ja'mano.
- Afternoon** (äft'-ĕr-nūn'), *n.* Saljatchi paksa, atamgrochibara.
- Afterward** (äft'-ĕr-wôrd), *adv.* Ja mano, unja'mano.
- Again** (ä-gĕn'), *adv.* Tai, pil'e, pil'taie, aro changsa.
- Against** (ä-gĕnst'), *pr.* Nangtinga, nangchaka, nangchapa, mukangchaki, matnanga, champenga.
- Age** (āj), *n.* Tangani bilsĭ; bang'a bilsirangni tong'sa, chasong, bilsĭ bang'gipa. -d, *a.*
- Agency** (ä'-jen-sy), *n.* Ejentni kam.
- Agent** (ä'-jĕnt), *n.* Sakgipinna kamko dakgipa.
- Aggress** (äg-grĕs'), *v.* Chilchenga, pe'chenga.
- Aggressive** (äg-grĕs'-sĭv), *a.* Chilchenggipa, pe'chenggipa.
- Agile** (ä'-jĭl), *a.* Bilchrokgipa, gong'rakgipa.
- Agility** (ä'-jĭl'-ĭ-ty), *n.* Tarakani, gong'rakani.
- Agitate** (äj'-i-tāl), *v.* Moata, tom-tomgija dakata. -ion, *n.* -or, *n.*
- Agnostic** (äg-nös'-tĭk), *n.* Uja-sranggipa, nastik
- Ago** (ä-gō'), *adv.* Re'anggimin, batanggimin somoi.
- Agony** (äg'-o-ny), *n.* Be'en ba gisikni saknaa.
- Agree** (ä-giē'), *v.* Ku'monga, ku'cholsan ong'a, ku'rachaka.
- Agreeable** (ä-giē'-ä b'l), *a.* Name nikatani, kusi ong'atani. -ably, *adv.*

- Agreement** (ā-grē'-mēnt), *n.* Kurichakgrikini.
Aground (ā-ground'), *adv.* A'ao nangtinga.
Ague (ā'-gū), *n.* Sawaki saa, sin'e boren til'tile saa.
Aid (ād), *v.* Dakchaki, *n.*
Ail (āl), *v.* Saa, saknako man'a. -mēnt, *n.*
Aim (ām), *v.* Mangsonga, n'-sar ka'a, *n.*
Air (ār), *n.* Bal, apul bangbang; gitni sūl; mukim.
Aisle (il), *n.* G'ljao samtang-tang asongchaka ni rining gi-sepni rama.
Ajar (ā-jär'), *adv.* Samsa oa, oketchia.
Alarm (i-lärm'), *n.* Kenata, konaniko niata. -ist, *n.*
Alas (ā-lās'), *int.* Himanga', sk'ma ni k'ta.
Alcohol (āl'-ko-höl), *n.* Chuni japang, chu ma'a.
Alike (ā-'ik'), *a. adv.* G'ta, ap-san.
Alive (ā-'iv'), *a.* Tangeng gipa, janggi gnan.
All (il), *a.* Pilak gimik.
Alligator (il'-li-gā-tēr), *n.* Aringga.
Allow (āl-lou'), *v.* On'a, ku'ra-chaka. -ance, *n.*
Alloy (āl-'oi'), *v.* Brine gam-chatak komita, *n.*
Allure (āl-'ūr'), *v.* Kimala, gis kko sala. -mēnt, *n.*
Ally (āl-li'), *v.* Nangrimata, b k'ira, *n.*
Almanac (ōl'mā-nāk), *n.* Pon-j k'.
Almighty (ōl-mīt'-y), *a.* Bilak-bei ma, p'lek bilni nokgipa.
Alms (āmz), *n.* K'rae on'ani.
Aloft (ā löft'), *adv.* Chuao.
- Alone** (ā-lōn'), *a.* Susan, sak-san.
Along (ā-lōng'), *a. adv. pr.* Joljol.
Aloud (ā-loud'), *adv.* Rake, gam'e.
Already (ōl'-rēd'-y), *adv.* Da'on metohota, ong'angmanaha, dakmanaha; da'oba.
Also (ōl'so), *adv.* Aro, ba, aroba.
Altar (ōl'-tēr), *n.* Ganchi.
Alter (ōl'-'ēr), *v.* Dingtangata. -ation, *n.*
Alternate (āl'-'ēr-nat), *v.* Pala bodol daki, pala' sree daka. *a. n.* -ion, *n.*
Although (ōl-thō'), *conj.* Oba.
Altitude (āl'-tī-ūd), *n.* Cunani.
Altogether (il-tū-gēn'ēr, *adv.* Damsan.
Alum (āl-'ām), *n.* Pakiri.
Aluminium (il'-u-mīn'-'im'), *n.* Sil ma'sa.
Always (ōl'-wāz), *adv.* Pangnan.
Am (ām), *v.* WAS, BEEN. O'g'a.
Amaze (i-māz'), *v.* Aiao in'ata, d'at'it'it' o'ng'ata. -ment, *n.*
Ambition (ām-bīsh'-ūn), *n.* Chuni kani. -ous, *a.*
Ambuscade (ām-būs-kād'), *n.* Timani biap.
Ambush (ām'-bush'), *n.* Timani biap.
Amiable (ā'-mī-ā-b'l), *a.* Ka'sa-na k'aa.
Amid (ā-mīd'), *pr.* Jatchio.
Amiss (ā-mīs'), *a. adv.* Namgija daka, dos daka.
Ammunition (ām-mū-nīsh'-ūn), *n.* Dakgrikani guli barutrang.
Among (ā-mūng'), *pr.* Gisep.
Amount (a-mount'), *n.* Gimik.
Ample (ām'-p'l), *a.* Chu'onga.
Amplify (ām-plī-fy), *v.* Dal'ata.

- Amputate** (ām'-pu-tāt), *v.* Ben-
enni bakko racota. -ion, *n.*
- Amuse** (ā-mūz'), *v.* Kusi ong'-
at. -ment, *n.*
- An** (ān), *art.* Sako mesoka.
- Analysis** (ā-nāl'-sīs), *n.*
B krangko dingtang dingtang
dake mes kuni.
- Analyze** (ān'-ā-līz), *v.* Bakrang-
ko dingtang dingtang dake
mesoka.
- Anarchy** (ān'-ūk-y), *n.* Golmal
dakani, rajani k siko chak-
atani, sason gri engani.
- Ancestor** (ān'-s-tēr), *n.* Ma-
gitcham, jagitcham.
- Anchor** (āng-kēr), *n.* Siltin, *v.*
- Ancient** (ān'-shent), *a.* Skang
chasongni.
- And** (ānd), *conj.* Aro.
- Anew** (ā-nū'), *adv.* Pil'e, pil'taie.
- Angel** (ān'-jēl), *n.* Salgini sang e.
- Anger** (āng'-gēr), *n.* Ka'o-
nangani.
- Angle** (āng'-g'l), *n.* K'ulik, lain
ge'gnini ekgrikani.
- Angle** (āng'-g'l), *v.* Milsipia, *r.* *n.*
- Angry** (āng'-gry), *a.* K'o nanga,
k'o nanga gnang.
- Anguish** (āng'-gwish), *n.* Sa-
knibeani.
- Animal** (ān'-i-mal), *n.* Janggi
gnanggipa, *pl.* matrang.
- Animate** (ān'-i-māl), *v.* Tang-
ata, an'saoata. -ion, *n.*
- Ankle** (āng'-k'l), *n.* Ja'mik, ja-
gitok.
- Anklet** (āng'-klēt), *n.* Ja'gitoko
ganani, ja'srang.
- Annex** (ān-nēks'), *v.* Nang-
dimatdapa. -ation, *n.*
- Anniversary** (ān-nī-vēr'-sāry),
n. Bilsianti soktaia sal.
- Announce** (ān-nouns'), *v.* Pa-
rakata, uiata. -ment, *n.*
- Annoy** (ān-noi'), *v.* Jajrengata,
dongtogija dakata, -ance, *n.*
- Annual** (ān-u-a), *a.* Bilsian-
tini, bilsisani.
- Anoint** (ā-noint'), *v.* To rudapa,
to nongata.
- Another** (ān-ūtn-ēr), *a.* Gipin,
dingtan, sākkipin.
- Answer** (ān'-sēr), *v.* Agan-
chaka.
- Ant** (ānt), *n.* Chibiim ajengjo
pilakm.
- Antecedent** (ān-te-sēd'-ent), *a.*
Skanggipa, re'sogipa, ong'so-
gipa.
- Antelope** (ān'-te-lōp), *n.* Mat-
rong.
- Antidote** (ān'-tī-dōt), *n.* Bi-iko
gimatgipa sam.
- Antipathy** (ān-tīp'-ā-thy), *n.*
Namnikgijani, mitchiani.
- Antiquity** (ān-tīk'-wī-ty), *n.*
Skargni salrang.
- Antler** (ānt'-lēr), *n.* Matchok
grongni lipok.
- Anvil** (ān'-vīl), *n.* Silkam.
- Anxiety** (āng-zī'-e-ty), *n.* Ja-
jrengani, sinteani.
- Anxious** (āngk'-shūs), *a.* Ja-
jrenggipa, sintegipa.
- Any** (ēn'-y), *a.* Jeba, ma-
mung.
- Apart** (ā-pärt'), *adv.* Dingtang,
ma'eka.
- Apartment** (ā-pärt'-ment), *n.*
Ku uri, nokdring.
- Ape** (āp), *n.* Iluro aro ugita
ki'me grigipa chadenge re-
gipa makreni jat pilakkon ape
minga.
- Ape** (āp), *v.* Sninga.
- Apiece** (ā-pēs'), *adv.* Sakantina,
bakantina.
- Apostle** (ā-pōs'-s'l), *n.* Watata,
sninggipa.

- Appall** (äp-pôl'), *v.* Kenatbea, jagokata.
- Apparel** (äp-pär'-ël), *n.* Ganding chinding.
- Apparent** (äp-pär'-ent), *a.* Nikchachaa gita.
- Appeal** (äp-pël'), *v.* Apil ka'a, sakgipinna bichal ka'china mol'mola, ba dakehakako bi'a.
- Appear** (äp-për'), *v.* Nikata, parak ong'ata. -**ance**, *n.*
- Appease** (äp-pëz'), *v.* Tomtomata, namnikata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Append** (äp-pënd'), *v.* On'dapa, nangdimata. -**age**, *n.*
- Appetite** (äp'-pe-tit), *n.* Okriani, cha'na skani.
- Applaud** (äp-plôd'), *v.* Mitele jakpa doka ba inchroa.
- Applause** (äp-plôz'), *n.* Mitelani, chuatani.
- Apple** (äp'-p'l), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa, apple bite.
- Apply** (äp-pli'), *v.* Dona, a'tangko on'a. -**iance**, *n.* -**ication**, *n.*
- Appoint** (äp-point'), *v.* Dona, tik ku'a. -**ment**, *n.*
- Approach** (äp-prôch'), *n.* Sepangona re'baa.
- Approve** (äp-pruv'), *v.* Mikchara, namnika, ra'chaka. -**al**, *n.*
- April** (ä'-pril), *n.* Bilsini brigipa ja.
- Apron** (ä'-pên ba ä'-prün), *n.* Mikkangchi gandapani ba'ra.
- Apt** (äpl), *a.* Kraa, dakninga, ong'naba donga, ong'ninga. -**itude**, *n.*
- Aqueduct** (äk'-we-dükt), *n.* Dongge, boi.
- Arable** (är'-ä-b'l), *a.* Gamna kran.
- Arc** (ärk), *n.* Dulni tong'sa.
- Arch** (äreh), *n.* Kosakohi gongdole rikgimin.
- Architect** (är'-ki-tëkt), *n.* Maidake rikgen uko daksogipa.
- Ardent** (är'-dënt), *a.* Gisik ding'gipa, an'saogipa.
- Ardour** (är'-dêr), *n.* An'saoani.
- Arduous** (är'-du-üs), *a.* Dakna ambreja, neng'ani, rakani.
- Are** (är), *v.* WERE, BEEN. Ong'a.
- Area** (ä'-re-ä), *n.* Arini ning'o donggipa biap kakket.
- Argue** (är'-gü'), *v.* Jegrika, japangko mesoka. -**ment**, *n.*
- Arise** (ä-riz'), *v.* Chakata, nakata.
- Arithmetic** (ä-rith'-me-tik), *n.* Chananiko uiani.
- Ark** (ärk), *n.* Ring nokma; sinduk.
- Arm** (ärm), *n.* Jakpong.
- Armour** (är'-mêr), *n.* Champengna dondapani, silni gandapani.
- Armpit** (ärm'-pît), *n.* Parkol.
- Arms** (ärnz), *n.* Silchidare-rang.
- Army** (är'-my), *n.* Sipaini kotok.
- Around** (ä-round'), *pr.* Samtangtangchi, dule.
- Arouse** (ä-rouz'), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.
- Arrange** (är-ränj'), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. -**ment**, *n.*
- Array** (är-rä'), *v.* Ganding chinding tarie nitoata.
- Arrest** (är-rëst'), *v.* Rim'a, champenga, dondikata.
- Arrive** (är-riv'), *v.* Soka. -**al**, *n.*
- Arrow** (är'-ro), *n.* Bra.
- Art** (ärt), *n.* Daka, rika aro ma'mantiko uiani ba changani.

Artery (är'-tê-y), *n.* Kan'-chokoniko an'chi jokatani ja'-dil.

Article (är'-tî-k'l), *n.* Bostu; a, an, the, iarangko article minga; mainiba gimin seani gimik.

As (äz), *conj. adv.* Jekai, jedako, gita; miting.

Ascend (äs-sënd'), *v.* Kosakchi doanga, gakata, doa. -sion, *n.*

Ascent (äs-sënt'), *n.* Doangani, doani.

Ascertain (äs-sêr-tân'), *v.* Sandie uia, tik ka'a. -ment, *n.*

Ash (äsh), *n.* Bol ma'sa.

Ashamed (ä-shämd'), *a.* Kiat-cha'a.

Ashes (äsh-ëz), *n.* Tapra.

Aside (ä-siu'), *adv.* Samsachi; mitino.

Ask (äsk), *v.* Sing'a, bi'a.

Asleep (ä-slêp'), *a.* Tusienga, tusimiting.

Aspire (äs-pîr'), *v.* Chuna sik-bea, man'na sikbea. -ation, *n.*

Ass (äs), *n.* Gada.

Assemble (äs-sëm'-b'l), *v.* Damsan tom'daka, chimonga.

Assembly (äs-sëm'bly), *n.* Tom'dakgimin manderang.

Assent (äs-sënt'), *v.* Ku'ra-chaka, namnika, oe ina.

Assert (äs-sêrt') *v.* Bebe ine agana. -ion, *n.*

Assess (äs-sës') *v.* Gamchatako dona, kajana on'na nangata. -ment, *n.*

Assign (äs-sîn'), *v.* Dona, on'-skaa. -ment, *n.* -ation, *n.* -ee, *n.* -or, *n.*

Assist (äs-sîst'), *v.* Dakchaka. -ance, -ant, *n.*

Associate (äs-sô'-shî-ät), *n.* Ripeng nangrimgipa.

Association (äs-sô-shî-ä'-shün basî-ä'-shün), *v.* Tom'daka, soba ka'a.

Assuage (äs-swāj'), *v.* Saknaa, duk, ba ka'o nangako namata ba komiata.

Assure (ä-shür'), *v.* Ka'dongata, uiata. -ance, *n.*

Astonish (äs-tön'-ish), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. -ment, *n.*

Astound (äs-tound'), *v.* Jagok-ata.

Astray (ä-shiä'), *adv.* Branga.

Astride (ä-strîd'), *adv.* Ja'pak sepe asonga.

Astronomy (äs-trôn'-o-my), *n.* Sal, ja, askirangko uiani.

Asunder (ä-sün'-dêr), *adv.* Stonga, den'tonga.

At (ät), *pr.* Sepang, o.

Atlas (ät'-läs), *n.* Mapni ki'tap.

Atmosphere (ät'-mös-fêr), *n.* Bal.

Atone (ä-tôn'), *v.* Nangrimata, namnikata. -ment, *n.*

Attach (ät-täch'), *v.* Kaa, kadapa, ma'gapa. -ment, *n.*

Attack (ät-täk'), *v.* Rim'a, chaa, *n.*

Attain (ät-tän'), *v.* Soka, chu'-soka, man'a. -ment, *n.*

Attempt (ät-tëmt'), *v.* Joton ka'a.

Attend (ät-tënd'), *v.* Gisik on'a; dongpaa, re'paa; mania, kna-tima; dangdike on'a. -ance, *n.* -ant, *a.*

Attention (ät-tën'-shün), *n.* Gisik on'ani, mikrakani.

Attire (ät-tîr'), *v.* Ganat chinata, *n.* ganding chinding.

Attract (ät-träkt'), *v.* Sala, mikbokata. -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Auction (ôk'-shün), *n.* Ilam ka'a.
-eer, *n.* ilam ka'gipa.
Audible (ô'-dī-b'l), *a.* Knana
man'gipa.
Audience (ô'-dī-ens), *n.* Kna-
tingipa jinma.
Auger (ô'-gêr), *n.* Puani bolma.
August (ô'-güst), *n.* Bilsini
chelgipa ja.
Aunt (ünt), *n.* Ma-detang, ma-
jongtang, manitang.
Author (ô'thêr), *n.* A'bacheng-
atgipa, ong'atgipa, ki'tapko
dakgipa.
Authority (ô-thör'-i-ty), *n.* Bil,
bil gnangan', nokgipa ong'ani.
Autumn (ô'-tüm), *n.* Septem-
ber, October aro November,
ia ja gitam.
Avarice (äv'-ä-ris), *n.* Mikbok-
ani, man'na skani.
Avenge (ä-vënj'), *v.* Sasti on'-
skau.
Average (äv'-êr-aj), *n.* Gim-
ikna suale apsan dakgimin, *a.*
Avoid (ä-void'), *v.* Geela. -ance,
n.
Await (ä-wät'), *v.* Sengsoa,
nichaksoa.
Awake (ä-wäk'), *v.* Mikraka.
Away (ä-wä'), *adv.* Ang, gipin-
chi, ch'iao.
Awful (ô'-fûl), *a.* Kenbeani.
Awhile (ä-whil'), *adv.* On'tisa,
dikdiksa, on'tisa sal.
Awkward (ôk'-wêrd), *a.* Chang-
gijagipa.
Awl (ôl), *n.* Silsrok, puani sil.
Axe (äks), *n.* Rua, bol den'ani.
Axis (äks'-is), *n.* Ga-brong,
wilwilchakani.
Axle (äks'l), *n.* Gari chakani
wilwilchakgipa sil ba bol.
Azure (äzh'-ur ba ä'-zhur), *a.*
Tangsima.

B.

Babble (bäb'-b'l), *v.* Bkboka,
indin agana, ja'pang gri agana.
Babe (läb), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.
Baboon (bäb-ün'), *n.* Dal'gipa
makro ma'sa, huro.
Baby (lä'-by), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.
Bachelor (bäch'-c-lêr), *n.* Pante,
jik kinkujagipa me'asa.
Back (bäk), *n.* Janggil, nokil,
nokkisang.
Backbone (bäk'-bôn'), *n.* Jang-
gilni bolgro.
Backside (bäk'-sîd'), *n.* Jang-
gilebi, ki'sangchi.
Backslide (bäk'-slîd'), *v.* Isolo-
ni chel'anga.
Backward (bäk'-wêrd), *adv.*
Ki'sangchi bitine, bikpile.
Bacon (bä'-k'n), *n.* Wak gran.
Bad (bäd), *a.* Namja, namgija.
Bade (bäd), *v.* Go'taha.
Badge (bäj), *n.* Kamni ba man-
de ra'ako mesokna ganani chin.
Bag (bäg), *n.* Dukra, mona.
Baggage (bäg'-gaj), *n.* Boa ba
ripeani boksa, mal.
Bail (bäl), *v.* Jamin chaka.
Bail (bäl), *n.* Balti ba ketilni
jak iim'ani nabak; jamin,
jaminchakgipa.
Bail (bäl), *v.* Ko'a, we'a, sata.
Bait (bät), *n.* Milsio jotani al,
kimalani al.
Bake (bäk), *v.* Chu'dapni ning'o
gope song'a.
Balance (bäl'-ans), *n.* Toehak-
ani; bangki, teria ong'ani.
Bald (bôld), *n.* Kedarok, skoo
kni gri.
Bale (bäl), *n.* Dal'bea katom-
gimin.

Ball (bôl), *n.* Tombetgipa, bol, robol.
Bamboo (bām-byū'), *n.* Wa'a.
Banana (bā-nā'-nā), *n.* Te'rik ma'sa.
Band (bānd), *n.* Kaani; maiba kamni gimin nangringimin manderang.
Bandage (bān'-daj), *n.* Kadapani ba'ra ro'dinggipa.
Bandit (bān'-dīt), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa.
Banish (bān'-ish), *v.* Songchela-chi a'rikata, rikgalata.
-ment, *n.*
Bang (bāng), *n.* Sugaka, doka.
Bank (bāngk), *n.* Tangka chi-mongani bank nok; dram, rikam.
Banyan tree (bān'-yan), *n.* Gi-ting bol.
Baptism (bāp'-tiz'm), *n.* Napbolani.
Baptist (bāp'-tist), *n.* Ma'mal-sa Kristian, A'chikrang gita.
Baptize (bāp'-tiz'), *v.* Napbola, napbolata.
Bar (bār), *n.* Tokani, kang'ari, champengani; kachario ukil-rangni jegrikani biap, asamini chadengani biap; soni barupani bitin dalgap.
Barb (bārb), *n.* Milsa, bra ba sel'uni sro ku'chot.
Barbarian (bār-bā'-rī-an), *n.* Uigijagipa, ka'saninggija jat.
Barber (bār'-bēr), *n.* Kni rok-gipa, hajam, napit.
Bare (bār), *a.* Pindapani gri, bangbang, nagande.
Barely (bār'-ly), *adv.* Mang-mang, mangmangari, jenten.
Bargain (bār'-gēn), *n.* On'sre-na ba sregrikna ku'mongani.

Bark (bārk), *n.* Bol bigil; mal-juri gitamgipa, jahat bi'sa; achakni sing'a.
Bark (bārk), *v.* Achak sing'a.
Barley (bār'-ly), *n.* Job mi, mi ma'sa.
Barn (bārn), *n.* Mi, misi, me-gap, aro matchu gureraungko donani nok.
Barrack (bār'-rak), *n.* Sipairangni lain.
Barrel (bār'-rēl), *n.* Pipa.
Barren (bār'-rēn), *a.* Banji, bite nanggijagipa.
Barrier (bār'-rī-ēr), *n.* Champengani, dongpengani.
Barter (bār'-tēr), *v.* Sregrika, badinga.
Base (bās), *n.* Japang, pangchakani, ka'magipa, a'achina pangchakram.
Base (bās), *a.* Choligijagipa ong'sigipa.
Bashful (bāsh'-fūl), *a.* Kratcha'ninggipa.
Basin (bā'-s'n), *n.* Slemsi, sora, donchakani; chibol, chikong, a'dap.
Basket (bās'-kēt), *n.* Kok, kora, toka.
Bat (bāt), *n.* Do'bak; bolko dokani go'ol.
Bath (bāth), *n.* Auani.
Bathe (bāth), *v.* Aua.
Battle (bāt'-t'l), *n.* Sipairangni dakgrikani.
Bazar (ba-zār'), *n.* Anti, bajal.
Be (bē), *v.* WAS, BREN, Ong'a.
Bead (bēd), *n.* Ripok.
Beak (bēk), *n.* Do'oni ku'sik.
Beam (bēm), *n.* Bilbang.
Beam (bēm), *v.* Teng'sua.
Bean (bēn), *n.* Olesi, ka'rek, iarang.
Bear (bār), *n.* Maplil.

- Bear** (bâr), *v.* FORE, BORN ba BORNE, Ripen; chakeh ka; bite nanga; ba'a.
- Beard** (bêrd), *n.* Ku'sinang.
- Beast** (bêst), *n.* Matburung, ba jillani, janggi gnanggipa.
- Beat** (bêt), *v.* BEAT, BEATEN, Doka; chaa; ama.
- Beautiful** (bū'-tī-ful), *a.* Nitoa, nitobea.
- Beauty** (bū'-ty), *n.* Nitoani.
- Because** (bē-kôz'), *conj.* Maina, ni gimin.
- Beckon** (bêk'-k'n), *v.* Jakjipa, chu dakita.
- Become** (be-kūm'), *v.* BECAME, BECOME, Ong'ban.
- Bed** (bêd), *n.* Tuchakani, biap.
- Bed-bug** (bêd'-būg), *n.* Ru'dat.
- Bedstead** (bêd'-stêd), *n.* Pa-lang, tuani ka.
- Bee** (bē), *n.* Bija, bia.
- Beef** (bêf), *n.* Matchu be'en.
- Beer** (bēr), *n.* Chu ma'sa.
- Beetle** (bē'-t'l), *n.* Bokchit aro ugita kosako rakgipa grang-chi pindapgipa jatrang.
- Before** (be-lôr'), *pr.* Skango, mikkango.
- Beg** (bêg), *v.* Bi'ama, mol'mola.
- Beggar** (bêg'-gêr), *n.* Bi'am-gipa, bi'ame cha'gipa.
- Begin** (be-gîn'), *v.* A'bachenga.
- Begrudge** (be-grūj'), *v.* Gipinni gam man'ako mikron dal'a.
- Beguile** (bē-gīl'), *v.* Tol'napa, tol'napachi kimala. **-ment**, *n.*
- Behalf** (be-hāf'), *n.* Gipinni a'sel daka, chakpaa.
- Behave** (be-hāv'), *v.* Dakronga, bewal gita daka.
- Behaviour** (be-hāv'-yur), *n.* Dakani bewal.
- Behead** (be-hêd'), *v.* Sko rasota, sko sota.
- Behind** (be-hīnd'), *pr.* Ki'sang-chi, ki'sango.
- Behold** (bē-hōld'), *v.* BEHELD, BEHOLD, Nia, nibo.
- Belief** (be-lēf'), *n.* Bebe ra'ani.
- Believe** (be-lēv'), *v.* Bebe ra'a, ka'donga.
- Belittle** (be-līt'-t'l), *v.* Chon-nika, chonnikata.
- Bell** (bēl), *n.* Konta, bel, ganti.
- Belle** (bēl), *n.* Miksang nito-gipa me'chik.
- Bellows** (bēl'-lūs), *n.* Mul, wa'ak jipani.
- Bellow** (bēl'-lo), *v.* Matchu gita mikoa.
- Belly** (bēl-ly) *n.* Ok, bikma.
- Belong** (be-lōng'), *n.* ni ong'a.
- Beloved** (be-lūvd'), *part.* (bē-lūv'-êd), *a.* Ka'sako man'gipa.
- Below** (be-lō'), *a* *lv.* Ka'mao, ka'machi, oubatao.
- Belt** (bēl), *n.* Katongani.
- Bench** (bēnch), *n.* Asongchaka-ni am'pok ro'gipa.
- Bend** (bēnd), *n.* Gongdola, gonggna, dola.
- Beneath** (be-nēth'), *pr.* Ning'o, ka'mao.
- Benediction** (bēn'-e-dik'-shūn), *n.* Patiani, namgniko aganani, mitelani.
- Benefactor** (bēn'-e-fāk'-tēr), *n.* Namgniko dakgipa, dakehakgipa.
- Beneficence** (be-nēf'-i-sens), *n.* Gipinna dakehakani, namgniko dakani.
- Beneficent** (be-nēf'-i-sent), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgipa.
- Beneficial** (bēn'-e-fish'-al), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgni.
- Benefit** (bēn'-e-fit), *n.* Namgni.
- Benevolent** (be-nēv'-e-lent), *a.* Namgniko dakna sikkipa, ka'-sachakgipa.

- Berry** (bër'-ry), *n.* Miskuri, aro ugita chongipa nom'gipa biterang.
- Beseech** (be-sēch'), *v.* BESOUGH, BESOUGH, Bi'a, mol'-mola.
- Beset** (be-sēt'), *v.* Champengdula, jajrengata. -ment, *n.*
- Beside** (be-sīd'), *pr.* Sepango, sambao; *adv.* bate, agre.
- Besiege** (be-sēj'), *v.* Champengdu'a.
- Best** (bēst), *a.* Nambata, nambatsranga.
- Bestow** (be-stō'), *v.* On'a. -al, *n.* -ment, *n.*
- Bet** (bēt), *n.* Aramaria, bajimaria.
- Betelnut** (bē'-t'l-nūt), *n.* Gue, supari.
- Betimes** (be-tīmz'), *adv.* Seng-gnang.
- Betray** (be-trā') *v.* Nampinike on'a. -al, *n.*
- Betroth** (be-trōth'), *v.* Bia ka'na tik ka'a, bondobosto ka'a. -al, *n.* -ment, *n.*
- Better** (bēt'-tēr), *a.* Namkala, nambata.
- Between** (be-twēn'), *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Betwixt** (be-twīkst') *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Beverage** (bēv'-ēr-aj), *n.* Ringani.
- Bewail** (be-wāl'), *v.* Grape kalima.
- Beware** (be-wâr), *v.* Gisik rakbo, mikrakbo.
- Bewilder** (be-wīl'-dēr), *v.* Bingbangata, jajaata. -ment, *n.*
- Bewitch** (be-wīch'), *v.* Muni nangata, mikmalata. -ment, *n.*
- Beyond** (be-yōnd') *pr.* Nalsachi.
- Bible** (bī'-b'l), *n.* Toram sastro, Isolni ki'tap.
- Bicycle** (bī'-sī-k'l), *n.* Chakagni-gipa ja'achi re'atgipa gari.
- Bid** (bīd), *v.* BADE, BIDDEN, On'-gen ine inata; ge'eta; okama. -dēr, *n.* -gipa.
- Big** (bīg), *a.* Da'a.
- Bigamy** (bīg'-ā-my), *n.* Sakgni-ko kumani.
- Bile** (bīl), *n.* Ka'kil.
- Bill** (bīl) *n.* On'a nangarangko mesoko seani leka.
- Bill** (bīl), *n.* Do'oni ku'sik.
- Billion** (bīl'-yūn), *n.* Amerika songo koti ritchasako billion minga, England songo kotian ritchasa hajalkosa billion minga.
- Billow** (bīl'-lo), *n.* A'bri gita romtongipa sagalni chipakore.
- Bin** (bīn), *n.* Mi donani jam, bandal.
- Bind** (bīnd), *v.* BOUND, BOUND, Kaa.
- Biped** (bī'-pēd), *n.* Ja'a sangrigipa.
- Bird** (bērd), *n.* Do'o.
- Birth** (bērth), *n.* Atchiani, mik-kang nikani.
- Biscuit** (bīs'-kīt), *n.* Rakgipa ruti ma'sa, biskut.
- Bisect** (bi-sēkt'), *v.* Apsan bakgni daka, ba apsangrik bakgui daka.
- Bishop** (bīsh'-īp), *n.* Toromko skigipani pamong.
- Bit** (bīt), *n.* Chonbea tong, chong'diksa; bolma chongipa; guro ku'siko chikapatgipa lagamni sil.
- Bitch** (bīch), *n.* Achak jatrangni bima.

- Bite** (bit), *v.* BIT, BITTEN, Chuka.
Bitter (bit'-têr), *a.* Ka'a.
Black (blak), *a.* Gisim, sama.
Blacksmith (bläk' smith'), *n.*
 Sil dakgipa kamal.
Bladder (bläd'-dêr), *n.* Sa'bu-
 tip.
Blade (bläd), *n.* Bimik, rang-
 kogipa bijak; matgipa sil.
Blame (bläm), *n.* Matnan-
 gani.
Bland (bländ), *a.* Ka'sina, rin-
 oka.
Blank (blänk), *a.* Sea grigipa,
 banghang.
Blanket (blän-kêr), *n.* Kombol.
Blaspheme (bläs-fêm'), *v.* Isol-
 ko kal'stapa. -y, *n.*
Blast (bläst), *n.* Balwa taraka,
 begul ba singga sikani tong-
 sa; barut goani.
Blaze (bläz), *v.* Wal'char,
 ching'char, *n.*
Bleach (blêch), *v.* Bokata, ko-
 bokata.
Bleat (blêt), *v.* Do'bok ba me'ni
 mikoa.
Bleed (blêd), BLEED, BLEED, *v.* An-
 chi ong'a.
Blend (blënd), *v.* Brina, brinata.
Bless (blës), *v.* Patia, mitela,
 rasong chaata.
Blind (blind), *a.* Mikgai.
Blindfold (blind'-fôld), *v.* Mik-
 ron katipa.
Blink (bling), *v.* Mikjapa,
 mikelsi dake nia.
Bliss (blis), *n.* An'sengani, kusi
 ong'ani, katchaani.
Blister (blis'-têr), *n.* Tapinga,
 chibila.
Bloat (blôt), *v.* Boa, gangbua,
 sapinga.
Block (blök), *n.* Dolsa, tong'sa,
 chong'diksa.
- Block** (blök), *v.* Champenga,
 chipchanga, donp'nga.
Blockade (blök-äd), *v.* Cham-
 penga, chipchanga, donp'nga.
Blockhead (blök'-hêd), *n.* Goka-
 ong'gipa, gisik grigipa.
Blood (blüd), *n.* An'chi.
Bloodhound (blüd'-hound), *n.*
 Chakrakgipa achik ma'sa.
Bloodshot (blüd'-shôt), *a.* An-
 chi kama.
Bloom (blüm), *v.* Balgawa,
 bala.
Blossom (blös'-süm), *n.* Bibal,
 pul.
Blot (blôt), *v.* Daknanga; ipaka;
 kaliko ran'ata, chipati.
Blow (blō), *v.* BLEW, BLOWN,
 Spoa, jipa, bala, sika.
Blow (blō) *n.* Dokani; bibal
 balani.
Blue (blū), *a.* Tangsima.
Blunder (blün'-dêr), *n.* Simsak-
 gija gisikgrini gualani.
Blunt (blünt), *a.* Matgija, bin'a,
 boda changa.
Blur (blêr), *v.* Mrikmrak dak-
 ata.
Blush (blüş), *v.* Kratcha'e mik-
 kung git'chaka.
Boar (bör), *n.* Wak hipa.
Board (börd), *n.* Tokta, bol-
 pleng.
Board (börd), *v.* Damko on'o
 miko cha'a; tangka ra'o cha-
 aniko on'a.
Boast (böst), *v.* Gaora de'o
 agana, rasong chae agana.
Boat (bôt), *n.* Ring.
Body (böd'-y), *n.* Bo'en, bi-
 mang.
Bog (böğ), *n.* A'bel, chibol.
Boil (boil), *n.* Girot'mina.
Boil (boil), *v.* Rita, song'a, chi-
 chara, bokbaka.

- Boisterous** (bois'-têr-üs), *a.* Gam'hee agangipa; ta'rak-gipa.
- Bold** (böld), *a.* Ka'donggipa, k'sokgipa, kengijagipa.
- Boll** (böl), *n.* Bitchri ra'chakram, kil bite.
- Bolt** (bölt), *n.* Tekani, tekani sil.
- Bombard** (böm-bärd'), *v.* Topchi goa. -ment, *n.*
- Bond** (bönd), *n.* Kiani, ku'ra-chakani; tangka ra'chakako see on'ani leka.
- Bondage** (bönd'-aj), *n.* Nokol gita ong'ani.
- Bondsman** (böndz'-man), *n.* Jamin on'gipa.
- Bone** (bön), *n.* Greng.
- Bonnet** (bön'-nêt), *n.* Menrang-nitupi ma'sa, ku'dipechi kaani donggipa.
- Bonny** (bön'-ny), *n.* Nitogipa, milgipa, kusi ong'gipa.
- Booby** (bū'-by), *n.* Gōka, mamungkoba uigijagipa, do'o ma'sa.
- Book** (buk), *n.* Kitap.
- Boot** (būt), *n.* Ro'gipa juta, but.
- Booth** (būth), *n.* Borang, jamdap, nok bi'sa.
- Booty** (būt'-y), *n.* Ra'seke ra'gimin gam.
- Borax** (bō'räks), *n.* Suaka.
- Border** (bôr'-dêr), *n.* Sima, ari, simana, rikam.
- Bore** (bör), *v.* A'kol pua, su'pua.
- Born** (börn), *v.* Atchigimin, atchiaha; *bearko nibo.*
- Borrow** (bör'-ro), *v.* Ra'chaka, sroa.
- Bosom** (buz'-üm), *n.* Ka'bak.
- Boss** (böś), *n.* Ge'etgipa, kamko nitimgipa.
- Both** (bōth), *a.* Gnian, ge'gnian.
- Bother** (bōth'-êr), *v.* Golmal dakata, peng'pangata. -ation, *n.*
- Bottle** (böt'-t'l), *n.* Botol.
- Bottom** (böt'-tüm), *n.* Mainiba onbatgipa ba ka'machini lak, ja'pang, ki'tik.
- Bough** (bou), *n.* Bolni cheksi.
- Bound** (bound), *v.* Tang doa, tang'data, tang'pila bilchroka.
- Boundary** (bound'-ä-ry), *n.* Sima, ari, simana.
- Bounteous** (boun'-te-üs), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
- Bountiful** (boun'-tī-ful), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
- Bow** (bō), *n.* Chri.
- Bow** (bou), *v.* Olakia, gong-gonga, bamgopa.
- Bowels** (hou'-êls), *n.* Bilikrang.
- Bowl** (böl), *n.* Piala ba bati dal'gipa, sroa.
- Box** (böks), *n.* Bakos, bakso.
- Box** (böks) *v.* Jaktome doka, satka a.
- Boy** (boi), *n.* Me'a bi'sa.
- Brace** (bräs) *n.* Singchakani.
- Bracelet** (bräs'-lêt), *n.* Jaksan.
- Bracket** (bräk'-êl), *n.* Maikoba skena pakmao rakatgipa bol ba sil; [] iakoba bracket minga.
- Brag** (bräg), *v.* Rasong chae, agana. -gart, *n.*
- Brain** (brän), *n.* Taning, kota-ning.
- Bramble** (bräm-b'l), *n.* Bu'su granggipa, bol bi'sa.
- Bran** (brän), *n.* Ginde.
- Branch** (brānch), *n.* Cheksi.
- Brandish** (brän'-dīsh), *n.* Tonual ba churichi wingwanga.
- Brandy** (brän'-dy), *n.* Chu ma'sa, barandi.
- Brass** (bräs), *n.* Sil ma'sa, pitolni sil. -y, *adv.*

- Brave** (brāv), *a.* Ka donggipa, ka'sokgipa, kongijagipa. -ry, *n.*
- Brazen** (brā'-z'n), *a.* Pitolniko daka.
- Bray** (brā), *n.* Gadani mikoa, *n.*
- Breach** (brēch), *n.* Naponga, kolgipu.
- Bread** (brēd), *n.* Ruti, pita; cha'ani.
- Breadth** (brēdth), *n.* Gipeng.
- Break** (brāk), *v.* BROKE, BROKEN, Bo'a, be'ata, dingtangata. -age, *n.*
- Breakfast** (brēk'-fast), *n.* Me-pring, pringo cha'ani.
- Breast** (brēst), *n.* Chel, ka'bak, sok.
- Breath** (brēth), *n.* Rang'sitani bal.
- Breathe** (brēth), *v.* Rang'sita, ka'spea.
- Breech** (brēch ba brich), *n.* Ki-sangchipak; ja'pang; slaini kunda.
- Breeches** (brich'-čz), *n.* Ja'skuo-na solkgipa pantaloan.
- Breed** (brēd), *v.* BRED, BREED, De atchiata, bi'sako ba'e ba pe'e aldue dal'ata, pe'ata.
- Breeze** (brēz), *n.* Ka'singipa bal-srisri balgipa bal. -y, *a.*
- Brethren** (brēth'-rēn), *n.* Jong-adarang.
- Brewery** (brū'-ēr-y), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
- Brew-house** (brū'-hous), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
- Bribe** (brīb), *n.* Ku'mutu, *v.* Ku'mutu on'a.
- Brick** (brīk), *n.* It, ita.
- Bride** (brīd), *n.* Namchik gital, gital kingipa me'chik. -al, *a.*
- Bridegroom** (brīd'-grum'), *n.* Chawari gital, gital kingipa me'asa.
- Bridge** (brīj), *n.* Jang'rang, jal'ang.
- Bridle** (brī'-d'l), *n.* Gurenī la-gam.
- Brief** (brēf), *a.* Kan dika.
- Brier** (brī'-ēr), *n.* Bu'su chagipa boldim.
- Brigade** (brī-gād'), *n.* Hajal gni ba una bate donggipa sipaini kotok.
- Bright** (brīt), *a.* Ching'a, seng'a.
- Brilliant** (brīl'-yant), *a.* Ching'-chet ching'-chet daka, ching'-bea, rongchingbea. -ance, *n.*
- Brim** (brīm), *n.* Riking.
- Brimstone** (brīm'-stōn), *n.* Gondok.
- Brimdled** (brīn'-d'led), *a.* Brin brin.
- Brine** (brīn), *n.* Kari nanggipa chi.
- Bring** (brīng), *v.* BROUGHT, BROUGHT, Ra'baa.
- Brink** (brīnk), *n.* Dram chugipani rikam.
- Bristle** (brīs'-s'l), *n.* Wak ba ugitanī rakgipa kimil.
- British** (brīt'-ish), *a.* England songni.
- Brittle** (brīt'-t'l), *a.* Srama, be'ninga.
- Broad** (brōd), *a.* Apala.
- Broad-cloth** (brōd'-klōth), *n.* Banat, kimilni ba'ra.
- Broil** (broil), *v.* Wa'alo anga; jegrika, saigrika.
- Broke** (brōk), *v.* Be'aha; break-ko nibo.
- Bronze** (brōnz ba brōnz), *n.* Rang aro tama bringipa sil.
- Brooch** (brōch), *n.* Ka'bako ganani nitogipa pin.
- Brood** (brūd), *v.* Bitchini ko-sako bama, *n.* Do'o sadipil.

- Brook** (bruk), *n.* Chiring.
Broom (brum), *n.* Nok itrok-
 ani, sel'a.
Broth (brötb), *n.* Me'chi, bit-
 chi.
Brother (brüti'-êr), *n.* Jong-
 gipa ba adatang.
Brother-in-law (brüti'-êr-in-
 lô'), *n.* Boninglang, gumetang,
 sadutang, aro mosatang.
Brow (brou), *n.* Miksimang,
 miksikim; a'brini ku'chot.
Brown (broun), *a.* Gitchak-
 mrang.
Bruise (brüz), *n.* Onjeta, mat-
 skoka, taprapa.
Brush (brüş), *n.* Burus;
 den'gimin cheksi chongipa-
 rang. *v.* Itrok, dokponga.
Brutal (brü'-tal), *a.* Matbu-
 rung-rang gita ka'saninggi-
 gipa. *-ity, n. -ize, v.*
Brute (brüt), *n.* Matburung,
 matburung gita ka'saninggi-
 jagipa. *-ish, a.*
Bubble (büb'-b'l), *n.* Chi do'chi
 dakgipa ka'spu rongpiak.
Buck (bük), *n.* Do'bok, mes,
 matchok ba makgichak bipa.
Bucket (bük'-č), *n.* Chi ko-
 chakani bolni baltin.
Buckle (bük'-k'l), *n.* Rakgnik-
 atani sil, bakil.
Buckwheat (bük'-hwël), *n.* Mi
 ma'sa.
Bud (büd) *n.* Manchoka, chong'-
 kaa.
Buffalo (büf'-fâ-lō), *n.* Matma.
Bug (büg), *n.* Ru'dat, jo-
 ong.
Buggy (büg'-gy), *n.* Gurechi
 salgipa bagi gari.
Bugle (bü'-g'l), *n.* Begul, sing-
 ga, adil.
Build (bild), *v.* BUILT, Rika.
Building (bild'-ing), *n.* Rikgi-
 min nok.
Bulb (bülb), *n.* Tom'botgipa
 ja'dil.
Bulky (bü'l'-ky), *a.* Bimang
 dal'a.
Bull (bul), *n.* Matchu bipa.
Bulldog (bul'-dög'), *n.* Matchu
 bipani sko gita sko dakgipa
 achak.
Bullet (bul'-lët), *n.* Guli.
Bullfrog (bul'-frög'), *n.* Gong-
 gang, beng'blok dal'gipa.
Bullion (bul'-yün'), *n.* Sona ba
 upani bilin dotgimik.
Bullock (bul'-lük), *n.* Matchu
 bolot.
Bump (bümp), *v.* Chagaka,
 chatingi, *n.* Chagakani, cha-
 tingani.
Bun (büu), *n.* Ruti ma'sa.
Bunch (büñch), *n.* Chokchim,
 katom.
Bundle (büñ'-d'l), *n.* Katom,
 boksa.
Buoy (bwoi ba boi), *n.* Maila
 ehinko mesokna ba jahat kana
 chi ning'chi kae dongimin ko-
 sako balhogipa. *-ant, a. -ancy,*
n. balboani, ritchongani,
 gitchoani.
Burden (bêr'-d'n), *n.* Bal, boja.
Burial (bêr'-rî-al), *n.* Gopani.
Burial-ground (bêr'-rî-al-
 ground'), *n.* Gopram, kobor
 kana.
Burn (bêrn), *v.* Kama, so'a.
Burrow (bü'r-ro), *n.* Sapau ba
 ugita chongipa matburung-
 rangni a'kol.
Burst (bêrst), *v.* BURST, BURST,
 Breta, goa.
Bury (bêr'-ry), *v.* Gopa.
Bush (büsh), *n.* Boldim, bol
 bi'sa.

Bushel (bush'el), *n.* Tik ka'gimin toani, merong muansamang chakgipa toka.
Bushy (bush'-y), *a.* Sombraa, chamila.
Busily (biz'-zily), *adv.* Jakgit-chagija ong'e.
Business (biz'-nēs), *n.* Kam, a'sel.
Bust (büst) *n.* Ro'ongko mande dake cheltongdipet sol'gimin.
Bustle (büs'-s'l), *v.* Skel bakel, sket bakot, skotskotdaka.
Busy (biz'-zy), *a.* Kam ka'eng-gipa, kam ka'ronggipa.
Butcher (buch'-êr), *n.* Be'enko palna so'otgipa.
But (büt), *conj.* Indiba.
Butler (büt'-lêr), *n.* Kansama, mi on'timgipa.
Butt (büt), *v.* Kea.
Butt (büt), *n.* Ja'pangchini, ja'ta; pipa.
Butter (büt'-têr), *n.* Makkon.
-y, *n.* makkonko donchakram.
Butterfly (büt'-têr-flī'), *n.* Mo-pilip.
Buttermilk (büt'-têr-milk'), *n.* Makkon ra'mano dongrik-gipa sok.
Buttock (büt'-tük), *n.* Ki'sang-te.
Button (büt'-t'n), *n.* Butam, gudam.
Buttonhole (büt'-t'n-höl'), *n.* Gudam tekani a'kol.
Buy (bi), *v.* BOUGHT, BOUGHT, Brea.
Buzz (büz), *v.* Ongonga, eng-enga, *n.* bijani miko.
By (bi), *pr.* Chi; sepango, sambao.
By-and-by, *adv.* On'tisani ja'mano, tango, rutgijan.

C.

Cab (küb), *n.* Chakagnigipa gari.
Cabbage (küb'-baj), *n.* Kobi, me'su ma'sa.
Cabin (küb'-in), *n.* Jahatni kuturi, nok bi'sa.
Cable (küb'-b'l), *n.* Budu dal-gipa, silni budu.
Cackle (kük'-k'l), *v.* Do'bimani gogoteka.
Cactus (kük'-tüs), *n.* Su'cho dal-gipa masa.
Cage (kāj), *n.* Gring, nol, kacha.
Cake (kāk), *n.* Chi'gipa cha'ani, ruti ma'sa.
Calamity (kāl'-lām'-i-ty), *n.* Duk, apod. -itous, *a.*
Calculate (kāl'-ku-lāt), *v.* Channa, hisab ka'a. -tion, *n.*
Calendar (kāl'-ên-dêr), *n.* Ponjika.
Calf (kāl'), *n.* Matchu bi'sa; ja'pate.
Calico (kāl'-i-ko), *n.* Chit ba'ra ma'sa.
Call (kôl), *v.* Okama.
Callous (kāl'-lūs), *a.* Raka, gokrakrak daka.
Calm (käm), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.
Calmly (käm'-ly), *adv.* Tom'tom dake, ka'sindiklik dake.
Calvary (kāl'-vā-rī), *n.* Sko bikrok, Kristoko so'otram a'ding.
Calve (käv), *v.* Matchu dua ba ba'a.
Calyx (kāl'-liks), *n.* Bibalni ganapak.
Cambric (käm'-brīk), *n.* Se-engipa kildingni ba'ra ma'sa.
Camel (käm'-ël), *n.* Ut.
Camera (käm'-e-rā), *n.* Poto-grap dakani kol.

Camp (kämp), *n.* A tip, tambu ping'ram.
Camphor (käm'-fêi), *n.* Kor-pur.
Can (kän), *n.* Tin, donchakani.
Can (kän), *v.* Ama, bil gnäng; sojabina chipata.
Canal (kâ-näl'), *n.* Boi, dongge.
Cancel (kän'-sêl), *v.* Gimata, hisab ka'ao komiata. -*lation, n.*
Cancer (kän'-sêr), *n.* Biati ma'sa pari daka. -*ate, v.* -*ous, a.*
Candid (kän'-dîd), *a.* Sronga, kakket, cha'chipila gri.
Candidate (kän'-dî-dât), *n.* Maiba kamko am'gipa ba bi-gipa, -*acy, n.*
Candle (kän'd'l), *n.* Mom bâti.
Candle-light (kän'd'l-lit'), *n.* Chakini teng'a.
Candlestick (kän'-d'l-stîk'), *n.* Mom batiko donchakani.
Cane (kân), *n.* Re, be, gol-dik.
Canine (kâ-nîn'), *a.* Achakni jat gita dakgipa.
Canker (kän'kêr), *n.* Ku'gisep soa.
Cannibal (kän'-nî-bal), *n.* Mande cha'gipa.
Cannon (kän'-nün), *n.* Slai nok-ma, top. -*eer, n.*
Cannonade (kän'-nün-äd'), *v.* Topchi goa, ba po'a.
Canoe (kâ-nû'), *n.* Bol bigilni chongipa ring.
Canon (kän'-ün), *n.* Toromni niam. -*ical, a.*
Canteen (kän'tên'), *n.* Chu ba chiko ra'bitchakani; sipai-rangna chu aro ma'mantiko palram ba nok.
Canter (kän'-têi), *n.* Gureni ka'sne kodoni de'e re'ani, *v.*

Cantonment (kän'-tün-ment), *n.* Sipairangni dongram.
Canvas (kän'-vas), *n.* Son ba me'katchiko dakgipa ritcha-gipa ba'ra.
Cap (kăp), *n.* Tupi masa.
Capable (kâ'-pâ-b'l), *a.* Ama, changa. -*ability, n.*
Capacious (kâ-pâ'-shüs), *a.* Chakbanggipa.
Capacity (kâ-päs'-i-ty), *n.* Chakani bil. -*tate, v.*
Cape (kâp) *n.* A'kuchot; pak-reko pindap.
Caper (kâ'-pêr), *v.* Bilchokchoka.
Capillary (kâp'-îl-la-ry), *n.* Kniding gita chonbegipa an-chi jokani ja dil.
Capital (kâp'-î-tal), *n.* Skotong songjinma; skotonggipa; asoitangka, tangka bima.
Capsize (kâp'sîz'), *v.* Bikipila, chikkoppila, songtingpila.
Capsule (kâp'-sül), *n.* Jrongni-gipa sam chipani wa'sing.
Captain (kâp'-tîn), *n.* Jahatni pamong, sipai ritchasani pamong. -*cy, n.*
Captivate (kâp'-tî-vât), *v.* Rim'gitanga; muni nangata. -*ion, n.*
Captive (kâp'-tîv), *n.* Rim-gimin, rim'gitanga mande. -*ity, n.*
Captor (kâp'-têr), *n.* Mandeko rim'gipa.
Capture (kâp'-tur), *v.* Mande ba songko rim'a.
Car (kâr), *n.* Rel gari, maiba gari.
Caravan (kâr'-â-vân ba kâr'-â-vân'), *n.* Rama re'gipa jinma; gari dal'gipa.
Carbine (kâr'-bîn), *n.* Ski chon-gipa.

- Carbon (kär'bön), *n.* Rongtal-gipa anggal.
- Carcass (kär'kas), *n.* Manggisi.
- Card (kärd), *n.* Tas; leka ritcha-gipa namgipani tong.
- Cardamom (kär'dā-mūm), *n.* Elaich, elachi.
- Cardinal (kär'dī-nal), *a.* Roman Katolikrangni pamong-mu melapagipa.
- Cardinal points (kär'dī-nal points'), *n.* Salaram, saliram, salgro, salgipeng, ia dam bri.
- Care (kär), *v.* Simsaka, sintea, jajrenga; nitima.
- Careful (kär'fūl), *a.* Gisik rak-gipa, simsakgipa.
- Caress (kā-rēs'), *v.* Ka'saako mesoka, doktopa, rim'roka, ku'dima.
- Cargo (kär'go), *n.* Jabatni bal, boja.
- Carnal (kär'nal), *a.* Be'enni biding. -ity, *n.*
- Carnivorous (kär-niv'o-rūs), *a.* Be'enko cha'gipa.
- Carouse (kā-rouz'), *v.* Katchae chuko ringa, chu peka. -al, *n.*
- Carpenter (kär'pēn-tēr), *n.* Bolni mistri. -try, *n.*
- Carpet (kär'pēt), *n.* Galicha, noko andapani ba'ra.
- Carriage (kär'rīj), *n.* Gari.
- Carrion (kär'rī-ūn), *n.* So'gi-min be'en.
- Carrot (kär'rūt), *n.* Gajol, me'su ma'sa.
- Carry (kär'ry), *v.* Ra'bita, ola, ba'a, ripea, itchila.
- Cart (kärt), *n.* Ohaka gnigipa gari. -age, *n.*
- Cartilage (kär'tī-laj), *n.* Bistil, nom'gipa greng.
- Cartridge (kär'trij), *n.* Kartus
- Carve (kärv), *v.* Kita, kong, sol'a, repa.
- Cascade (käs-kād'), *n.* Chiringni dare.
- Case (kās), *n.* Ra'chakani, chipani, bikop, chukop; ong'ani; mokordoma.
- Cash (kāsh), *n.* Nogot tangka.
- Cashier (kāsh-ēr'), *n.* Kajansi, tangka dontingipa.
- Cask (kāsk), *n.* Bolni pipa.
- Cast (kāst), *v.* Goa, gala, rua; rue himangko dakata.
- Caste (kāst), *n.* Jat.
- Castle (kās'l), *n.* Guare, killa gnanggipa nok.
- Caster (kāst'ēr), *n.* Mainiba ja'choko tekani chongipa cha-ka.
- Castor oil (kās'tēr oil'), *n.* Korondani to.
- Castrate (kās'trāt), *v.* Kasiata. -ion, *n.*
- Cat (kāt), *n.* Menggo.
- Catacombs (kāt'ā-kōmz), *n.* A'ningo manggisi donapi biap.
- Catalogue (kāt'ā-lōg), *n.* Bigapon.
- Cataract (kāt'ā-rākt), *n.* Chi dare dal'gipa.
- Catarrh (kā-tār'), *n.* Gusu ging-gre nangani ja'pang. -al, *a.*
- Catch (käch), *v.* CAUGHT. Rim'a; srapa.
- Catechise (kāt'c-kīz), *v.* Sing'e skia. -chist, *n.*
- Catechism (kāt'c-kīz'm), *n.* Sing'e skiani ki'tap.
- Caterpillar (kāt'ēr-pil'lēr), *n.* Me'piliprangni jo'ong.
- Cattle (kāt't'l), *n.* Matchurang; basakoba matchu, mes, jillani-rangko minga.

- Caucasian** (kô-kâ'shən), *n.* Europe aro Asiani bijatchio Kokesos a'bri sepango dong-gipa jat.
- Cauliflower** (kô'li-flou'êr), *n.* Pul kôbi, me'su ma'sa.
- Cause** (kôz), *n.* Ja'pang, *v.* -at-.
- Cautious** (kô'shün), *n.* Simsakani, gisik nangani. *-tious, a.*
- Cavalier** (kâv'â-lêr), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai.
- Cavalry** (käv'äl-ry), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipaini kotok.
- Cave** (käv), *n.* Rong'kol, grim, a'kol.
- Cavity** (käv'i-ty), *n.* A'kol.
- Caw** (kô), *n.* Do'kani mikoa.
- Cayenne** (ka-ên' ba ki-en'), *n.* Jal'ik ma'sa.
- Cease** (sēs), *v.* Dondika, tipa.
- Ceaseless** (sēs'lēs), *a.* Dondik-gija, pangnan.
- Ceiling** (sēl'ing), *n.* Nok ning-chini nokking.
- Celebrate** (sēl'e-brāt), *v.* Ming-singata. *-ion, n.*
- Celery** (sēl'êr-y), *n.* Smilgipa samjak ma'sa.
- Cell** (sēl), *n.* Chongipa kutori. *-ular, a.*
- Cellar** (sēl'lêr), *n.* Nokkimani kutori, nokni ka'maoni gadang.
- Cement** (se-mēnt'), *n.* Stapatani, ma'gapatani.
- Cemetery** (sēm'e-têr-y), *n.* Gopram, koborkana.
- Censure** (sēn'shur), *v.* Manenga, matnanga, namnikgijako mesoka, *n.*
- Census** (sēn'sūs), *n.* A'song gimikko chanani.
- Cent** (sēnt), *n.* Bak ritchasani baksa; mitam songrangni paisa.
- Centennial** (sēn-tēn'nī-al), *a.* Bils iitchaprakni.
- Center** ba **Centre** (sēn'têr), *n.* Jatchi, bijatchi.
- Centipede** (sēn'tī-pēd), *n.* Snare.
- Centurion** (sēn-tū'rī-ūn), *n.* Ritchasani pamong.
- Century** (sēn'tu-ry), *n.* Bils ritchasa.
- Ceremony** (sēr'e-mo-ny), *n.* Niam gita dakbewal. *-al, n.* *-ous, a.*
- Certain** (sēr'tin), *a.* Tik, chong'mot; badiaba, aski. *-ty, n.*
- Certificate** (sēr-tīf'i-kat), *n.* Satibikot, sakini chiti.
- Certify** (sēr'tī-fi), *v.* Bebe ine seata, aganata, saki on e uiata.
- Chafe** (chāf), *v.* Nata, nangting-grika; ka'o nangata.
- Chaff** (chāf), *n.* Cha'che.
- Chain** (chān), *n.* Sildong, siliting.
- Chair** (chār), *n.* Choki, asongchakani.
- Chairman** (chār'man), *n.* So bani pamong, skotong.
- Chalk** (chôk), *n.* Korimati, seani chok.
- Challenge** (chāl'lēnj), *n.* Susana ra'biani.
- Chamber** (chām'bêr), *n.* Nokdring, kosakgipa kutori.
- Chamberlain** (chām'bêr-lin), *n.* Rajani nokni pamong, tangka dontingipa.
- Chambermaid** (chām'bêr-mād'), *n.* Nokol me'chik.
- Chameleon** (kâ-mē'le-ōn), *n.* Ganjapa.
- Chamois** (shām'my ba shā-moi'), *n.* Buungni do'bok ma'sa.

- Champ** (chämp), *v.* Chikpnoka, wak gita wagamko nangting-grike gam'ata.
- Champion** (chäm'pī-ün), *n.* Dakchakna ba dakgrikehakna bilakbatgipa.
- Chance** (chāns), *n.* Chol, nisogija ong'ani; rasong.
- Chancellor** (chān'sēl-lēr), *n.* Bichal ka'gipa pamong.
- Change** (chānj), *v.* Srea, ding-tangata.
- Channel** (chān'nēl), *n.* Apalgipa a chiapgitok, chi jokchakani biap, chikol.
- Chant** (chānt), *v.* Mangtata, doroa.
- Chap** (chāp), *v.* Jakpa breta.
- Chapel** (chāp'ēl), *n.* Olakiani nok, gilja nok.
- Chaplain** (chāp'līn), *n.* Sorkari-ni dona toromko skigipa.
- Chapter** (chāp'tēr), *n.* Oidhai.
- Character** (kār'āk-tēr), *n.* Cholon, mandoni chong'mot ong'ako mesokani; oikar.
- Charcoal** (chār'kōl), *n.* Anggal.
- Charge** (chārj), *v.* Go'eta; damko bi'a; matnanga; ra'chak-ako serika.
- Chariot** (chār'i-ōt), *n.* Dal'gipa gari, rot.
- Charity** (chār'i-ty), *n.* Ka'saani, ka'sachakani; ka'sae on'ani ba on'gimin.
- Charm** (chärm), *v.* Muni nang-ata.
- Charm** (chärm), *n.* Tabisi, madi.
- Charming** (chärm'ing), *a.* Nitoa, nama; muni dakgipa.
- Chart** (chärt), *n.* Maikoba mesokani nep.
- Chase** (chās), *v.* Rika, jarika, sanna, sikar ka'a.
- Chasm** (kās'm), *n.* Ture, dake aro ro'e bretgipa a'kol.
- Chaste** (chāst), *a.* Rongtala, marang gri.
- Chasten** (chā's'n), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chastise** (chās-tiz'), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chat** (chāt), *v.* Bol'bola, gopo ka'a.
- Chatter** (chāt'tēr), *v.* Wakong-sisi daka.
- Cheap** (chēp), *a.* Dam nom'a, sosta.
- Cheapen** (chē'p'n), *v.* Dam nom'ata, komiata.
- Cheat** (chēt), *v.* Tol'napa, togia.
- Check** (chēk), *v.* Dondikata, champenga.
- Cheek** (chēk), *n.* Pe.
- Cheer** (chēr), *v.* Ka'dongata, ka'dimcata, katchuata.
- Cheerfully** (chēr'ful-ly), *adv.* Kusi ong'o, katchao.
- Cheese** (chēz), *n.* Matchusokni tin'kagiminko daka chani.
- Chemise** (shē-mēz'), *n.* Me'chik-rangni kamij.
- Chemist** (kēm'ist), *n.* Ma'manti samni ja'pangko bak dake uina changgipa.
- Cherish** (chēr'ish), *v.* Ka'sao daka, ka'sae aldua.
- Cherubim** (chēr'u-bīm), *n.* Salgini sa'grerang.
- Chest** (chēst), *n.* Chel; dal'gipa bakos.
- Chew** (chū), *v.* Chikpnoka, cho-baia.
- Chicken** (chik'ēn), *n.* Do'bisa, do'o.
- Chicken-pox** (chik'ēn-pōks'), *n.* Uri se'ep ma'sa.
- Chide** (chīd), *v.* CHID, CHIDDEN. Manenga.



- Chief** (chêf), *n.* Dal'batgipa, skotong, pamong, dal'gipa ge'etgipa.
- Child** (child), *n.* Mande ki'sa.
- Children** (chil'drën), *n.* Mande bi'sarang.
- Chill** (chil), *n.* Sin'a, sin'srika, sin'a napa. -iness, *n.* -y, *a.*
- Chimney** (chim'ny), *n.* Wal'ku jokatani.
- Chin** (chîn), *n.* Ku'dibik, ku'dipe.
- China** (chî'nâ), *n.* Chin song; chin bason, a'ani basonrang.
- Chirp** (chêrp), *v.* Chongipa do-oni mikoa, gukehuri aro asilik-rangni mikoa.
- Chisel** (chîz'ël), *n.* Batali, batal.
- Choice** (chois), *n.* Basegimin, segimin.
- Choke** (chök), *v.* Rim'geka, rim'eka, rim'sota, kangdanga; rang'sitsokja, birang peng'a.
- Cholera** (köl'er-â), *n.* Mariki saa.
- Chop** (chöp), *v.* Gitaka, den-kninga, den'sota.
- Chorus** (kô'rüs), *n.* Damsan ring'gipa adita mande; ring-taitaitani.
- Christian** (krîs'chæn), *n.* Kristoko ra'gipa.
- Christmas** (krîs'mas), *n.* Kristoni atchiani sal, Dicember 25 sal.
- Chronicle** (krôn'î-k'l), *n.* Ma-chongko seani; Bongsaboli.
- Chum** (chüm), *n.* Forairimgipa, rorima ripeng.
- Chunk** (chünk), *n.* Betonggin min tong'sa, dotsa.
- Church** (chêrch), *n.* Mondoli; gilja nok.
- Churn** (chêrn), *v.* Su'pokpoka, morokroka; makon dakata. *n.* Makon dakchakram ba dakchakani.
- Chyle** (kîl), *n.* Men'di, okning-oni jrongginin men'di.
- Cigar** (sî-gür'), *n.* Churut, ta-makurarako remremgipa.
- Cigarette** (sîg'â-rêt), *n.* Sigaret, lekao remremgipa ta-maku.
- Cinder** (sîn'dêr), *n.* Wal'misi, wal'ki, anggal. -ous, *a.*
- Cinnamon** (sîn'nâ-mün), *n.* Dalchini (daruchini), chi'gipa bol bigil ma'sa.
- Cipher** (sî'fêr), *n.* Suino.
- Circle** (sêr'k'l), *n.* Dul.
- Circular** (sêr'ku-lêr), *a.* Dul-gipa.
- Circulation** (sêr'ku-lâ'shün), *n.* Jokruraani, on'rikrikani.
- Circumcise** (sêr'küm-sîz), *v.* Bigil rasota. -ion, *n.*
- Circumference** (sêr-küm'fêr-ëns), *n.* Dulni.
- Circumscribe** (sêr'küm-skrîb'), *v.* Saldula, ariehi kachanga.
- Circumstance** (sêr'küm-stäns), *n.* Ong'ani.
- Cistern** (sîs'têrn), *n.* Dal'gipa chi ra'chakani, pokri.
- Citadel** (sît'â-del), *n.* Songjinmani killa.
- Citizen** (sît'î-z'n), *n.* Songjinmao dongpagipa, songni dongpagipa.
- City** (sît'y), *n.* Songjinma.
- Civet** (sîv'ët), *n.* Matchuri.
- Civil** (sîv'îl), *a.* Mandeskana ka'sae dakgipa, mandera'gipa; Governmentni biding. -ly, *adv.*
- Civilize** (sîv'î-lîz), *v.* Uigija, ka'saninggijagipa manderangko skie uiata. -ation, *n.*
- Clabber** (kläb'bêr), *n.* Matchusok tin'kagimin.
- Clad** (kläd), *part.* Gangimin, chingimin.

- Claim** (klām), *v.* Man'na nanga ine ina, angni ine ina, man'gni ong'a ine ina. -ant, *n.*
- Clam** (klām), *n.* Gapchilek.
- Clammy** (klām'my), *a.* Stapa gnang, ata gnang.
- Clamour** (klām'er), *n.* Jinmani rokrokani, jikjakani.
- Clan** (klān), *n.* Ma'chong.
- Clang** (klāng), *v.* Imbike ba tengkrange birang chotgija teng ine gam'a.
- Clap** (klāp), *v.* Jakpa doktopa. *n.* Maibani doktopgrika gita gam'au.
- Clarify** (klār'i-fī), *v.* Grikata, rongtalata.
- Clash** (klāsh), *v.* Nangtinggrika. -ing, *n.*
- Clasp** (klāsp), *v.* Rim'keta, gipaka.
- Class** (klās), *n.* Ma'sannigiparang, sroni, klas.
- Classify** (klās'sī-fī), *v.* Dingtang daka, ma'prakko dingtang dona, jatsanko sea.
- Clause** (klōz), *n.* Sentensni ba se ni tong'sa.
- Claw** (klō), *n.* Jakskil, bursu git-a dagkipa jakskil.
- Clay** (klā), *n.* A'ste.
- Clean** (klēn), *a.* Rongtala. *v.* Rongtalata.
- Cleanse** (klēns), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Clear** (klēr), *a.* Grika, brina gri, rongtala.
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* Ma'gapa.
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* CLEFT, CLEAVED ba CLOVEN. Pita.
- Clemency** (klēm'en-sy), *n.* Namgi jagipana ba ongipana rinok rinok dakani, ka'sachakani.
- Clergyman** (klēr'jī-man), *n.* Toromko skigipa.
- Clerk** (klêrk), *n.* Selimgipa; paltimgipa.
- Clever** (klēv'ê), *a.* Sapgipa, changgi a, uininggipa.
- Click** (klīk), *n.* Tiklik ine gam'a.
- Cliff** (klīf), *n.* Chugipa ro'ong dare.
- Climate** (klī'mat), *n.* Balchi, songni sin'a ba ding'ani, ba sosia ba ran'ani.
- Climb** (klīm), *v.* Maldoa, gakat-a. -er, *n.*
- Cling** (klīng), *a.* OLUNG. Rim'kingkinga.
- Clip** (klīp), *v.* Rasota.
- Cloak** (klōk), *n.* Krudapani cho-la.
- Clock** (klōk), *n.* Ghoi, baji.
- Clod** (klōd), *n.* A'kinte.
- Clog** (klōg), *v.* Peng'panga.
- Close** (klōz), *v.* Chipa, chip-changa.
- Close** (klōs), *a.* Chipgimin, se-pang, chapchap, bing'a.
- Closet** (klōz'et), *n.* Chongipa kutor.
- Clot** (klōt), *v.* Skana, tin'kaa, *n.*
- Cloth** (klōth), *n.* Ba'ra, kancha.
- Clothe** (klōth), *v.* Ba'ra gana; ganata.
- Clothes** (klōthz), *n.* Gana china-ni.
- Cloud** (kloud), *n.* Aram, mikka-sima.
- Clove** (klōv), *n.* Long, mosla ma'sa.
- Cloven-footed** (klō'v'n-fut'ed), *a.* Ja'sipek, ja'skep pekni dakgipa.
- Club** (klüb), *n.* Manggot; dang-gina.
- Clump** (klūmp), *n.* Adita se-panggrikgipa bolrang, eng'kalgipa bolgrim.

Clumsy (klüm'zy), *a.* Re'togija-gipa daktogijagipa. *-ily, adv.*
Cluster (klüs'têr), *n.* Tom'dak, chokchim.
Coach (kōch), *n.* Chaka brigipa gari ma'sa.
Coagulate (ko-äg'u-lat), *v.* Tin'kaa. *-ion, n.*
Coal (kōl), *n.* Koela, ro'ongni anggal.
Coarse (kōrs), *a.* Skakgipa, rak-gipa; krabregijagipa.
Coast (kōst), *n.* Sagalni rikam.
Coat (kōt), *n.* Kot, chola kot.
Coax (kōks), *v.* Mol'mola.
Cob (kōb), *n.* Me'raku ga'brong.
Cobra (kō'brā), *n.* Chipugam ba ugita bisi bang'begipa gitokko badalatna man'gipa chipu.
Cobweb (kōb'wēb'), *n.* Guang sringa.
Cock (kōk), *n.* Do'bipa; me'gap dandaka, tongbol; slaini kora; *v.* Paia pe'a.
Cockatoo (kōk'ā-tu'), *n.* Do'sik bapma dal'gipa.
Cockle (kōk'k'l), *n.* Eohaluk, eohru.
Cockscomb (kōks'kōm'), *n.* Do'oni gingmat; pul ma'sa.
Cocoanut (kō'ko-nūt'), *n.* Narikel bite.
Cocoon (ko-kyn'), *n.* Muga, eria, aro ugita dakgipa jo'ongni bi-tip.
Cod (kōd), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
Coerce (ko-ērs'), *v.* Draa. *-ion, n. -ive, a.*
Coffee (kōf'fē), *n.* Kapi.
Coffer (kōf'fēr), *n.* Tangka donani sinduk.
Coffin (kōf'fin), *n.* Manggisi donani bakos.

Cog (kōg), *n.* Chakao go'ol jot-pengpanggipa.
Cohabit (kō-hāb'it) *v.* Dongrima, turima.
Coheir (kō-ār'), *n.* Apsan man'rikpagipa.
Cohere (ko-hēr'), *v.* Nangrima, ma'gapa.
Coil (kōil), *v.* Kon'a, rengkona. *n.*
Coin (koin), *n.* Silni tangka, paisa, iarang.
Coinage (koin'aj), *n.* Tangka dakani.
Coincide (kō'in-sid'), *v.* Melia, apsan ong'a. *-ence, n.*
Coir (kōir), *n.* Narikelni bisring.
Cold (kōld), *a.* Sin'a, ka'sina, suri chika. *n. -ness.*
Colic (kōl'ik), *n.* Okdita, ok obike saani.
Collapse (kōl-lāps'), *v.* Be'gopa, be'prua, be'gipua.
Collar (kōl'lēr), *n.* Gitoko ganani, kalar.
Colleague (kōl'lēg), *n.* Apsan kam ka'ringgipa.
Collect (kōl'-lēkt') *v.* Chimonga, gila, tom'a, *-ion, n. -ive, a. -ively, adv.*
College (kōl'lēj), *n.* Dal'gipa skul, chugipa skul.
Collide (kōl-lid'), *v.* Chapek-grika, re'pekgrika.
Collier (kōl'yēr) *n.* Koila cho'gipa.
Collision (kōl-lizh'ūn), *n.* Chapekgrikani, re'pekgrikani.
Colonel (kēr'nēl), *n.* Sipaini pamong.
Colonize (kōl'o-nīz), *v.* Adita bang'a manderang gital songdonga. *-ation, n.*

- Colony** (köl'o-ny), *n.* Songgipino tom'e douggipa mande-rang.
- Color** ba **Colour** (kül'ër), *n.* Rong.
- Colt** (költ), *n.* Gure bi'sa.
- Column** (köl'üm), *n.* Songdogipa krong; sipaini mitap dakgipa riting; kosakehini ka'maona riting.
- Comb** (köm), *n.* Ki'chong; bija birangkap; gingmat.
- Comb** (köm), *v.* Kni rokelita.
- Combat** (köm'bät ba küm'bät), *n.* Dakgrikani. *-ive*, *a.*
- Combine** (köm-bün'), *v.* Nangdima, nangrima. *-ation*, *n.*
- Combustible** (köm-büs'ti-b'l), *a.* Kamninggipa, kamgnigipa.
- Combustion** (köm-büs'chün), *n.* Kamani.
- Come** (küm), *v.* CAMB, COME. Re'baa.
- Comedy** (köm'e-dy), *n.* Ka'dingani, tamasani.
- Comely** (küm'ly), *a.* Nitaa. *-ness*, *n.*
- Comet** (köm'ët), *n.* Aski do'me.
- Comfort** (küm'fêrt), *n.* Ka'dimeani, saknaaoni namani.
- Comfortable** (küm'fêrt-a-b'l), *a.* Dongtoa, saknaa gri; *n.* Lep.
- Comforter** (küm'fêrt-er), *a.* Ka'dimeatgipa; golabon.
- Comic** (köm'ik), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comical** (köm'i-kal), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comma** (köm'mâ), *n.* Koma, (,) ia chin.
- Command** (köm-mând'), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Commandment** (köm-mând'-ment), *n.* Ge'etani.
- Commence** (köm-mëns'), *v.* A-bachenga. *-ment*, *n.*
- Commend** (köm-mënd'), *v.* Mitela. *-ation*, *n.*
- Comment** (köm'mënt), *n.* Mesoke aganani, tika, ortoko seani.
- Commentary** (köm'mën-ta-ry), *n.* Mesoke aganani ki'tap.
- Commerce** (köm'mêrs), *n.* Songchel'ao badinggrikani.
- Commissary** (köm'mis-sa-ry), *n.* Sipairangni cha'aniko chimonggipa.
- Commission** (köm-mish'ün), *n.* Ka'ani; pakwatani; sakgipinna kamko ka'ani bhara.
- Commissioner** (köm-mish'ün-ër), *n.* Rajani kamko chu'sokatna dongimin mande.
- Commit** (köm-mit'), *v.* Daka; on'a, pakwata.
- Committee** (köm-mit'te), *n.* Kamko chu'sokatna dongimin manderang.
- Commodore** (köm'mo-dör'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrangni pamong.
- Common** (köm'mün), *a.* Ramram, ong'ronggipa; sorkarini.
- Commonwealth** (köm'mün-wêlth'), *n.* Sason ka'ani gimin damsau nangrimgimin mande-rang.
- Commotion** (köm-mō'shün), *n.* Jinmani golmal.
- Commune** (köm-mün'), *v.* Agangrika; gitelni dakbewalko manipaa. *-ion*, *n.*
- Community** (köm-mün'i-ty), *n.* Noksul songsul gimik.
- Compact** (köm-päkt'), *a.* Ma-keta. *-ness*, *n.*
- Companion** (köm-pän'yün), *n.* Ripeng, roringipa. *-able*, *a.*

- Company** (kǝm'pǝ-ny), *n.* Kotok, dams n ka'pagiparang.
- Compare** (kǝm-pǝr'), *v.* Tosusna, togrika. **-ison**, *n.* **-ative**, *a.*
- Compass** (kǝm'pǝ-), *n.* Dulani; salgroko tik ka'ani kol.
- Compassion** (kǝm-pǝsh'ǝn), *n.* Ka sachukani, duk man'paani.
- Compel** (kǝm-pǝl'), *v.* Bilchi dakata, draata.
- Compensate** (kǝm'pǝn-sǝt ba -pǝn'), *v.* On'skaa, gimaana on'dapa.
- Compete** (kǝm-pǝt'), *v.* Sǝsaa.
- Competent** (kǝm'pǝ-tǝnt), *a.* Chu'onga, sapa, ama, kǝaa.
- Competition** (kǝm-pǝ-tǝsh'ǝn), *n.* Sǝsaani.
- Compile** (kǝm-pǝl'), *v.* Gipin ki'taprangoniko chimonga. **-ation**, *n.*
- Complain** (kǝm-pǝlǝn'), *v.* Matnange agana.
- Complaint** (kǝm-pǝlǝnt'), *n.* Duk ba matuanganiko aganani, dukni a'sel; biati.
- Complement** (kǝm'pǝl-mǝnt), *n.* Matchotat ni, chu'sokatani.
- Complete** (kǝm-pǝlǝt'), *v.* Mat'chota. *a.* Gimikgipa. **-ion**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Complex** (kǝm'pǝlǝks), *a.* Bang'a bak brina, brinbaoc. **-ity**, *n.*
- Complexion** (kǝm-pǝlǝk'shǝn), *n.* An'gil.
- Complicate** (kǝm'pǝlǝ-kǝt), *v.* Sakbrina, brine saka, brine nangrima. **-ion**, *n.* **-d**, *a.*
- Comply** (kǝm-pǝlǝ'), *v.* Namnikpaa. **-ance**, *n.*
- Compose** (kǝm-pǝz'), *v.* Chanchiako tom'dakata, banaia; tom'tomata. **-ition**, *n.* **-dly**, *adv.*
- Compound** (kǝm-pǝund'), *v.* Brina, dordima (kom'pound). *n. a.*
- Comprehend** (kǝm'pǝr-hǝnd'), *v.* Ma'sia, rim'a; man'gopa. **-sion**, *n.*
- Compromise** (kǝm'pǝr-mǝz), *v.* Bijatchi dake namgrikata, *n.*
- Compute** (kǝm-pǝt'), *v.* Chana, hisab ka'e man'a. **-ation**, *n.*
- Comrade** (kǝm'pǝd ba kǝm'rad), *n.* Ripeng, roringipa.
- Conceal** (kǝn-sǝl'), *v.* Donua. **-ment**, *n.*
- Conceit** (kǝn-sǝt'), *n.* A'tangko dal'nikani.
- Conceive** (kǝn-sǝv'), *v.* Chanchi-hipa, uichipa; oko kea.
- Concerning** (kǝn-sǝrn'ing), *part.* **-ni** gimin.
- Concise** (kǝn-sǝs'), *a.* Bang'gija kat'o orto bang'gipa.
- Conclude** (kǝn-klǝd'), *v.* Tik ka'a, bon'kame chanchia. **-clusion**, *n.*
- Concord** (kǝn'kǝrd), *n.* Nangrimani, mǝliani.
- Concubine** (kǝn'ku-bǝn), *n.* D'mni, gipin mǝchikko adita salna ba on'tisi salna rakigipa jik.
- Concur** (kǝn-kǝr'), *v.* Ku'chol-san, gisiks m on'g'a. **-rence**, *n.*
- Condemn** (kǝn-dǝm'), *v.* Matnanga; sastina ge'eta. **-ation**, *n.* **-atory**, *adv.*
- Condense** (kǝn-dǝns'), *v.* Ma'ketata, chonata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Condescend** (kǝn'dǝ-sǝnd'), *v.* Onate daka. **-sion**, *n.*
- Condition** (kǝn-dǝsh'ǝn), *n.* Ong'ani, obost. **-al**, *a.*
- Condole** (kǝn-dǝl'), *v.* Gipinni duk ong'o duk ong'paa, duk man'rima. **-nce**, *n.*

- Conduct** (kõn'dũkt), *n.* Dakbe-wal, cholon.
Conduct (kõn-dũkt'), *v.* Re'dila, dakdila.
Conference (kõn'fêr-ens), *n.* Ku'monggrikani.
Confess (kõn-fës'), *v.* Ku'ra-chaka. -ion, *n.*
Confidence (kõn'fi-dens), *n.* Ka'dongani, pangchakani.
-dential, *a.* -dentially, *adv.*
Confine (kõn-fĩn'), *v.* Chip-changa. -ment, *n.*
Confirm (kõn-fẽrm'), *v.* Mang-rakata, katako mangrakata. -ation, *n.*
Confiscate (kõn'fĩ-kāt ba kũ-fĩs'kāt), *v.* Korok ka'a. -ion, *n.*
Conflict (kõn-flĩkt'), *v.* Jegrika, dokgrika. (kõn'flĩkt), *n.*
Conform (kõn-fõrm'), *v.* Apsan dakata. -ation, *n.*
Confound (kõn-found'), *v.* Ja-juata, golmal dakata.
Confront (kõn-frũnt'), *v.* Mik-kangchaka.
Confusion (kõn-fũ'zhũn), *n.* Bidingbildang ong'ani, golmal ong'ani.
Congratulate (kõn-grātu'-lāt), *v.* Katchapaako agana. -ion, *n.*
Congregate (kõn'gre-gāt), *v.* Tom'u. -ion, *n.*
Conjugal (kõn'ju-gal), *a.* Bia ka'ani bidĩng.
Conjugate (kõn'ju-gāt), *v.* Vĩronĩ mood aro tensrangko mesoka. -ion, *n.*
Conjunction (kõn-jũngk'shũn), *n.* Nangrimatgipa kata.
Connect (kõn-nẽkt'), *v.* Nang-rima, nangdima; nangrimata, nangdimata. -ion, *n.* -ive, *n.*
- Conquer** (kõn'kêr), *v.* Ama, chea.
Conscience (kõn'shens), *n.* Nam-a aro namgijiko uiani gi-sik.
Conscious (kõn'shũs), *a.* Uiani gnang. -ness, *n.*
Consecrate (kõn'se-krāt), *v.* Totomua on'kanga, maiba kamua dingtang dona, pak-wata. -ion, *n.*
Consent (kõn-sẽnt'), *v.* Ku'-rachaka. *n.*
Consequence (kõn'se-kwẽns), *n.* A'selni bite.
Consider (kõn-sĩd'êr), *v.* Chan-chia, chanchie nia. -ation, *n.*
Considerable (kõn-sĩd'êr-ā-b'l), *a.* Adita banga ba dal'a. -ably, *adv.*
Consign (kõn-sĩn'), *v.* Pakwate on'a. -ment, *n.*
Consist (kõn-sĩst'), *v.* Ong'a, donga. -ency, *n.* -ent, *a.* -ently, *adv.*
Console (kõn-sõl'), *v.* Ka'dimeata. -ation, *n.* -atory, *a.*
Consolidate (kõn-sũl'ĩ-dāt), *v.* Mangrakata, rakata.
Consonant (kõn'so-nant), *n.* Banjon borno, sor gri gam'na amgijagipa, b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v ia-rang, w aro y ba basakoba ong'a
Conspire (kõn-spĩr'), *v.* Namgi-jana sriksrik ku'monga. *n.* Conspiracy (kõn-spĩr'ā-sy).
Constable (kũn'stā-b'l), *n.* Sibil polis.
Constant (kõn'stant), *a.* Pang-nan, dongdikgija, dingtang-gija, mangruka.
Constellation (kõn'stẽl-lā'-shān), *n.* Aski jinma.

Constipation (kõn'stî-pâ'shûn),
n. Bing'ani, a'pal bon ong'ani.

Constitution (kõn'stî-tû'shûn),
n. Niamni ja'pang; be'enni aro
 gisikni bilni ja'pang.

Constrain (kõn-strân'), *v.* Dra-
 ata.

Construct (kõn-strûkt'), *v.* Rika,
 daka. -ion, *n.*

Consul (kõn'sûl), *n.* Songtangni
 badingani namgnina gipin
 songo rajani dongimin mande.

Consult (kõn-sûlt'), *v.* Gipinni
 chanchiako ku'monge ra'paa.
 -ation, *n.*

Consume (kõn-sûm'), *v.* Cham-
 ata, kamata, gimata.

Consumption (kõn-sûmp'shûn),
n. Ka'sopko cham'atgipa biati
 ma'sa.

Contact (kõn'täkt), *n.* Nang-
 tingani, nangdikani.

Contagious (kõn-tä'jûs), *a.*
 Nangdikao batninggipa, bat-
 gipa biati. -ion, *n.*

Contain (kõn-tân'), *v.* Chaka,
 man'gopa.

Contempt (kõn-tëmt'), *n.* Mit-
 chinikani, chonnikani.

Contend (kõn-tënd'), *v.* Jegrika,
 warachakrika. -tention, *n.*

Content (kõn-tënt'), *a.* Chu-
 onnikgipa, tom'tomgipa.

Contents (kõn'tënts ba kõn-
 tënts'), *n.* Gimik ning'o
 gnanggipa.

Contest (kõn-tëst'), *v.* Jegrika,
 dakrika. -ant, *n.*

Contest (kõn'tëst), *n.* Jegrika-
 ni, dakrikani.

Continent (kõn'tî-nent), *n.* A'a
 dal'begipa, a'song dal'begipa.

Continue (kõn-tîn'u), *v.* Dong-
 angkua, ong'angkua, dong-
 kama. -ation, *n.*

Contract (kõn-träet'), *v.* Kom'-
 tota; bondobosto ka'a.

Contract (kõn'tract), *n.* Bon-
 dobosto ka'ani.

Contractor (kõn-träkt'têr), *n.*
 Tika ra'gipa mande.

Contradict (kõn'trä-dikt'), *v.*
 Jechaka, inpila. -ion, *n.*

Contrary (kõn'trä-ry ba kõn'-
 tra-ry), *a.* Ong'gijagijako
 dakgipa, cholet rongret dak-
 gipa.

Contrast (kõn-träst'), *v.* Ding-
 tang ong'ako uina ba mesokna
 nisusaa. (kõn'träst), *n.*

Contribute (kõn-trîb'ut), *v.*
 On'paa. -ion, *n.*

Contrive (kõn-trîv'), *v.* Chan-
 chisoa, chol daka. -ance, *n.*

Control (kõn-tröl'), *v.* Skatang
 dakatna kosako bil man'a, ma-
 niata, *n.*

Convene (kõn-vên'), *v.* Tom'a,
 tom'ata.

Convenient (kõn-vên'yent), *a.*
 Jakkaltoa. -ce, *n.*

Convention (kõn-vên'shûn), *n.*
 Tom'ani, soba.

Converse (kõn-vêrs'), *v.* Agan-
 grika. -ation, *n.*

Convert (kõn-vêrt'), *v.* Gisik
 pil'ata, dingtang ong'ata. -ver-
 sion, *n.*

Convex (kõn-vëks), *a.* Ki'sing
 janggil gita kom'chikgipa.
 -ity, *n.*

Convey (kõn-vä'), *v.* Ra'anga,
 salanga, ripeanga, dingtangchi
 ong'ata. -ance, *n.*

Convict (kõn-vîkt'), *v.* Dosko
 uiata, dosi inata. -ion, *n.*

Convince (kõn-vîns'), *v.* Bebe
 ine uiata.

Convoke (kõn-vök'), *v.* Okam
 chimongata. -vocation, *n.*

- Coo** (kʰ), *v.* Do'kruni jok-grun.
- Cook** (kʰk) *v.* Song'a. *n.* Song'-gipa.
- Cool** (kʰl), *a.* Ka si'ia, sin'srik-a.
- Cooly** (kʰ'ly), *n.* Ku i, begal
- Coop** (kʰp), *n.* Do'o j'laui nok, do'nol
- Cooper** (kʰp'er), *n.* Bolni pipa dakgipa.
- Cooperate** (ko-öp'er-ät), *v.* Ap-san ka'paa, dakrimpaa. *-ion, n.*
- Copper** (kʰp'pêr), *n.* Tama, paisani sil.
- Copy** (kʰp'y), *v.* Seskaa ; gita daka. *-ist, n.*
- Copy** (kʰp'y), *n.* Seskagimin, seskaani.
- Coral** (kʰr'al), *n.* Probal ming-gipa sagalni jo'ong masani bi-tip, sagalo chichang dakatgipa jo'ong masaa.
- Cord** (kʰrd), *n.* Budu chongipa ; am'bolko toani, gro mik 5, gi-peng mik 3 aro chua mik 3 ong ode cord samang ong'a.
- Cordially** (kʰr'jal-ly), *adv.* Nam-o chacha, sronge, cha'chipila gri ong'e.
- Core** (kʰr), *n.* Bijatchi ga-brong.
- Cork** (kʰrk), *n.* Botolni kak, bongga.
- Corkscrew** (kʰrk'skʰn'), *n.* Botol kak okani pes.
- Corn** (kʰrn), *n.* Me'raku, mi misuang.
- Corner** (kʰr'nêr), *n.* Kona, ki-tik.
- Cornet** (kʰr'nêt), *n.* Begul masaa.
- Coronation** (kʰr'o-nâ-shün), *n.* Rajako mukut stikutani.
- Coroner** (kʰro'nêr), *n.* Rang'-san ba muibakai siarangko li-chal ka'gipa.
- Corps** (kʰr, pl. kʰrz), *n.* Sipai ketok.
- Corpse** (kʰrps), *n.* Mang-gisi.
- Corpuscle** (kʰr'püs-s'l), *n.* Bisem-sem.
- Correct** (kʰr-rêkt'), *a.* Tik, guala gri. *v.* Guala gri ong'-ata, namata.
- Correspond** (kʰr're-spönl'), *v.* Ap-san ong'a, melia ; chitiko segrika.
- Corrode** (kʰr-röd), *v.* Cham'ata, jrongata. *-rosion, n.*
- Corrugate** (kʰr'ru-gât), *v.* Onding-ondang chikare dake daka.
- Corrupt** (kʰr-rüpt'), *v.* Soata, ong'siata. *-ion, n.*
- Cost** (kʰst), *n.* Dam, ong'immin koroch.
- Costly** (kʰst'ly), *a.* Dam bang-gipa.
- Costive** (kʰs'tiv), *v.* Ap'al bon ong'a.
- Costume** (kʰs-tüm'), *n.* Ganding ehindingni bewal.
- Cot** (kʰt), *n.* Tuchakani kat, palang.
- Cottage** (kʰt'taj), *n.* Chongipa nok, nok bi'sa.
- Cotton** (kʰt't'n), *n.* Kil.
- Couch** (kouch), *n.* Tue ioani gadi.
- Cough** (kʰf), *v.* Gusu chaa, so-ok nanga. *n.*
- Council** (koun'sil), *n.* Mela, melagiparang.
- Counsel** (koun'söl), *n.* Ku'mongani, chanchiani. *v.* Skia.
- Count** (kount), *v.* Channa. *n.* Europeani dal'a mande.

- Countenance** (koun'te-nans), *n.* Mikkang.
- Counter** (kount'ê), *n.* Mikkang chakgipa, bob'l dakgipa.
- Counteract** (koun'têr-ăct'), *v.* Bingbangata.
- Counterfeit** (koun'têr-fî't), *v.* Togina ine ma ba gita apsan dakita.
- Countermand** (koun'têr-mând'), *v.* Ge'etako bik; il'ti.
- Counterpart** (koun'têr-părt'), *n.* Gita oag'gipa, apsan ong'gipa; jar.
- Countersign** (koun'têr-sîn), *v.* Bene ong'a iae bimung sadapa. *n.*
- Countess** (koun'tês'), *n.* Countni jikgipa, rajani jikgipa. *
- Country** (kūn'try), *n.* Song, a'song, songjima ong'gijani song, dogru, gitim.
- County** (koun'ty), *n.* District ba jila.
- Couple** (kūp'1), *n.* Gni'ba jora.
- Courage** (kūr'aj), *n.* Ka'okani, ka'dongani. -ous, *a.* *
- Course** (kōrs), *n.* Katani, re'ani ba dakrongani rama.
- Course** (kōrs), *v.* Sikar ka'a, ja'rika, rika, sana.
- Court** (kōrt), *n.* Sara; raja ba dal'gipa mandeni dongram ba nok; raja bak'a repagipa; bichal ka'ram; bichal ka'ronggiparang.
- Courteous** (kêr'te-ŭs), *a.* Namnikatna changgipa, mande ra'ronggipa.
- Court-house** (kōrt'hous'), *n.* Bichal ka'ram nok, kachari nok.
- Cousin** (kūz'n), *n.* Ma'gipa pagipani jongada noabirangni de.
- Cove** (kōv', *n.* Chikongdik.
- Covenant** (kūv'e-nant), *n.* Niam, ku'ra' h'grikani, ku'mong'grikani.
- Cover** (kūv'ê), *v.* Pinda'a, donnua.
- Covey** (kūv'y), *n.* Do'oni jak, do'jinma, do'o s'adipil; ma'sanni bi'sa.
- Cow** (kou), *n.* Matchu bima.
- Coward** (kou'êrd), *n.* Ka'pong, kemakgipa.
- Coxcomb** (kōks'kōm), *n.* An'tangko dal'nikgipa uigipa ine mes'kgipa; do'ni gingmat.
- Coy** (koi), *a.* Kiatch'ninggipa.
- Crab** (kiăb), *n.* Ang ke.
- Crack** (kiăk), *v.* Bieta, be'sria, b'ani gam'a. *n.*
- Cradle** (kră'd'l), *n.* Bi'sani ringronggipa tuchakani.
- Crafty** (krăf'ty), *a.* Tol'rakgipa, togigipi, chalaki dakgipa.
- Crag** (krăg), *n.* Ro'ong dare.
- Cram** (krăm), *v.* Agie gapata, gapatba.
- Cramp** (krămp), *n.* Bi'itchurangni kom'tote, a'ni.
- Crane** (krăn), *n.* Alabok; bostu saldoani kol.
- Cranium** (kiă'nî-ŭm), *n.* Sko bikrok.
- Crank** (krănk), *n.* Wilwilatani.
- Crape** (kiă), *n.* Kalimako mesokna ganani resomui ba'ra ma'sa.
- Crash** (krăsh), *n.* Be'kningani.
- Crash** (krăsh), *v.* Be'kninga.
- Crater** (kră'têr), *n.* Wa'alni a'brini wa'al ong'katani chol-kumang.
- Crave** (krāv), *v.* Mol'molbee bi'a, man'na sikbee bi'a.
- Craven** (kiă'v'n), *n.* Kenrakgipa, ka'pong.

- Crawfish** (krô'fish), *n.* Na'tik.
Crawl (krôl), *v.* Malama.
Crayon (krâ'un), *n.* Pensil gita tarigimin ohok.
Crâzy (krâ'zy), *a.* Pagila.
Cream (krēm), *n.* Matchusokni nambatgipa, kosako tin ka-gipa.
Crease (krēs), *n.* Tem'ani chin, *v.*
Create (kre-āt'), *v.* Ong'ata.
-ion, *n.*
Creator (kre-ā'tēr), *n.* Ong'at-gipa, Isol.
Creature (krē'tur), *n.* Ong'atgimin janggi gnaanggipa ong'atgimin.
Credit (krēd'it), *n.* Ka'dongna kraani, man'na nangani, ra-chakna on'ani.
Credit (krēd'it), *v.* Ka'donga, bebe ra'a.
Creditor (krēd'it-ēr), *n.* Maha-jon, gro nokgipa.
Credulous (krēd'u-lūs), *a.* Bebe ra'ninggipa, saki gri bebe ra'ninggipa.
Creed (krēd), *n.* Toromni gimin bebe ra'uni ja'pang.
Creek (krēk), *n.* Chiring dal-gipa; chongipa apchongipa sagal noksik.
Creep (krēp) *v.* CREPT. Malama, ka'bakchi re'a.
Creeper (krēp'ēr), *n.* Chongipa budu wegipa, malamgipa.
Crescent (krēs'sent), *n.* Jajongni bak brini bak sani pul gita aro ugita dakgiparang pilakan.
Crest (krēst), *n.* A'bri ku'chot, basu.
Crevice (krēv'is), *n.* Bretani a'kol chonbegipa.
Crew (krē), *n.* Jahatni kalasirang.
- Cricket** (krīk'ēt), *n.* Asilik.
Crime (krīm), *n.* Niamko pe'ani.
Criminal (krīm'i-nal), *n.* Niamko pe'gipa. *a.* -ity, *n.*
Crimson (krīm'z'n), *n.* An'chi gita gitchakgipa.
Cripple (krīp'pl), *n.* Kora, longra.
Crisis (krī'sis), *n.* Ong'gni uigijani sal, ka'dongtogijani sal, kenchakani sal, kam²ba sua ding'ani baria ba komiani sal.
Critic (krīt'ik), *n.* Nama nam-gijako mesokgipa.
Criticise (krīt'is-iz), *v.* Nama namgijako nie me'oka.
Croak (krök), *v.* Beng'blokni reraa; namnikgijako agansoa.
Crock (krök), *n.* Dim'ak, dikmak.
Crockery (krök'ēr-v), *n.* A'ako duka me'dik sam'dikrang.
Crocodile (krök'o-dil), *n.* Gorial ma'sa.
Crook (krük), *n.* Gonggani.
Crooked (krük-ed), *a.* Gonggen.
Crop (kröp), *n.* Do'oni pechu; ragni nanggimin mi misi aro ma'manti biterang.
Crop (kröp), *v.* Chiksota, cha-sota, rasota.
Cross (krös), *n.* Chisol.
Cross (krös), *v.* Battonga, re-sota.
Cross (krös), *a.* Ka'ting dakgipa.
Cross-examine (krös'ëgz-äm'in), *v.* Pil'nipil sing'a, chem-chem sandie nia.
Crotch (kröch), *n.* Bolni pek-kam.
Crouch (krouch), *v.* Bamgepa, bamgopa.
Croup (krup), *n.* Golbera, gitokni biati ma'sa.

- Crow** (krō), *n.* Do·ku.
Crow (krō), *v.* Do'o gisika.
Crowd (kroud), *n.* Mande jin-ma.
Crown (kroun), *n.* Mukut; rokomsa tangka.
Crucifixion (krū'sī-fik'shūn), *n.* Chisolo so'otani.
Crucify (krū'sī-fi), *v.* Chisolo so'ota.
Crude (krūd), *a.* Gitang, mingija, tarisogija.
Cruel (krū'ēl), *a.* Ka'saninggi-jagipa, duk on'na namuik-gipa. -ty, *n.*
Crumb (krūm), *n.* Biginchi.
Crumble (krūm'b'l), *v.* Bnek-ata, biginchi changata.
Crush (krūsh), *v.* Onj'ta, bnek-ata, kningata.
Crust (krüst), *n.* A'palni rak-gipa pindapani.
Crusty (krüst'y), *a.* Ran'kapgi-min; ka'sagijagipa.
Crutch (krūch), *n.* Kofarangni pakolo sepe pangchake re'ani gol'dik.
Cry (krī), *v.* Grapa, chrika, in-wata.
Crystal (krīs'tal), *n.* Janera gita, grikbegipa janera ma'sa.
Cub (kūb), *n.* Ma'cha ba map-bini bi'sa.
Cube (kūb), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua pilakchin apsangipa.
Cubit (kū'bīt), *n.* Mik.
Cucumber (kū'kūm-bēr), *n.* Te-mit.
Cud (kūd), *n.* Cha'gimin samko bikotpile cha'ani; gue ba ta-makuko bil'ani.
Cudgel (kūj'ēl), *n.* Manggo-teng, danggna, dokani.
Cuff (kūf), *n.* Satkapani.
Cull (kūl), *v.* See bikota.
Culminate (kūl'mī-nāl), *v.* Chua tiap ba ku'chotko man-a. -ion, *n.*
Culprit (kūl'prīt), *n.* Mat-nangako man'gipa.
Cultivate (kūl'tī-vā), *v.* Wea, gama; dal'ata, bariata. -ion, *n.*
Culvert (kūl'vērt), *n.* Rama ning'ko chi jokangna gop dak-gimin.
Cumber (kūm'bēr), *v.* Maiba balchi champenga, balko on-dapa, peng'panga; jajrengata.
Cumin (kūm'in), *n.* Jira, mosla ma'sa.
Cunning (kūn'nīng), *a.* Chala-ki. *n.* Chalaki dakani.
Cup (kūp), *n.* Piala, ringchaka-ni.
Cupboard (kūb'bērd), *n.* Basorarangko donchakani alma-ri.
Cur (kēr), *n.* Achak; chonnik-gimin mande.
Curable (kūr'ā-b'l), *a.* An'seng-ata amgni.
Curb (kērb), *v.* Ta'arakako champenga.
Curd (kērd), *n.* Dohi, doi, ti-ka imin matchusok.
Curdle (kēr'd'l), *v.* Dohi dak-ata, tin'kaata.
Cure (kūr), *v.* An'sengata, namata.
Cure (kūr), *n.* An'sengatani.
Curious (kū'rī-ūs), *a.* Aiao in-mangni, nikronggijani, nina sikbegipa. -osity, *n.*
Curl (kērl), *v.* Rengkota, kon-a.
Currant (kūr'rānt), *n.* Chon-gipa bite ma'sa.
Currency (kūr'rēn-sy), *n.* Cholienggipa tangka.

Current (kür'rent), *a.* Cholieng-g pa.

Current (kür'rent), *n.* So'ol-gipa jokgipa chi ba bal.

Curry (kür'ry), *n.* Bijak, holdi.

Curse (kêrs), *n.* Sao on'ani.

Curtain (kêr'tin), *n.* Porda, peng'ani ba'ra.

Curve (kêrv), *n.* Chi gita gongguani.

Cushion (kush'ün), *n.* Sko kam'ani ba asongchakani balis.

Custard (küs'têrd), *n.* Do'bitchi, chini aro matchusok bringipa cha'ani ma'sa.

Custody (küs'to-dy), *n.* Koid ka'ani, chipchangani. -ian, *n.*

Custom (küs'tüm), *n.* Bewal; ra'napani kajara.

Customer (küs'tüm-êr), *n.* Siksanoniko breronggipa.

Cut (küt), *v.* De'ra, ran.

Cut (küt), *n.* Matani pari; rasotani waring.

Cutlass (küt'las), *n.* Tonual ma'sa, kukori.

Cycle (sī'k'l), *n.* Gari ma'sa; wilwilsokani sal.

Cyclone (sī'klön), *n.* Ta'arakgipa apalgipa balminduri. -ic, *a.*

Cylinder (sīl'in-têr), *n.* B.m.ronge ro'gipa, wa'sing gita ro'dronggipa. -drical, *a.*

Czar (zâr), *n.* Rusiani raja; uni jikgipako Czarina minga.

D.

Dagger (däg'gêr), *n.* Kan'dikgipa su'ani, tonual ma'sa.

Daily (dä'ly), *adv.* Salanti.

Dainty (dän'ty), *a.* Cha'na toa, su'ua, nitoa rongtalako namnikgipa. *n.* Nama cha'ani.

Dairy (dä'ry), *n.* Gohali, matchusok sepram.

Daisy (dä'zy), *n.* A'bao chagipa bibal ma'sa.

Dale (dä), *n.* A'bri gisepni a'kaae.

Dam (läm), *n.* Chiko kapengani, na'gil.

Damage (däm'aj), *n.* Gimaani, namgijako man'ani, *v.*

Dame (dām), *n.* Nokni me'chik.

Damn (dām), *v.* Sao on'a, no-rokchi inata. -ation, *n.*

Damnable (däm'nä-b'l), *a.* Sasti man'na kragipa, norokna kragipa.

Damp (dämp), *a.* Chijima.

Damsel (däm'zël), *n.* Me'chik bi'sa, me'tra.

Dance (dän), *v.* Chroka, mesa-ra.

Dandruff (dän'drűf), *n.* Karok-si.

Danger (dän'jêr), *n.* A'sel naugani, a'sel ongani. -ous, *a.*

Dare (dâr), *n.* Ka'soka, ka'donga, kenja.

Dark (lärk), *a.* Andala.

Darling (lä'r'līng), *n.* Je a ka-sabea.

Darn (därn), *v.* Napongako watta'a, siktapa, kotapa.

Dart (därt), *n.* Sel'u ba bia.

Dart (därt), *v.* Goa, gochoka, chapaka.

Dash (däsh), *v.* Chatinga, nang-gaka satchima, chapraka.

Date (dät), *n.* Tarik, sal; kejut bite aro bol.

Daub (dôb), *v.* Repia, nong-miaka, nongmnika.

Daughter (dô'têr), *n.* Deme-chik.

Daughter-in-law (dô'têr-in-lô), *n.* Deni jikgipa, namchiktang.

Dawn (dôn), *n.* Seng'baachikara,
seng'mi chi mitchi.

Day (dā), *n.* Sal, sala; cha-
song.

Dazzle (dāz'z'l), *v.* Ching'bea,
nichakna angija ching'a.

Deacon (dē'k'n), *n.* Mondolini
me'apa, pamongna dakchak-
gipa, dangdike on'gipa.

Dead (dēd), *a.* Siginin, janggi
gri.

Deaf (dēf la dēf), *a.* Ka'a, na-
chikol kuagij'gipa.

Deal (dēl), *n.* On'gimin, sua'gi-
min bak.

Deal (dēl), *v.* Daka; suale on'a.

Dear (dēi), *a.* Ka'awa; gam-
chata; man'na nangana bate
dam raklata.

Dearth (dēth), *n.* Bang'gija
ong'ani, chu'onggija ong'ani.

Death (dēth), *n.* Siani.

Debar (de-bār'), *v.* Champenga,
beng'a.

Debase (lō-lās'), *v.* Basong be-
ata, onata. -ment, *n.*

Debate (de-bāt), *v.* Jegrika, *n.*

Debauch (de-bōch'), *v.* Ong'si-
ata.

Debility (de-bil'ī-ty), *n.* Bilgri
ong'ani.

Debt (dēt), *n.* Gro, on'na nang-
ani. -or, *n.*

Decade (dēk'al), *n.* Chikung
bi si.

Decalogue (dēk'l-lōg), *n.* Lolni
ge'ea mingchikung.

Decapitate (de-kāp'ī-tāl), *v.*
Sko sota. -ion, *n.*

Decay (de-kā'), *v.* Soa, sojronga,
n.

Decease (de-sēs'), *n.* Siani, jang-
gi galani.

Deceit (de-sēt'), *n.* Tol'napani.

Deceive (de-sēv'), *v.* Tol'napa.

December (De-sēm'hēr), *n.* Ja
chi'gnigipa, bilsini bon'kain-
gipa ja.

Decent (dē'sent), *a.* Kraa.

Deception (de-sēp'shūn), *n.*
Tol'napani, tol'napako man'-
ani.

Decide (de-sid'), *v.* Gisiko tik
ka'a.

Decidedly (de-sid'ēd-ly), *adv.*
Chong'mot, namen.

Decimal (dēs'ī-mal), *a.* Bik
chukung dakatgimin, dosonik.

Decision (de-sīzh'ūn), *n.* Tik
ka'a, bon'kame ge'eta.

Deck (dēk), *n.* Jahatni kosak-
būgipa gadang, jahatni nok-
king.

Deck (dēk), *v.* Nitonta, tariata.

Declaim (de-klām'), *v.* Bokrita
ka'a, ugana. -lamation, *n.*

Declaration (de-k'lā-rā shūn),
n. Uiatani, parikatani, me-
sokani, ce inatani, knaatani.
-ative, *a.*

Declare (de-klār'), *v.* Uiatani, pa-
raklata.

Decline (de-klīn'), *v.* Jechaka;
bil komia. -ation, *n.*

Decompose (dē'kōm-pōz'), *v.*
Jiongata, lina bostu ding-
tang ong'a; so'a -ition, *n.*

Decorate (dēk'o-iāt), *v.* Niton-
ata. -tion, *n.*

Decoy (de-koi'), *v.* Kimala, *n.*

Decrease (de-kiēs'), *n.* Komia-
ni, on'ngini.

Decree (de-krē'), *n.* Ge'ela.

Dedicate (dēd'ī-kāt), *v.* Isolna
ba toromna dingtang dona.
-ion, *n.*

Deduct (de-dūkt'), *v.* Katia, ko-
miata. -ion, *n.*

Deed (dēd), *n.* Dakgimin.

Deem (dēm), *v.* Chanchia.

- Deep** (dēp), *a.* Tu'a, ning'tua.
Deer (dēr), *n.* Matchok, me-sam.
Deface (de-fū'), *v.* Bimang dinglangata, nitoatja. **-ment**, *n.*
Defame (de-fām'), *v.* Rasong be'ata. **-ation**, *n.*
Default (de-fōlt'), *n.* Dakna nangako dakgijani.
Defeat (de-fēt'), *v.* Ama, ling-bangata, *n.*
Defect (de-fōkt'), *n.* Namsrang-gijani, chusokgijani.
Defend (de-fēnd'), *v.* Waiachake riki **-fence**, *n.*
Defer (de-tēr'), *v.* Dondika, don-tonga, ruutala.
Defiance (de-fī'ans), *n.* Dakgrik-na ra'biani, bamgijako mesokani.
Deficiency (de-fīsh'-ēn-sy), *n.* Chu'onggijani, tikgijani.
Defile (de-fīl'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtalgija ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
Define (de-fīn'), *v.* Tik ka'a; ariko tik ka'a; ortoko mesoka.
Definite (dēf'i-nīt), *a.* Tik, chong'mot.
Definition (dēf'i-nīsh'ūn), *n.* Ortoko agamani.
Deform (de-fōrm'), *v.* Nitogija dakata, bimangko ong'siata. **-ity**, *n.*
Defraud (de-frōd'), *v.* Togia.
Defray (de-frā'), *v.* Korechko on'a.
Defy (de-fi'), *v.* Dakgrikna ra-bia. **-ance**, *n.*
Degrade (de-grād'), *v.* Salonata, onata. **-ation**, *n.*
Degree (de-grē'), *n.* Dolni bak 360 ni bak sa; gadang.
Deign (dān), *v.* A'tangko onat-drae daka.
Deity (dē'i-ty), *n.* Isol, mite.
Dejected (de-jēkt'ēd), *a.* (i-siko ka'donga grigipa, gisikko jimatgimin. **-ion**, *n.*
Delay (de-lā'), *v.* Ruutata, dong-dikata, *n.*
Delegate (del'e-gat), *n.* Mainiba gimin a'tangui pal mandeko donata.
Deliberate (de-līb'ēr-āt), *v.* (i-siko toe nia, bichal ka'a, namedake chanchia. **-ion**, *n.*
Delicate (dēl'i-kat), *a.* Se'enna, nitoa, rinoka, chona; bil bangja. **-cacy**, *n.*
Delicious (de-līsh'ūs), *a.* Chu'na tobegipa, su'ubegipa.
Delight (de-līt'), *n.* Kusi ong'ani, katchaani.
Delirium (de-līr'i-ūm), *n.* Ming'ming mang'mang dakani.
Delirium tremens (de-līr'i-ūm trē'mēnz), *n.* Chuborot'chaa-ni, chu peke pagla ong'ani.
Deliver (de-līv'ēi), *v.* Jokata; an'pika; on'skaa. **-ance**, *n.*
Delude (de-lūd'), *v.* Gunlata, togia, nangijachi ong'ata. **-lusion**, *n.*
Deluge (dēl'uj), *n.* Ohi dubiani.
Demand (de-mānd'), *v.* Dabia, nangbea, *n.*
Demolish (de-mōl'ish), *v.* Ruata, gimata, ni-iata.
Demon (dē'mōn), *n.* Mite, put. **-iacal**, *a.*
Demonstrate (dēm'ōn-strāt ba de-mōn'strāt), *v.* Sakichi tik ka'a, ong'a ine tale mesoka. **-ion**, *n.*
Demoralize (de-mōr'al-īz), *v.* Cholonko ong'siata. **-ation**, *n.*

- Den** (dĕn), *n.* Matburungrangni a'kol ba rong'kol ba turam.
- Denial** (de-nī'al), *n.* Jechakani.
- Denote** (de-nōt'), *v.* Maiba chinchi mesoka.
- Denounce** (de-nouns'), *v.* Palake matnanga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Dense** (dĕns), *a.* Bing'gipa, dik-legipa.
- Dent** (dĕnt), *v.* De'epa, *n.*
- Dentist** (dĕn'tist), *n.* Wagam tarigipa.
- Denude** (de-nūd'), *v.* Nagandē-ata, pindap'niko gala.
- Deny** (de-nī'), *v.* Jechaka.
- Depart** (de-pärt'), *v.* Re'anga. **-ure**, *n.*
- Department** (de-pärt'ment), *n.* Maiba kamni ba sason ka'ani bak.
- Depend** (de-pĕnd'), *v.* Pangchaka. **-ence**, *n.* **-ent**, *a.* **-ency**, *n.*
- Depict** (de-pīkt'), *v.* Tale agana, ku'sikchi noksa daka.
- Deplorable** (de-plōr'), *v.* Kalima, duk man'chakako agana.
- Depopulate** (de-pōp'u-lāt), *v.* Songko mando gri dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Depose** (de-pōz'), *v.* Kamoniko tang'ata. **-ition**, *n.*
- Deposit** (de-pōz'it), *v.* Dona, *n.*
- Depôt** (dĕ'po), *n.* Gam donram, bandal, gudam.
- Deprave** (de-prāv'), *v.* Namgija ong'ata, ong'siata. **-ity**, *n.*
- Depress** (de-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjeta, onata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Deprive** (de-prīv'), *v.* Gri ong'ata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Depth** (dĕpth), *n.* Tu'ani.
- Depute** (de-pūt'), *v.* A'tangni pal donata, watata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Deputy** (dĕp'u-ty), *n.* Saniba pal dongimin.
- Derive** (de-riv'), *v.* Ong'katata, ja'pangonikō bikota. **-ation**, *n.*
- Descend** (de-sĕnd'), *v.* Ong'ona.
- Descendent** (de-sĕnd'ent), *n.* Derutchu, su'rutchu.
- Describe** (de-skrib'), *v.* Katachi ba chinchi mesoka. **-scription**, *n.*
- Desert** (dĕz'ĕrt), *n.* A'gisi, morubhum.
- Desert** (de-zĕit'), *v.* Watgala. **-tion**, *n.*
- Deserve** (de-zĕrv'), *v.* Man'na kias.
- Design** (de-zīn'), *v.* Lekao daksoa; mangsonga, *n.*
- Desire** (de-zīr'), *v.* Man'na ska. *n.* **-ous**, *a.*
- Desist** (de-zīst'), *v.* Wata, watgala, dondika. **-ance**, *n.*
- Desk** (dĕsk), *n.* Sechakani mej.
- Desolate** (dĕs'o-lat), *a.* Mande grigipa.
- Desolation** (dĕs'o-lā'shūn), *n.* (tina ong'ani).
- Despair** (de-spār'), *n.* Ka'donga gri ong'ani.
- Despatch** (de-späch'), *v.* Gongrake watata, gongrake daka; so'ota. *n.*
- Desperate** (dĕs'pĕr-at), *a.* Ka'donga grini gimin simsakgi-jagipa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Despise** (de-spīz'), *v.* Mitchinika, chonnika.
- Despite** (de-spīt'), *n.* Miknengani, mitchiani, chonikani.
- Despond** (de-spōnd'), *v.* Ka'dongjani gimin gisik jina. **-ent**, *a.* **-ency**, *n.*

Despot (dēs'pōt), *n.* A'tang ska gna dakgipa raja ba nokgipa. -is, *n.*

Destiny (dēs'ti-nŷ), *n.* Ong'gni-ko tik dongimin, ong'gni, ra-song.

Destitute (dēs'tit-tut), *a.* Gii ong'a, kangal, gam gri, gri-srang. -ion, *n.*

Destroy (de-stroi'), *v.* Rua, gimata, nisiata.

Destruction (de-strōk'hūn), *n.* Chunaani, nisiatani.

Detach (de-tūch'), *v.* Aklonga. -ment, *n.*

Details (dē tālz ba detālz'), *n.* Chongipa ong'arang.

Detain (de-tān'), *v.* Rim'rika.

Detect (de-tēkt'), *v.* Sandio uia. -ion, *n.*

Deter (de-tēr'), *v.* Kenate kam-ko champengi. -ent, *a.* -ence, *n.*

Determine (de-tēr'mīn), *v.* Tik kara, mang-songa. -ation, *n.*

Detest (de-tēst'), *v.* Mitchibea. -ation, *n.*

Develop (de-vēl'ōp), *v.* Naata, brata, parakita, ka'sue dal'io-roata. -ment, *n.*

Devil (dēv' l), *n.* Diabol, Satan.

Devise (de-vīz'), *v.* Gisiko chan-cha, cholko daka.

Devoid (de-void'), *a.* Bangbang, gri.

Devote (de-vōt'), *v.* Boli on'a giti on'a, gisik nange on'a.

Devoted (de-vōt'ēd), *a.* Gisik on'e olakigipa, gisik on'gipa.

Devour (de-vour'), *v.* Cha'min-oka, minoka, nisiata, gimata.

Devout (de-vout'), *a.* Isolna gisik nanggipa.

Dew (dū), *n.* Ripamchi.

Diadem (dī'ā-dēm), *n.* Kadesil.

Diagonal (dī'āg'o-nal), *n.* Kirtuki ni kirtikon; dambenge sal-gimin.

Diagram (dī'ā-grām), *n.* Sale me okani.

Dial (dī'al), *n.* G'hor, compas ba ugita dakgiparangni mik-kang.

Dialect (dī'ā-lēkt), *n.* Ku'ik-sanoni de'r to agana ku'sik.

Dialogue (dī'ā-log), *n.* Agan-grikani.

Diameter (di-ām'e-tēr), *n.* Mai-ba bostu tom'betani gip-eng.

Diamond (dī'ā-mūnd ba dī'-mūd), *n.* Iira, gamchatbe-gipa io'ong.

Diaphragm (dī'ā-frām), *n.* Ka-piang, tingchangra.

Diarrhea (dī'ar-jē ā), *n.* Ok re'ani.

Diary (dī'ā-ry), *n.* Salantini ong'ako sani.

Dictate (dik'tā), *v.* Sona agan-ata; ge'eta.

Dictionary (dik'shūn-a-ry), *n.* Oladhan.

Die (di), *n.* S'a.

Diet (di'ē), *n.* Cha'rongani.

Differ (di'fēr), *v.* Dingtang ong'a, me'ija.

Difficult (dī'fī-kūlt), *a.* Raka, dakna raka.

Dig (dīg), *v.* dug ba DIGGER. Chora.

Digest (dī-jēst'), *v.* Ok ningo jrongata; gisiko tariata.

Digit (dij'it), *n.* Sani chikung-ona ongkorangko digit ming-a.

Dignify (dīg'nī-fi), *v.* Rasong chaata, chuata.

Dignity (dīg'nī-ty), *n.* Rasong, mikkam, mande ra'ani.

- Digress** (dī-grēs'), *v.* Mangsong-aoni ekange dingtangni gimin agana.
- Dilate** (dī-lāt' ba di-lāt'), *v.* Gingbua, dal'ata.
- Dilatory** (dī-lā-to-ry), *a.* Jak su'utgipa, jak ruufgipa.
- Diligence** (dī-lī-jens), *n.* Bimchipini.
- Diligent** (dī-lī-jent), *a.* Bimchipgipa.
- Dilute** (dī-lūt'), *v.* Brina, bilko komiata, brine nom'ata.
- Dim** (dīm), *a.* Dimela, grikja, rongtalja.
- Dimension** (dī-mēn'shūn), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua ba dal'a ong'ani.
- Diminish** (dī-mīn'ish), *v.* Komiti.
- Diminutive** (dī-mīn'u-tiv), *a.* Chona, chonbea, kan'dika, chakandika.
- Dimple** (dīm'p'l), *n.* Daapa, kongdepa.
- Din** (dīn), *n.* Knana man'pilgija gam'atani.
- Dine** (dīn), *v.* Mesal cha'a.
- Dingy** (dīn'jy), *a.* Kaltapru, rongtalja, moila gnang.
- Dinner** (dīn'nēr), *n.* Saljatchio cha'ani, mesal.
- Dip** (dīp), *v.* Sim'bola ; we'a.
- Diphthong** (dīf'thōng ba dip'-), *n.* Vowel gegni mingsan gita gam'ani.
- Direct** (dī-rēkt'), *v.* Dila, mesokata, cholko mesokata ; ge'eta.
- Direct** (dī-rekt'), *a.* Sronga.
- Dirt** (dērt), *n.* Moila, jabol, an'chnek.
- Disadvantage** (dīs'ād-vān'taj), *n.* Chojokgijani, champengani ong'ani.
- Disappear** (dīs'āp-pēr'), *v.* Chel'anga, nikgija ong'a.
- Disappoint** (dīs'āp-point'), *v.* Ka'dongako bon'ata, ka'donga gri ong'ata.
- Disapprove** (dīs'āp-pruv'), *v.* Namnikja, ra'chakja.
- Disarm** (dīs-ārm' ba dīz-), *v.* Silchidare gri ong'ata.
- Disarrange** (dīs'ār-iānj'), *v.* Bidingbildangata.
- Disaster** (dīz-ās'tēr), *n.* Dukni, apodni, dal'bea dukni.
- Discharge** (dīs-chārj'), *v.* Bal ba jrimako tang'ata ; kamoni tang'ata.
- Disciple** (dīs-sī'p'l), *n.* Sninggipa.
- Discipline** (dīs'sī-plīn), *n.* Sason ka'ani, skiani.
- Disclaim** (dīs-klām'), *v.* Jechaka, angni ong'ja ine jechaka.
- er**, *n.*
- Disclose** (dīs-klōz'), *v.* Parakata.
- ure**, *n.*
- Discolour, Discolor** (dīs-kūl'ēr), *v.* Rongko dingtangata.
- Discomfort** (dīs-kūm'fōrt), *n.* Dongtogijani, suk griani.
- Disconnect** (dīs'kōn-nēkt'), *v.* Dingtangata, nangdingtja dakata.
- Disconsolate** (dīs-kōn'so-lat), *a.* Ka'dimea gri, ku'simtekgipa.
- ly**, *adv.* **-ness**, *n.*
- Discontent** (dīs'kōn-tēnt'), *n.* Namnikgijani. chu'ongnikgijani. **-ed**, *a.*
- Discontinue** (dīs'kōn-tin'u), *v.* Dondika, bon'chongdika.
- ance**, *n.* **-ation**, *n.* **-ous**, *a.* **-ity**, *n.*
- Discord** (dīs'kōrd'), *n.* Meligijani, jegrikani. **-ant**, *a.* **-ance**, *n.*

- Discount** (dīs-kount'), *v.* Mitam komiata; Komison ra'a ba on'a.
- Discourage** (dīs-kūr'aj), *v.* Ka'donga gri ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Discourse** (dīs-kōrs'), *n.* Agan-grikani, aganprakani.
- Discover** (dīs-kīv'ēt), *v.* Nik-chenga; parakata. **-y**, *n.*
- Discredit** (dīs-kīd'it), *v.* Bebe ra'ja, ka'dongja; bohe ra na ba ka'dongna man'gija ong'ata.
- Discreet** (dīs-krēt'), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, chanchisogipa, mikrakgipa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Discretion** (dīs-kīsh'ūn), *n.* Gisik gnangani, chanchisoani, mikrakani.
- Discuss** (dīs-kūs'), *v.* Jegrika, chanchigrika. **-ion**, *n.*
- Disdain** (dīs-dān'), *v.* Onnika, chonnika. *n.*
- Disease** (dīz-ēz'), *n.* Saa, rok, biati.
- Disembark** (dīs'ēm-bār'k'), *v.* Ringoni ong'on'a.
- Disfigure** (dīs-flīg'ur), *v.* Mik-kang bimangko namgija dak-ata. **-ation**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*
- Disgorge** (dīs-gōrj'), *v.* Wak-gala; on'pila.
- Disgrace** (dīs-grās'), *v.* Chonata, onata, rasong grinta, krat-cha'ata. **-ful**, *a.* **-fully**, *adv.*
- Disguise** (dīs-gīz'), *v.* Pindape uigija dakata, *n.* Mik-kang dingtangatani.
- Disgust** (dīs-güst'), *n.* Namnik-gija ong'ani, mitchinikani.
- Dish** (dīsh), *n.* Cha'anirangko ra'chakani.
- Dishearten** (dīs-hār't'n), *v.* Ka'a be'ata, ka'donga griata.
- Dishonest** (dīs-ōn'ēst ba dīz-), *a.* Tol'napgipa, bebegijagipa.
- Dishonour** (dīs-ōn'ēr ba dīz-), *n.* Chonnikani, mande ra'gijani, kratcha'ani, *v.*
- Disjunction** (dīs-jūngk'ehūn), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekatani.
- Dislike** (dīs-līk'), *n.* Namnikgi-jani. *v.*
- Dislocate** (dīs'lo-kāt), *v.* Binit-chu ringreta, apjita. **-ion**, *n.*
- Dislodge** (dīs-lōj'), *v.* Ong'kat-ata, a'rikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Disloyal** (dīs-loi'al), *a.* Gitel-tangna ka sara grigipa, bama grigipa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Dismal** (dīz'mal), *a.* Sikdikdik, sak gri. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Dismay** (dīs-mā'), *n.* Kenani.
- Dismember** (dīs-mēm'bēr), *v.* Be'enni bakko rasota.
- Dismiss** (dīs-mīs'), *v.* Kamoni watata, nam katia. **-al**, *n.* **-ion**, *n.*
- Dismount**, (dīs-mount'), *v.* Ong'on'a.
- Disobedient** (dīs'o-bē'dī-ent), *a.* Ge'etako pe'gipa, manigija-gipa. **-ance**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Disobey** (dīs'o-bā'), *v.* Ge'etako pe'a, manija.
- Disoblige** (dīs'o-blīj'), *v.* Nam-nikgijako daka, namnika ba namgniko dakja. **-ing**, *a.*
- Disorder** (dīs-ōr'dēr), *n.* Bil-dingbildang ong'ani, niam gita ong'igijani, golmal. **-liness**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Disorganize** (dīs-ōr'gan-īz), *v.* Bildingbildang dakata.
- Disown** (dīs-ōn' ba dīz-), *v.* Nokgipa ong'ja ine jechaka.
- Disparage** (dīs-pār'aj), *v.* Tosu-sae chonnikata.

- Dispatch** (dīs-päch'), *n.* *Des-patchko nibo.*
- Dispel** (dīs-pēl'), *v.* *A'rikata, chel'ata.*
- Dispensary** (dīs-pēn'sā-ry), *n.* *Samko indin on'ani biap.*
- Dispense** (dīs-pēns'), *v.* *Suale on'a. -er, n. -ation, n.*
- Disperse** (dīs-pērs'), *v.* *Bilding-bildangata, dingtang ekata. -ion, n.*
- Displace** (dīs-plās'), *v.* *Apjita, biaponi chel'atr.*
- Display** (dīs-plā'), *v.* *Mesokata, parakata, n.*
- Displease** (dīs-plēz'), *v.* *Namnikgija ong'ata. -ure, n.*
- Dispose** (dīs-pōz'), *v.* *Tarie dona, namedake dona. -al, n.*
- Dispose of** (dīs-pōz'ōv'), *v.* *Pala, on'a.*
- Disposition** (dīs-po-zish'ūn), *n.* *Bewal, cholon, ong'ani.*
- Dispute** (dīs-pūt'), *n.* *Jegrikani, v. -ant, n. -er, n. -able, a.*
- Disqualify** (dīs-kwōl'i-fi), *v.* *Kiagija dakata, amgija dakatr.*
- Disregard** (dīs're-gärd'), *v.* *Mande minggija daka, chonnika, n.*
- Disrepute** (dīs're-pūt'), *n.* *Namgija mingsingani. -able, a.*
- Disrespect** (dīs're-spēkt'), *n.* *Mando ra'gijani.*
- Dissatisfaction** (dīs-sāt'is-lāk'-shūn), *n.* *Namnikgijani.*
- Dissect** (dīs-sēkt'), *v.* *Ratonge namedake nia.*
- Dissemble** (dīs-sēm'b'l), *v.* *Chachipula, chachipile dingtangko mesoka.*
- Disseminate** (dīs-sēm'i-nāt), *v.* *Sata, gipata.*
- Dissent** (dīs-sēnt'), *Chanchiao meligrikja, dingtang ong'rika. -sion, n.*
- Dissipate** (dīs'sī-pāt), *v.* *Rusia, gimata. -ion, n.*
- Dissolve** (dīz-zōlv'), *v.* *Jrongata. -able, ent, a.*
- Distance** (dīs'tans), *n.* *Chel'ani, chel'grikani. -ant, a.*
- Distemper** (dīs-tem'pēr), *n.* *Biati, namgija cholon.*
- Distill** (dīs-tīl'), *v.* *Cheka chudaka. -er, n. -ery, n. -ation, n.*
- Distinct** (dīs-tīngkt'), *a.* *Dingtang mancha, tala, ma'signi. -ly, adv.*
- Distinguish** (dīs-tīng'gwīsh), *v.* *Dingtangko uia.*
- Distinguished** (dīs-tīng'gwīsh), *a.* *Mande ra'ako man'gipa, mingsinggipa.*
- Distort** (dīs-tōrt'), *v.* *Sakmrena, waengmikeng daka.*
- Distract** (dīs-trākt'), *v.* *Bingbangata. ion, n.*
- Distress** (dīs-trīs'), *n.* *Duk, saknaa, apod, v.*
- Distribute** (dīs-trīb'ut), *v.* *Suale on'a. -er, n. -ion, n. -ive, a.*
- District** (dīs'tīkt), *n.* *A'song, song.*
- Distrust** (dīs-trūst'), *n.* *Kenchakani, bebe ra'gijani, ka'donggijani. -ful, a.*
- Disturb** (dīs-tērb'), *v.* *Jingjengata. -er, -ance, n.*
- Disunite** (dīs'u-nīt') *v.* *Dingtang dakata, ekgrikata.*
- Ditch** (dīch), *n.* *Chikare, boi, dongge.*
- Ditto** (dīt'to), *adv.* *Uan, apsan, segimin ba agangimin gitan.*
- Diurnal** (di-ēr'nal), *a.* *Salanti-ni.*
- Dive** (dīv), *v.* *Chio napa, chi ripa.*
- Diverge** (dī-vêrj'), *v.* *Ekanga. -nce, n. -cy, n. -nt, a.*

- Diverse** (dī'vêrs ba dī-vêrs'), *a.* Dingtang ong'gipa. **-ify**, *v.*
- Divert** (dī-vêrt'), *v.* Gisikko ekata, ku'i ong'ata. **-sion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*
- Divest** (dī-vêst'), *v.* Gri ong'ata.
- Divide** (dī-vīd'), *v.* Suala, bak dakata, dingtangata.
- Dividend** (dīv'ī-dīnd), *n.* Sualgni.
- Divine** (dī-vīn'), *a.* Isolni biding.
- Divine** (dī-vīn'), *v.* Katchinike agana. **-ity**, *n.*
- Divisible** (dī-vīz'ī-b'), *a.* Sualna amgipa ba kina.
- Division** (dī-vīsh'īn), *n.* Sualani.
- Divisor** (dī-vīz'ēr), *n.* Sualgipa.
- Divorce** (dī-vōrs'), *v.* Niam gita jik se galgrikata, *n.*
- Divulge** (dī-vūlj'), *v.* Parakati.
- Dizzy** (dīz'zy), *a.* Miksiwila, miksula.
- Do** (dū), *v.* DID, DONE. Daka, ka'a.
- Dock** (dōk), *n.* Jahatrangko donani biap; kachario kodiko donani biap.
- Doctor** (dōk'tēr), *n.* Sam ong'ipa, oja, daktor.
- Doctrine** (dōk'trīn), *n.* Skiani. **-al**, *a.*
- Document** (dōk'u-ment), *n.* Mesokani ba ge'etani chiti. **-ary**, *a.*
- Dodge** (dōj), *v.* Gitchinge chak-a; pa'sika.
- Doe** (dō), *n.* Matchok ba sapau bima.
- Dog** (dōg), *n.* Achak.
- Dogged** (dōg'gēd), *a.* Ku'boso-so dake manigijagipa, mikbel loklok dake chakchikgipa.
- Doleful** (dōl'fūl), *a.* Duk ong'a guang.
- Doll** (dōl), *n.* Mande dakgipa kalani.
- Dollar** (dōl'lēr), *n.* Sent 100 prako gong'sa ong'gipa, tangka ma'sa.
- Dolphin** (dōl'fīn), *n.* Sagalni na'lok ma'sa.
- Domain** (dō-mān'), *n.* Nokgipani ning'o donggipa a'a, ba jeba.
- Dome** (dōm), *n.* Sangko chikopa gita gongdolo dakgipa nokking.
- Domestic** (dō-mes'tīk), *a.* Noktangni ba songtangni biding, jillani.
- Domesticate** (dō-mes'tī-kāt), *v.* Noko jilla, mikmalata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Dominate** (dōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Sason ka'a. **-ion**, *n.*
- Domineer** (dōm'ī-nēr'), *v.* Gao-rade'o nokgipa daka, sason ka'a.
- Dominion** (dō-mīn'yūn), *n.* Raijo, songnok, nokgipa ong'ani.
- Donate** (dō'nāt), *v.* Ka'sao on'a. **-ion**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
- Done** (dūn), *v.* Doko nibo.
- Donor** (dō'nōr), *n.* Ka'sae ong'gipa.
- Donkey** (dōng'ky), *n.* Gada.
- Doom** (dūm), *n.* Sustina ba gimatna ge'etani.
- Door** (dōr), *n.* Cholguga, dō'ga-chol, dō'ga.
- Dormitory** (dōr'mī-to-ry), *n.* Tuuni nok ba kutui, chatro-rangni lain.
- Dose** (dōs), *n.* Palasa, chang-prakna ringani sam.
- Dost** (dūst), *v.* Do ni second person singular number.
- Dot** (dōt), *n.* Su'tota, tota.

- Doth** (dũth), *v.* Doni third person singular number.
- Double** (dũb'ł), *a.* Dunagni, changgni.
- Doubt** (dout), *n.* Kenchakani. *v.*
- Dough** (dō), *n.* Nol'gimin moida.
- Dove** (dũv), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'pilgin, iarang.
- Dovetail** (dũv'tāl'), *n.* Do'kru ki'me gita wagam chite rit-obugimin.
- Dower** (dou'ēr), *n.* Segrini man'likgni, se simano man'likgni gam.
- Down** (doun), *adv.* Ka'machi, ka'mao, a'ao; *n.* Ning'oni nom'gipa kimil.
- Doze** (dōz), *v.* Tusidimua.
- Dozen** (dũz'n), *n.* Dojon, ge-chigni.
- Drab** (drāb), *a.* K'ltapru ma'sa.
- Draft, Draught** (drāft), *n.* Salani, salgimin; ja'pangko sesoani; tangkako man'au chiti; balwa jokpingrikani.
- Drag** (drāg), *v.* Sala, salbrita.
- Dragon** (drag'ũn), *n.* Mandelangui aganronga grang-gnanggipa chipu ma'sa, ba Drakon.
- Dragonfly** (drāg'ũn-flī'), *n.* Sureset, chuchuret.
- Dragoon** (drā-gun'), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai ma'sa.
- Drain** (drān), *v.* Chi bakwate wata, joksolo tipata, sipata.
- Drain** (drān), *n.* Chikare, dongge.
- Drake** (drāk), *n.* Do'gop bipa.
- Dram** (drām), *n.* Jrimako toani, adita jrimako mesokani.
- Drank** (drāngk), *v.* Drinkko nibo.
- Draper** (drā'pēr), *n.* Ba'ra palgipa.
- Drapery** (drā'pēr-y'), *n.* Ba'ra sike mi.
- Draught** (drāft), *n.* Draftko nibo.
- Draw** (diō), *v.* DREW, DRAWN, Noksa daka; sala.
- Drawer** (drō'ēr), *n.* Salokrurana man'gipa baks.
- Draw-bridge** (diō'brīj'), *n.* Jitrurana man'gipa jangrang.
- Drawers** (drō'ērs), *n.* Ning'o be'enchi an'pae kruani jama.
- Drawl** (diōl), *v.* Ka'sine arate agana.
- Dread** (drēd), *v.* Kensoa; *n.* Kensoani, kenbeani.
- Dream** (drēm), *v.* Jumang nika; *n.* Jumang.
- Dreary** (diēr'y), *a.* Sikdikdik.
- Dredge** (drēj), *n.* Chi ning'ko kitani.
- Dregs** (drēgs), *n.* Kitikohi skonggi a.
- Drench** (drēnch), *v.* Sosiatsranga.
- Dress** (drēs), *v.* Taria, ba'ra gana, *n.* Ganani ba'ra.
- Dribble** (drīb'b'ł), *v.* Tingtota, toktaka.
- Drift** (drīft), *v.* Balwa ba chichi balpako dandaka.
- Drill** (drīl), *v.* Skia, ranta ka'a; n'kol pua.
- Drink** (drīngk), *v.* DRANK, DRUNK, Runga, *n.* Ringani.
- Drip** (drīp), *v.* Jokrorota.
- Drive** (drīv), *v.* DROVE, DRIVEN, Moa, rika, chalala, draa.
- Drivel** (diiv'ł), *v.* Ku'chi ong'a.
- Drizzle** (drīz'z'ł), *v.* Mikka wasisia.

- Dromedary** (drüm'ē-dā-ry), *n.* Janggilo silohi gesasangipa Arabni ut ma'sa.
- Drone** (dion), *n.* Bija bipa; aratgipa mande.
- Droop** (drup), *v.* Oldawea, siboka; kom'ohika.
- Drop** (dröp), *v.* Tingtota, ga-akata, *n.* Tingtot.
- Dropsy** (diöp'sy), *n.* Be'en boe saa.
- Dross** (drös), *n.* Silki.
- Drought** (drou), *n.* Mikka wagijani, sal iakehangani, akal ong'ani.
- Drove** (diöv), *n.* Moanggimin jak; *Driveko* ba nibo.
- Drown** (droun), *v.* Chio dubie sia.
- Drowy** (diou'zy), *a.* Tusina sik'ea.
- Drudge** (drüj), *v.* Neng'bee kam ka'a.
- Drug** (drüg), *n.* Sam.
- Druggist** (drüg'gíst), *n.* Samko palgipa, samko bringipa.
- Drum** (drüm), *v.* Dama doka, *n.* Dama, nagia.
- Drunk** (drüngk), *a.* Chu peka, chu pek'gipa. **-ard**, *n.* Chupekronggipa mande.
- Dry** (drī), *v.* Dried, Ran'ata, *a.* Ran'a, ringna ska.
- Duck** (dük), *v.* Sim'lola, *n.* Dogep; ba'ra ma'sa.
- Due** (dū), *a.* On'na nanga.
- Duel** (dū'el), *n.* Sakgni dakgrikani.
- Duet** (du-ët'), *n.* Sakgni damsani ing'ani.
- Dug** (düg), *v.* Digko nibo.
- Duke** (dūk), *n.* Jomidar ba raja gita dal gipa mande.
- Dull** (dül), *a.* Gisikni goka, uininggijagipa; matgija, bin a.
- Dumb** (düm), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'grí.
- Dun** (dün), *v.* Gro rikn.
- Dunce** (düns), *n.* Uininggijagipa, gisik bang'gijagipa mande.
- Dung** (düng), *n.* Kiri.
- Dungeon** (dün'jün), *n.* Patok nok, ning'oni andalgipa nok-dring.
- Duplicate** (dū'pli-kat), *n.* Gita ba apsan dakani.
- Durable** (dū'rā-b'l), *a.* Ruute baigipa, rakgipa. **-ability**, *n.*
- During** (dūr'ing), *prep.* Mitingo.
- Dusk** (dusk'), *n.* Atamsimsim, **-y**, *a.*
- Dust** (düst), *n.* A'dumu. **-y**, *a.*
- Dutch** (döch), *n.* Holand songoni mande.
- Duty** (dū'ty), *n.* Dakna nanga kam; ra'napani kajana.
- Dwarf** (dwōrl), *n.* Mande bone, bone.
- Dwell** (dwēl), *v.* Donga, dongkama.
- Dwindle** (dwīn'd'l), *v.* Cham-roroa, komi-roroa.
- Dye** (dī), *v.* Rong sim'a, rong on a, *n.*
- Dynasty** (dī'nas-ty), *n.* Rajani ma chong.
- Dysentery** (dī'sen-tēr-y), *n.* Okgitchak saa.
- Dyspepsia** (dīs-pēp'sī-ā), *n.* Jronggijani ba goligijani saa.
- Dyspeptic**, *a.*

E

- Each** (ēch), *a.* pro. Prak, anti.
- Eager** (ē'gēr), *a.* Sikbegipa.
- Eagle** (ē'g'l), *n.* Dogandot.
- Ear** (ēr), *n.* Nachil, nachikol; kopsa, soksa.

- Earl** (êrl), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
- Early** (êr'ly), *adv.* Song'gnang.
- Earn** (êrn), *v.* Kam ka'o man'a, ba man'na kraa.
- Earnest** (êr'nêst), *a.* Joton ka'gipa, bimchippipa, gisik nanggipa, nachilakgija, *n.* Bahena on'a.
- Earring** (êr'ring), *n.* Nachilo ganani, korea, sisa.
- Earth** (êrth), *n.* A'a, a'gimik.
- Earthen** (êrth'n), *a.* A'ako daka.
- Earthquake** (êrth'kwāk'), *n.* Banggria, a'a moani.
- Earthworm** (êrth'wêrm'), *n.* Kan'churi.
- Ease** (êz), *n.* Neng gija ong'ani, ba saknaa gmani, tom tomani.
- East** (êst), *n.* Salaram.
- Easter** (ês'têi), *n.* Kristoni cha-katpilani salko maniani.
- Easy** (êz'y), *a.* altua, nongraa.
- Eat** (êt), *v.* ATE, EATEN, Cha'a.
- Eaves** (êvz), *n.* Pangsone, sone.
- Eaves-dropper** (êvz'drôp'pêi), *n.* Gipinni aganako sik sik knatimgipa.
- Ebb** (êb), *v.* Rookanga, komi-anga.
- Ebony** (êb'ün-ny), *n.* Ablus bol, bol ma'sa.
- Ebullition** (êb'ül-lîsh'ün), *n.* Chichara, bokbaka, gitua.
- Eccentric** (êk-sên'trîk), *a.* Ong'ronggija, bewal gita ong'gi-jagipa.
- Ecclesiastic** (k-klê'zî-âs'tîk), *n.* Toromko skigipa, *a.* Mondolini biding.
- Echo** (êk'o), *n.* Rong'kuchak, ra'chake gam'pilgipa ku'rang.
- Eclipse** (e-klîps'), *n.* Sal ba jako nawang minokani.
- Economize** (e-kôn'o-mîz), *v.* Simfakê gamko jakkala. -my, mist, *n.* -ical, *a.*
- Ecstatic** (êk-st.t'îk), *a.* Namen ka'roka.
- Eczema** (êk'ze-mâ), *n.* Bigil saani biati ma'sa.
- Eddy** (êd'dy), *n.* Chiganduri.
- Edge** (êj), *n.* Riking, ku'chot.
- Edible** (êd'i-b'l), *a.* Cha'na nama, cha na kraa.
- Edict** (êd'îkt), *n.* Aganprakgim-in ge etani.
- Edifice** (êd'i-fîs), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Edify** (êd'i-fî), *v.* Skia, skie namata, mangrakata.
- Edit** (êd'it), *v.* Chapa ka'na tarisoa. -or, *n.* -orial, *a.* *n.*
- Edition** (e-dîsh'ün), *n.* Chang-sano badita k'tapko obapa ka'a.
- Educate** (êd'u-kât), *v.* Skia, pilakchin uigipa dakata, gisik-ni bilko dal'oroata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Eel** (êl), *n.* Asinta.
- E'en** (ên), *adv.* Ev'ko kan'dikatgimin.
- E'er** (âr ba âr), *adv.* Ever'ko kan'dikatgimin.
- Efface** (êf-fâs'), *v.* Ripake gala, kimita. -ment, *n.*
- Effeminate** (êf-fîm'i-nat), *a.* Me'chik gita nom'gipa, bil grigipa, ka'donggijagipa.
- Efficient** (êf-fîsh'ent), *a.* Kamni biteko nangatgipa ba chu'sok-atgipa.
- Effort** (êf'fôrt), *n.* Joton ka'ani.
- Egg** (êg), *n.* Do'chi, bichei.
- Egotism** (ê'go-tîz'm), *n.* A'tang-ko de'mitelani, guora do'ani. -tist, *n.*
- Eight** (ât), *a.* Chet, ge'chet.

- Eighteen** (ā'tēn'), *a* Chichet.
Eighty (ā'ty), *a*. Sotehel, kol-changbri.
Either (ē'ther, ba i' tter), *a*. Onini gisepo sa, ia ba ua.
Eject (e-jēkt'), *v*. Arikata, gal-ata. -or, -ion, -ment, *n*.
Eclipse (e-lāps'), *v*. Sal re'anga ba batanga.
Elastic (e-las'tik), *a*. Salkringo, ro'u wato kom-totgipa, salotina man'gipa, rober gila.
Elate (e-lāt'), *v*. Gisikko kusi ong'ata.
Elbow (ēl'bo), *n*. Jaksku, ba ugita dakgipa jeba, jakeliik.
Elder (ēl'dēr), *n*. Gipi, dal bat-gipa; me'apa, *a*.
Elect (e-lēkt'), *v*. Sea, mikchara. -or, -ion, *n*. -ive, *a*.
Electric (e-lēk'trik'), *a*. Mikka riprapani biding.
Electricity (ēl'ik-tris'i ty), *n*. Mikka riprapani bil.
Elegance (ēl'e-gans), *n*. Nitoa-ni. -gant, *a*.
Elementary (ēl'e-mēn'tā-ry), *a*. Bringija, ong'telaigipa.
Elephant (ēl'e-sant), *n*. Mong-ma.
Elevate (ēl'e-vāt), *v*. Chuata -ion, *n*.
Eleven (e-lēv'n), *a*. Chi'sa, chi-gisa.
Eligible (ēl'i-jī-b'l), *a*. Donna kiagipa.
Elocution (ēl'o-kū'shūn), *n*. Jinmani mikkango aganna sapa ba changani. -ist, *n*. -ary, *a*.
Eloquent (ēl'o-kwent), *a*. Aganna changgipa, -ce, *n*.
Else (ēls), *conj*. Ong'jaoba; *a*. Gipin; *adv*. Agre, una agre.
Elsewhere (ēls-hwār'), *adv*. Gipino, gipin biapo.
Elude (e-lūd'), *v*. Paske kat-anga. -sive, *a*.
Emaciate (e-mā'shī-āt), *v*. Ram'a, ram'ata. -ion, *n*.
Emancipate (e-mān'sī-āt), *v*. Nokol itaoniko jokata. -or, -ion, *n*.
Embalm (ēm-bām'), *v*. Mang-gisi sojichina smilgipa mosla-ko nonga. -ment, *n*.
Embargo (ē-m-būr'go), *v*. Jalat re'ur iako champenga, *n*.
Embark (ēm-būr'k'), *v*. Jahato gakata, gakata. -ation, *n*.
Embarass (ēm-b r're-), *v*. Ja-jrengata, gisikko hingbangat-a, champenga, -ment, *n*.
Embassador (ēm-bās'sā-dō), *n*. *Ambassador*ko nibo.
Ember (ēm'bēr), *n*. Wal ki.
Emblem (ēm'blēm), *n*. Gipinko me okani noksa ba chin.
Embody (ēm-bōd'y), *v*. Bimang dakata.
Embrace (ēm-brās'), *v*. Gipaka, gipukgrika. -ment, *n*.
Embroider (ēm-broid'ēr), *v*. Bu-rro pul'de'a.
Emerald (ēm'ēr-ald), *n*. Gam-chatgipa ro ong ma'sa.
Emerge (e-mērj'), *v*. Naa, ong-kata. -nce, *n*.
Emergency, *n*. Niksogija ong-ani; dakningna nangbea-ni.
Emigrant (ēm'i-grant), *n*. Songgipino dongna songtang-ko wate re'anggipa, song kat-gipa.
Eminence (ēm'i-nens), *n*. Chua biap; mande ra'ani.
Eminent (ēm'i-nent), *a*. Ming-singa, dal'batgipa, chugipa.
Emotion (e-mō'shūn), *n*. Gisik moani, gisik nangani.

- Emperor** (ēm'pēr-ēr), *n.* Raja dal'gipa.
- Emphasis** (ēm'fā-sīs), *n.* Kata-ko rakatani. -size, *v.*
- Emphatic** (ēm-fāt'ik), *a.* Katao raka ghang.
- Empire** (ēm'pīr), *n.* Dal'gipa songnok, samraiio.
- Employ** (ēm-ploi'), *v.* Kamo dona, jakkala. -ment, *n.* -ee, *n.*
- Emporium** (ēm-pō'rī-ūm), *n.* Dal'gipa badingani biap.
- Empower** (ēm-pou'ēr), *v.* Bil on'a, nokgipa ong'aniko on'a.
- Empress** (ēm'prēs), *n.* Rani dal'gipa.
- Empty** (ēmp'ty), *a.* Rara, a i, bangbang, mamungba gri.
- Enable** (ēn-ā'b'l), *v.* Amata, bil on'a.
- Encamp** (ēn-kāmp'), *v.* A'ip donga.
- Enchain** (ēn-chān'), *v.* Sildeng-chi kaa, beri pata.
- Enchant** (ēn-chānt'), *v.* Muni nangata. -ment, *n.*
- Encircle** (ēn-sēr'k'l), *v.* Maikoba dula.
- Enclose** (ēn-klōz'), *v.* Bare dula, ning'o chipa, dim'dula.
- Encompass** (ēn-kūm'pas), *v.* Maikoba re'dula, dula.
- Encounter** (ēn-kount'ēr), *v.* Mikkanggrika, dakgrika, *n.*
- Encourage** (ēn-kūr'aj), *v.* Ka'-dongata, didiata. -ment, *n.*
- End** (ēnd), *n.* Bon'kama; ku'-ohot; mangsongani.
- Endanger** (ēn-dān'jēr), *v.* Duk ba gimaani ong'naba dongao dona, duk ba a'sel ong'gnio dona.
- Endear** (ēn-dēr'), *v.* Ka'saata, ka'sagniko dakata.
- Endeavour** (ēn-dēv'ēr), *n.* Jo-t n ka ani, *v.*
- Endorse** (ēn-dōrs'), *v.* Janggil-chi sohi ka'a; ro'id see on'a.
- Endow** (ēn-dou'), *v.* Namgnina pangnan jakkalna ba korooh ka'na bang'e on'a. -ment, *n.*
- Endure** (ēn-dūr'), *v.* Chakchika, dongka'na, mangrake donga. -ance, *n.*
- Endwise** (ēnd'wīz), *adv.* Ku'-hotchi, groe, runggroe.
- Enemy** (ēn'e-my), *n.* Bobil.
- Energy** (ēn'ēr-jy), *n.* Kam ka'-ani bil, bim'hipani. -getic, *a.*
- Enfeeble** (ēn-fē'b'l), *v.* Bilgri dakata.
- Enforce** (ēn-fōrs'), *v.* Bilchi dakata. -ment, *n.*
- Engage** (ēn-gāj'), *v.* Bondobos-to ka'a, tik ka'a; dakgrika. -ment, *n.*
- Engender** (ēn-jōn'dēr), *v.* At-chiatu, ong'katata, ong'ata.
- Engine** (ēn'jīn), *n.* Bilko ong'-katatgipa kol.
- Engineer** (ēn'jī-nēr'), *n.* Kolko chalaigipi, kolni gimin uigipa ba jakkalgipa; rama, jang'-rang aro kolni kamrangko changgipa.
- English** (īng'glīsh), *a.* England songni.
- Engrave** (ēn-grāv'), *v.* Konge ba kite sea ba noksa daka.
- Enhance** (ēn-hāns'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata.
- Enjoin** (ēn-join'), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Enjoy** (ēnjoī'), *v.* Kusi ong'-nika, jakkala. -ment, *n.* -able, *a.*
- Enkindle** (ēn-kīn'd'l), *v.* Ching'-ata.
- Enlarge** (ēn-lārj'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata. -ment, *n.*

- Enlighten** (ĕn-lit''n), *v.* Teng-suata, seng'ata, uata. -ment, *n.*
- Enlist** (ĕn-list'), *v.* Sipaini kam-na bimung sea.
- Enliven** (ĕn-liv''n), *v.* Kusi ong'ati, an'sawata.
- Enmity** (ĕn-mĭ-ty), *n.* Miknengani, bobil ong'grikani.
- Ennoble** (ĕn-nō'b'l), *v.* Dal'ata, chuata, dal'gipa ba namgipa ong'ata, dal'gipa ma'chong dakata. -ment, *n.*
- Enormous** (e-nōr'mūs), *a.* Agre dal bea, ba bang bea. -ity, *n.*
- Enough** (e-nūf'), *a.* Chu'onga.
- Enrage** (ĕn-rāj'), *v.* Ka'o nang-ata.
- Enrich** (ĕn-riĕh'), *v.* Gam gnang-ata; a'sal gnangata. -ment, *n.*
- Enroll** (ĕn-rōl'), *v.* Bolio sea, bimung gata. -ment, *n.*
- Ensign** (ĕn'sĭn), *n.* Chin, nisan.
- Enslave** (ĕn-slāv'), *v.* Nokol dakata. -ment, *n.*
- Ensnare** (ĕn-snār'), *v.* Ja'gao nangata.
- Ensue** (ĭn-sū'), *v.* Ja'rika.
- Entangle** (ĕn-tāng'g'l), *v.* Buduo ke'a, remrema, buduchi bingbangata. -ment, *n.*
- Enter** (ĕn'tēr), *v.* Napa.
- Enterprise** (ĕn'tēr-prĭz), *n.* Dal'gipa joton ka'gni, raka ba neng'ani kam.
- Entertain** (ĕn'tēr-tān'), *v.* Sok-gipa chaka, ala. -ment, *n.*
- Enthroned** (ĕn-thrōn'), *v.* Singhasono asongata, bilko on'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Enthusiasm** (ĕn-thū'zĭ-āz'm), *n.* Maiba kamko kusi ong'e bim-chipe gisik ding'e dakani. -st, *n.* astic, *a.*
- Entice** (ĕn-tīs'), *v.* Mikbokata, kima'a. -ment, *n.*
- Entire** (ĕn-tĭr), *a.* Gimik.
- Entomb** (en-tūm'), *v.* Gopa, goprano dona.
- Entrails** (ĕn'tralz), *n.* Bibik-rang.
- Entrance** (ĕn'trans), *n.* Napani cholrma.
- Entrap** (ĕn-trāp'), *v.* Ja'gachi rim'a.
- Entreat** (ĕn-trēt'), *v.* Mol'mola, bi'b.a. -y, *n.*
- Entrust** (ĕn-trüst'), *v.* Gipinni jako ka'donge pakwata.
- Entry** (ĕn'try), *n.* Napani; napam; bohio gatani.
- Entwine** (ĕn-twĭn'), *v.* Sakrem rema, remrema.
- Enumerate** (e-nū'mēr-āt), *v.* Chana. -ion, or, *n.*
- Envelop** (ĭn-vēl'ōp), *v.* Dale pindapa, wendapa.
- Envelope** (ĕn'vēl'ōp), *n.* Pindapani lepapa.
- Environ** (ĕn-vī'rūn), *v.* Dala, kadula. -ment, *n.*
- Envious** (ĕn'vī-ūs), *a.* Gipinni namani miknenggipa.
- Envy** (ĕn'vy), *n.* Miknengani, mikbokani.
- Epidemic** (ĕp'ī-dēm'ĭk), *n.* Song-gimikna gipgipa sabisi.
- Epiglottis** (ĕp'ī-glōt'tis), *n.* Alajipa.
- Epilepsy** (ĕp'ī-l'p'sy), *n.* Tenguria ong'ani, kore chaani. -tic, *a.*
- Epistle** (e-pis'l), *n.* Obiti.
- Epitaph** (ĕp'ī-tāf), *n.* Goprarni kosako segimin.
- Epoch** (ĕp'ōk, ba ē'pōk), *n.* Son, tik ka'gimia chanani sal.
- Equal** (ē'kwāl), *a.* Apsan. -ity, *n.*

- Equalize** (ē'kwā-līz), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Equator** (ē-kwā'tēr), *n.* A'ani ganduri, a'a jatchiko saltong-gipa, a ani seng'ki.
- Equinox** (ē'kwī-nōks), *n.* Sal aro wal apsangrik ong'anisal, March 21 aro September 22, ia salrang.
- Equip** (ē-kwīp'), *v.* Nangako on ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Equity** (ēk'wī-ty), *n.* Kakket dakani, mikkang nigija dakani.
- Equivalent** (ē-kwīv'ā-lent), *a.* Apsangipa *n.*
- Era** (ē'rā), *n.* Son, bi'si.
- Erase** (ē-rās'), *v.* Kinnita, ipaka.
- Ere** (ār ba ēr), *adv.* Skango. *conj.* Skang.
- Erect** (ē-rēkt'), *v.* Songdoa, rika, mangrakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Err** (ēr), *v.* Guala.
- Errand** (ēr'rānd), *n.* Watata mandeni chona kam.
- Error** (ēr'rēr), *n.* Gulani, brangani.
- Eruption** (ē-rūp'shūf), *n.* Bik-pawani, ong'katani, nani.
- Escape** (ēs-kāp'), *v.* Kate joka.
- Escort** (ēs'kōt), *n.* Remitingo rakigipa *v.* (ēs-kōt').
- Especial** (ēs-pēsh'al), *a.* Dingtangmanchi, mongsonggipa.
- Espy** (ēs-pī'), *v.* Nie nika.
- Esquire** (ēs-kwīr'), *n.* Mande ra'ani kata.
- Essay** (ēs'sa), *v.* Joton ka'a. *n.* Rochona. **-ist**, *n.*
- Essence** (ēs'sens), *n.* Maiba bos-tuni birong; nambatgipa bak.
- Essential** (ēs-sēn'shal), *a.* Nam-en nangbea, nangehongmota.
- Establish** (ēs-tāb'lish), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a, mangrakata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Estate** (ēs-tāt'), *n.* Gam gimik, mongsongde a'a; ong'ani.
- Esteem** (ēs-tēm'), *v.* Mande ra'a, gamchatnika.
- Estimable** (ēs'tī-mā-b'l), *a.* Manderako man'gipa ba man'na kragipa.
- Estimate** (ēs'tī-māt), *v.* Chanchihipa, koro hko ka'soe ni.
- Estrange** (ēs-trānj'), *v.* Ka'saako dingtangata ba chel'ata.
- Estuary** (ēs'tu-a-ry), *n.* Bibra, chibimani ku'sik.
- Eternal** (ē-tēr'nal), *a.* Jring-jrotna bon'changgiagipa.
- Eternity** (ē-ter'nī-ty), *n.* Jring-jrotna ong'ani.
- Etymology** (ēt'ī-mōl'o-jy), *n.* Katani gam'ako uiani.
- Eulogize** (ū'lo-jīz), *v.* Sakoba mitelna sea ba aganpraka.
- Eulogy** (ū'lo-jy), *n.* Sakoba mitelna seani, ba aganprakani.
- Eunuch** (ū'nūk), *n.* Kasi mande.
- Eurasian** (ū-rā'shan), *a.* Peronggi, saheb aro mande gisimni brine ong'katgipa. *n.*
- European** (ū'io-pē'an), *a.* Europe songni, *n.*
- Evade** (ē-vāl'), *v.* Tol'napachi joka, bebeko geela.
- Evangelist** (ē-vān'jēl-ist), *n.* Nama katako aganprakgipa, procharok. **-ize**, *v.* **-ical**, *a.*
- Evaporate** (ē-vāp'o-rāt), *v.* Biba dake chadoanga. **-ion**, *n.*
- Eve, evening** (ēv, ēv'nīng), *n.* Atam.
- Even** (ēv'n), *a.* Tiktak, apsan, soman; *adv.* Aro, ba.
- Event** (ē-vēnt'), *n.* Ong'ani, a'sel ong'ani.
- Ever** (ēv'ēr), *adv.* Basakoba, pangnaba.

- Evergreen** (ěv'ēr-grēn), *a.*
Pangnan tangsəkgipa, *n.*
- Everlasting** (ěv'ēr-lāst'ing), *a.*
Jingjrotna donggipa.
- Evermore** (ěv'ēr-mōr'), *adv.*
Pangnan, jingjiot.
- Every** (ěv'ēr-y), *a.* Anti, prak.
- Every-body** (ěv'ēr-y-bōd-y), *n.*
Sakanti, sakprak.
- Every one** (ěv'ēr-y-wūn), *n.*
Sakanti, sakprak.
- Every-where** (ěv'ēr-y-hwēr),
adv. Pilak biapon, biap an-
tion.
- Evidence** (ěv'i-dēns), *n.* Saki.
- Evident** (ěv'i-dēnt), *a.* Nikning-
gni, uimnggni.
- Evil** (ěv'l), *a.* Namgija, namja.
- Evolution** (ěv'o-lū'shūn), *n.*
Balgawani, dal'oroani.
- Evolve** (-vōlv'), *v.* Balgawa,
ca, opraka, ong'katata.
- Ewe** (ū), *n.* Mes bima.
- Exact** (ěgz-ākt'), *a.* Tik, kakket.
- Exaggerate** (ěgz-āj'ēr-āt), *v.*
Ong ana bate agana, dakdape
agana, chobate agana -ion, *n.*
- Exalt** (ěgz-ōlt'), *v.* Chuata, ia-
song chaata.
- Examine** (ěgz-ām'in), *v.* Porika
ia'a, name lake nia. -ation, *n.*
- Example** (ěgz-am'p'l), *n.* Dake
mesokani.
- Exasperate** (ěgz-ās'pēr-āt), *v.*
Ka'onangbeata, ka'a ding'ata.
-ion, *n.*
- Excavate** (ěks'kā-vāt), *v.* Ning-
ko cho'a, kongrua. -ion, *n.*
-or, *n.*
- Exceed** (ěk-sēd'), *v.* Agrea,
badea, bata.
- Excel** (ěk-sēl'), *v.* Gipinna bate
bata.
- Excellent** (ěk'sēl-lent), *a.* Nam-
begipa. -ence, *n.*
- Except** (ěk-sēpt'), *v.* Wata,
ra'chakja. -ion, *n.*
- Except** (ěk-sēpt'), *pre.* -na agro.
- Excess** (ěk-sēs'), *n.* Batani,
agiorni.
- Excessive** (ěk-sēs'iv), *a.* Agre,
bata.
- Exchange** (ěks-chānj'), *v.* Srea,
bodola, *n.*
- Excite** (ěk-sīt'), *v.* Gisikko
ding'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Exclaim** (ěks-klām'), *v.* Chiika,
rake agana.
- Exclamation** (ěks-klā-mā'-
shūn), *n.* Aiao inmanako me-
sokani kata.
- Exclude** (ěks-klūd'), *v.* Chip-
chang, a'pal gala.
- Exclusion** (ěks-klū'shūn), *n.*
Chipchangani, a'pal palani.
- Excommunicate** (ěks'kōm-mū'-
nī-kāt), *v.* Mondolini a'pal
ong'atā.
- Excrement** (ěks'kro-ment), *n.*
Be'onei org katgimin, ki'i.
- Excursion** (ěks-kōr'shūn), *n.*
Rona bachiba re'ani.
- Excuse** (ěks-kūz'), *v.* Wata;
pa'ske agana; jechaka. (ěks-
kūs'), *n.*
- Execute** (ěks'e-kūt'), *v.* Chu'sok-
ata; janggi so'ola. -ion, *n.*
- Executive** (ěgz-ěk'u-tiv), *a.*
Kamko chu'sokatgipa, mat-
cho'atgipa, *n.*
- Exegesis** (ěks'e-jē'sis), *n.* Sas-
troni ortoko parakatani.
- Exemplify** (ěgz-ěm'plī-fī), *v.*
Kamchi dake mesoka.
- Exempt** (ěgz-ěmpt'), *v.* Wata,
chanja. -ion, *n.* Watani, changi-
jani.
- Exercise** (ěks'ēr-siz), *v.* Ranta-
ka'ata; jakkalronga, *n.*
- Exert** (ěgz-ēt'), *v.* Bilko on'ata,
biltangohi ka'a.

- Exhale** (ěks-hāl' ba ěgz-āl'), *v.* Balwako watata, bibako cha-katata. -ation, *n.*
- Exhaust** (ěgz-ōst'), *v.* Bilgriata, chon'ata, bangbangata. -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Exhibit** (ěgz-ib'it ba ěks-hib'it), *v.* Mesoka, parakata. -tion, *n.*
- Exhort** (ěgz-ōit' ba ěks-hōit'), *v.* Namako skie didia ba mol'mola, mikrakata. -ation, *n.*
- Exile** (ěks'il), *v.* Songtangoniko rikata, songgipinchi a'rikata, *n.*
- Exist** (ěgz-ist'), *v.* Donga, ong'a, tanga. -ence, *n.*
- Exodus** (ks'o-dūs), *n.* Re'chak-atani, Mosini sea gnigipa ki tap, Jatra.
- Expand** (ěks-pānd'), *v.* Balga-wa, baianga.
- Expanse** (ěks-pāns'), *n.* Dal-gapgap, bangbang.
- Expect** (ěks-pěkt'), *v.* Ka'dong-soa, sengsoa, nichaksoa. -ance, -ation, *n.* -ant, *a.*
- Expedient** (ěks-pō'drēnt), *a.* Dakna kraa.
- Expedite** (ěks'pe-dīt), *v.* Dakningata, bakbakata. -ious, *a.*
- Expedition** (ěks'pe-dish'ūn), *n.* Bang'ani re'ani; bakbak dak-ani.
- Expel** (ěks-pěl'), *v.* A'rikata, ong'katata.
- Expend** (ěks-pěnd'), *v.* Koroch ka'ata, komiata. -iture, *n.*
- Expense** (ěks-pěns'), *n.* Dam ba koroch. -ive, *a.*
- Experience** (ěks-pě'rī-ens), *n.* Bang'e nike ba dake uigimin.
- Experiment** (ěks-pěr'i-ment), *n.* Nina dakani, dake niani.
- Expert** (ěks-pēt'), *a.* Chang-gipa, sappipa, *n.*
- Expire** (ěks-pīr'), *v.* Rang'sita bon'a, sia. -ation, *n.*
- Explain** (ěks-plān'), *v.* Tale agane uiata
- Explanation** (ěks'plā-nā'shūn), *n.* Tale agane unatani.
- Explode** (ěks-plōd'), *v.* Breta, goa. -sion, *n.* -sive, *a.*
- Explore** (ěks-plōr'), *v.* Am'a, sandia. -ation, *n.*
- Export** (ěks-pōrt'), *v.* Song-tangoni ong kata bo-tuko songgipinchi on'ata ba watata. -ation, *n.*
- Expose** (ěks-pōs'), *v.* Mesokata, parakata. -ition, -ure, *n.*
- Expositor** (ěks-pōs'i-tēr), *n.* Or-toko mesokgipa, tika segipa.
- Expound** (ěks-pōund'), *v.* Orto-ko pe'e mesoka.
- Express** (ěks-piēs'), *v.* Gisikko agana, mesoka. -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Exquisite** (ěks'kwī-zīt), *a.* Nam-bea.
- Extend** (ěks-tēnd'), *v.* Snila; gipanga; baria.
- Extensive** (ěks-ten'siv), *a.* Dal-begipa, apalbegipa. -ion, *n.*
- Extent** (ěks-tēnt'), *n.* Bimang dal'ani ba ro'ani.
- Exterior** (ěks-tēr'ri-ēr), *n.* A'pal-chini, *a.*
- Exterminate** (ěks-tēr'mī-nāt), *v.* Bon'changata, gimata, arik-ata. -ion, *n.*
- External** (ěks-tēr'nal), *a.* A'pal-chini.
- Extinct** (ěks-tīngkt'), *a.* Kimit-gimin, sigimin.
- Extinguish** (ěks-tīng'gwish), *v.* Kimita, gimata.
- Extol** (ěks-tōl'), *v.* De'mitela.

Extort (ɛks-tôrt'), *v.* Diae ra a, o ia dake ra'a. -ion, *n.*
Extra (ɛks-trə), *a.* Bata, git chia; nambatgipa.
Extract (ɛks-trəkt'), *v.* Salong-kita, likot ta.
Extract (ɛks-trəkt), *n.* Bikot-gum n.
Extraordinary (ɛks-tri-ôr'di-na-ry ba ɛks-tri-ôr'di-na-ry), *a.* Ramram ong gija, aiao inmanani.
Extravagant (ɛks-triv-ə-gənt), *a.* Agie koroch ka gipa. -ance, *n.*
Extremo (ɛks-trēm'), *a.* Bon-kangipa, batsranggipa. -ity, *n.* Ku'chot, bon'kama.
Extricate (ɛks-tri-kāt), *v.* Jokata, ja'gaoni ba jajiengaoniko jokata.
Exult (ɛgz-ult'), *v.* Ka'sioka. -ant, *a.* -ation, *n.*
Eye (i), *n.* Mikron; bejini a kol.
Eyeball (i-bôl'), *n.* Mikron ronggimik.
Eyebrow (i-brou'), *n.* Mik-skim.
Eyelash (i-lāsh'), *n.* Mik-i-mang.
Eyelet (i-lēt), *n.* Chongipa a kol.
Eyelid (i-lid'), *n.* Mikil.

F

Fable (fā'b'l), *n.* Kata a'jong, g'ipo.
Face (fās), *n.* Mikkang, *v.* Mikkangchaka. -cial, *a.*
Facile (fās'il), *a.* Altua, neng-raa.
Facilitate (fā-sil'i-lāt), *v.* Altuata, nengraata.

Facility (fā-sil'i-ty), *n.* Altuani, nengraani; dakningani.
Facsimile (fāk-s'm'i-lo), *n.* Tik-tak gita dakgimin.
Fact (fākt), *n.* Chong-mot ong-gimin.
Factory (fāk'to-ry), *n.* Dak-iam, maikoba dakani nok.
Faculty (fak'ul-ty), *n.* Gun, gi-ikni bil; school ges ni shigiparang.
Fade (fād), *v.* Rong re'a, sikrep-a, dimela.
Fail (fāl), *v.* Chu'sokja, amja, be gopa. -ure, *n.*
Faint (fānt), *v.* Siboka, neng'a, amchakja, *a.*
Fair (fār), *a.* Nitoe; sakgit-chak, sakgibok; simteka gri, fongtala.
Fair (fār), *n.* Anti, mela.
Faith (fāth), *n.* Ka'dongani, bebe ra'ani.
Falcon (fō'k'n ba fāl'kūn), *n.* De'rang masi.
Fall (fāl), *v.* FELL, FALLEN, Ga-aka.
False (fāls), *a.* Bebe ong'gija.
Fame (fām), *n.* Mingsingani.
Familiar (fā-mil'yēr), *a.* Name-dake uigimin.
Famine (fām'in), *n.* Akal, karap.
Famish (fām'ish), *v.* Okrie sia ba nom'a.
Famous (fā'mūs), *a.* Mingsing-gipa, de a man'gipa.
Fan (fān), *n.* Gijip, *v.* Gijip jipa.
Fancy (fān'sy), *n.* Gisikni chuchiani, namnikani, *v.*
Fang (fāng), *n.* Bisi gnangripa wagam; chipu aro matcha gita wagam io'gipa.
Far (far), *a.* Chel'a. *adv.*

- Fare** (fâr), *n.* Re'ani dam, keria ; cha'ani.
- Farewell** (fâr'wêl'), *interj.* Ekgnuknasio salam ka ani kata.
- Farm** (farm), *n.* A'ba, ge'a, patal.
- Farmer** (fârm'êr), *n.* A'a gim-gipa, game cha gipa.
- Farrier** (fâr'ri-êi), *n.* Gurena sam tarigipa.
- Farther** (fâr'thêr), *a.* Ohel bata. -thest, *a.*
- Farthing** (fâr'thîng), *n.* England songni paisa, pelsa bakst apsan.
- Fashion** (fâsh'ûn), *n.* Dakbewal, nam.
- Fast** (fâst), *v.* Okumu chika.
- Fast** (fâst), *a.* Gong'aka ; kimkim ; ma'gaggimin, *adv.*
- Fasten** (fâs'n), *v.* Kaa, rakata, ma'gapata.
- Fat** (fât), *n.* Mitim.
- Fat** (fat), *a.* Mîla, dala, mitim.
- Fatal** (fâ'tal), *a.* Signi, gimat-gni.
- Fatality** (fâ-tâl'i-ty), *n.* Janggi signini ong'ani.
- Fate** (fât), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
- Father** (fâ'thêr), *n.* Paa, pagip-a, apa.
- Father-in-law** (fâ'thêr-in-lô), *n.* O'bite
- Fathom** (fath'ûm), *n.* Tu'ako toani, mikbini pal, pakkiangsa, *v.*
- Fathomless** (fâth'ûm-lës), *a.* Tu'lea, tosokgija.
- Fatigue** (fâ-têg'), *n.* Neng'ani, *v.* Neng'ata.
- Fatten** (fât't'n), *v.* Milata, dal-ata.
- Faucet** (fô'sêt), *n.* Chi jokatani pes.
- Fault** (fôlt), *n.* Sokgijani, namsianggijani, namgij ni dos.
- Favour** (fâ'vôr), *n.* Namnikani ; ka'sae dakgimin.
- Favourite** (fâ'vêi-ît), *n.* Ka'sariba namnika mande.
- Fawn** (fôn), *n.* Matchok bisa, *v.* Mol mola, gon'gona.
- Fear** (fêi), *v.* Kena, *n.* Kenani.
- Feast** (fêst), *n.* Alani, ala, *v.* Cha bea, albea.
- Feat** (fêt), *n.* Da'la ba bilakani kam.
- Feather** (fê'thêr), *n.* Do'kimil.
- Feature** (fê'tui), *n.* Mikkaug ba bimangni maiba bak ; mainiba bak
- February** (fê'b'ru-a-ry), *n.* Bil-sini guigipa ja.
- Fed** (fêd), *v.* Heedko niho.
- Fee** (fê), *n.* Koraki, bton, bok-s
- Feeble** (fê'b'l) *a.* Bilguigipa, bilbang guigipa.
- Feed** (fêd), *v.* red, Ala, aldua.
- Feel** (fêl), *v.* felt, Nangdika ; duk sukko ua, be'enni ba gisikni ua.
- Feet** (fêt), *n.* Ja'arang, foot-rang.
- Feign** (fân), *v.* Cha'chipile dak-a.
- Feint** (fânt), *n.* Tol'napani, cha'chipile dakani.
- Fell** (fêl), *v.* Den'pea ; Fallko niho.
- Fellow** (fêl'lo'), *n.* Ripeng, chasongguik ong'pagipa, mandeska, adjective dongjaode, basakoba chonnikaniko mesokani.
- Fellowship** (fêl'lo-shîp), *n.* Mandeskani nangrimani.
- Felloe** (fêl'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangchakgipa, dulni bol.

- Felly** (fēl'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangehakgipa, dūni bol.
- Felon** (fēl'ūn), *n.* Niamko pe-gipa, namen namgijagipa mande; bisī minani.
- Felony** (fēl'o-ny), *n.* Sipa ba sinakrip patoko donna man'na kraa niamko pe'ani.
- Felt** (fēlt), *n.* Kimilni ritcheng-gipa ba'ra. *v.* Fēl'ko nibo.
- Female** (fē'māl), *a.* Bima.
- Fence** (fēns), *n.* Dileng, bari, guare.
- Ferment** (fēr-mēnt'), *v.* Gang-bua, chaa. *-ation*, *n.* *-ative*, *a.*
- Fern** (fēr), *n.* Su'sanat, sanat, me'konchek.
- Ferocious** (fe-iō'shūs), *a.* Ka'sa-ninggija, chikrakgipa.
- Ferret** (fēr'rēt), *n.* Rokomsa chuna.
- Ferrule** (fēr'rīl ba -rāl), *n.* Nal-watani, sama chatani.
- Ferry** (fēr'ry), *n.* Chi batram ghat; chobatani ring, *v.*
- Fertile** (fēr'tīl), *a.* A sal gnang.
- Fertilize** (fēr'tī-līz), *v.* A'sal gnangata.
- Fervent** (fēr'vent), *a.* Gisik ding-gipa, gisik nanggipa, bimchipgipa.
- Fervor** (fēr'vēr), *n.* Gisik ding-ani, bimchipani.
- Fester** (fēs'tēr), *v.* Mina, ripua, tottonga, chonchone ripua, *n.*
- Festival** (fēs'tī'val), *n.* Ale cha'ani, kusi ong'ani sal.
- Fetch** (fēch), *v.* Ra'ea.
- Fetid** (fēt'id ba fēt'id), *a.* Soa, seonga, soa gita seonga.
- Fetlock** (fēt'lōk), *n.* Gureni ja'-sku ka'mao chagipa kimil.
- Fetter** (fēt'tēr), *n.* Siliting, sil-dōng, beri, ja'dokdak kaani.
- Feud** (fūd), *n.* Ma'chong ba songni gisepo bobil dakgrika-ni.
- Fever** (fē'vēr), *n.* Bo'en ding'e saa.
- Few** (fū), *a.* Adita, bang'gija.
- Fiber, fibre** (fī'bēr), *n.* Bisring, kilding.
- Fickle** (fik'k'l), *a.* Gisik ding-tang ong'ninggipa.
- Fiddle** (fid'd'l), *n.* Behola.
- Fidelity** (fī-dēl'i-ty), *n.* Nok-gipana ba dakua nangana kakket ong'gipa.
- Field** (fēld), *n.* Guare kadulgipa a'ba; dakgrikani biap.
- Fiend** (fēnd), *n.* Namen namgi-jagipa bobil; Soitan.
- Fierce** (fōrs), *a.* Ka'onangrak-gipa, ka'saninginggijagipa.
- Fiery** (fī'ēr-y ba fī'ry), *a.* Wal-gita ching'chagipa, gisik ding-gipa.
- Fife** (fīf), *n.* Bangsi.
- Fifteen** (fīf'tēn), *a.* Chi'honga.
- Fifth** (fīfth), *a.* Bongagipa.
- Fifty** (fīf-ty), *a.* Sotbonga, kol-changgni chikung.
- Fig** (fīg), *n.* Te'wek bite, dum-bur bite.
- Fight** (fīt), *v.* Dakgrika, ding-grika, *n.*
- Figurative** (fīg'ur-ā-tīv), *a.* Toe mesokani gnang.
- Figure** (fīg'ur), *n.* Bimang; ongko, *v.* Hisab ka'a.
- File** (fīl), *n.* Rut; riting riting tarie dongimin lekarang.
- File** (fīl), *v.* Retchi nata; riting dake re'a; tarie dona.
- Filial** (fīl'yal), *a.* De gita dak-gipa.
- Fill** (fīl), *v.* Gapata, okkaata.
- Filly** (fīl'ly), *n.* Gure bima bi'sa.

- Film** (film), *n.* Bisingkap, ba'-gipa kaprang.
Filter (fil'têr), *v.* Chi cheka, *n.* Chi chekani.
Filth (filth), *n.* Moila; ki-i.
Fin (fin), *n.* Na-tokni gangching.
Final (fi'nal), *a.* Bon kam-gipa.
Finance (fi-nāns'), *n.* Tangkako jakkalani. -ial, *a.* -ier, *n.*
Find (find), *v.* ROUND, Nika, am'e man'a.
Fine (fin), *n.* Jorimana ka'ani, *v.* *a.* Nambea, nitobea, se'ena.
Finger (fing'gêr), *n.* Jaksi, *v.* Jaksichi nangdika.
Finish (fin'ish), *v.* Matchotata, chu'sokata, bon'ata.
Finite (fi'nit), *a.* Bon'gnigipa, dongkamgijagipa.
Fire (fir), *n.* Wa'al, *v.* Wa'al so'a; goa.
Firearm (fir'ärm'), *n.* Slai.
Firebrand (fir'bränd'), *n.* Wal'ki.
Firefly (fir'fli), *n.* Song'wat, jonai.
Fire-proof (fir'pruf'), *a.* Kam-na amgijagipa.
Firework (fir'wêrk), *n.* Wa'al kal'ani.
Firm (fêrm), *a.* Raka, kimkim, *n.* Badingani dol ba ma'mal.
Firmament (fêr'mâ-ment), *n.* Salgirang, bangbang.
First (fêrst), *a.* Skanggipa.
First-born (fêrst'bôrn'), *a.* De-jakra, atehichenggipa.
First-rate (fêrst'iât), *a.* Nam-batgiparangoni, nambegipa.
Fish (fish), *n.* Na-tok.
Fish-hawk (fish'hôk), *n.* Korua.
Fish-hook (fish'huk'), *n.* Milsil.
Fissure (fish'ur), *n.* Bretani.
Fist (list), *n.* Jaktom.
Fit (fit), *v.* Kraata, ma'gapata, *n.* Matri saa, *a.* Kraa.
Five (fiv), *a.* Bonga.
Fix (fiks), *v.* Dona; rakata, niam daka; taria.
Flabby (flab'by), *a.* Ma ketgi-jagipa, olgrokgipa, dilwe dilwe dakgipa.
Flag (flag), *n.* Misna, nisan; rong'pleng.
Flake (flāk), *n.* Ba'gipa ka-piang.
Flame (flām), *n.* Wal'sare.
Flank (flānk), *n.* Okil, oksambeng, ketchi.
Flannel (flan'nêl), *n.* Mes kimilni ding'gipa bara ma'sa.
Flap (flāp), *v.* Gangpakpaka, gangchichia, *n.*
Flare (flār), *v.* Jrao jrao dake ching'a.
Flash (flāsh), *v.* Delipa, rip-rapa.
Flat (flāt), *a.* Dalgapa, dalgapa.
Flatten (flāt'ten), *v.* Dalgapat-a, dalgapata.
Flatter (flāt'têr), *v.* Tol'e mit-ela.
Flatulent (flāt'u-lent), *a.* Ok-dita gnang.
Flaunt (flānt ba flōnt), *v.* Gaora de'e paraka.
Flavour (flā'vêr), *n.* Su'uani; biba, *v.*
Flaw (flō), *n.* Silni pari, jane-rao be'chipilani.
Flax (flāks), *n.* Mosina, son.
Flea (flē), *n.* Sutik.
Flee (flē), *v.* FLED, Kata, kene kata.
Fleece (flēs), *n.* Mesni kimil gimik, mongsongde rasotgimin, *v.*
Fleet (flēt), *n.* Jahat jinma, *a.* gong'rakgipa.

- Flesh** (fl sh), *n.* Be'en, bitin.
Flew (flū), *v.* Flyko nibo.
Flexible (flēks'ī-b'l), *a.* Dol-ninggipa, gongdolninggipa.
Flicker (flik'ēr), *v.* De'ip delip daka.
Flight (flīt), *n.* Bilani, katani.
Flimsy (flim'zī), *a.* Be'ninggipa, grinninggipa, ba'begipa.
Flinch (flinch), *v.* Šalpila, don-pila.
Fling (fling), *v.* FLUNG, Gorta, galata.
Flint (flint), *n.* Wal'tol, rong'sulehi.
Flippant (flip'pant), *a.* Bol'bol-gipa, bokbokgipa.
Flit (flit), *v.* Bilpakanga.
Float (flōt), *v.* Gitchoa, kalboa, ba'pika.
Flock (flīk), *n.* Mes, do bok ba do'orangui jik ba jinnu.
Flog (flōg), *v.* Gool ba betchi doka.
Flood (flūd), *n.* Chi dubiani, b'ipani, bannā ro'ani.
Floor (flōr), *n.* Gan' ang, wa'se, doka.
Floral (flō'al), *a.* Bibalni bi-ding.
Florin (flōr'in), *n.* Rupani tangka ma'a.
Florist (flōr'ist), *n.* Bibalni ba-riko gamgipa.
Flounder (floun'dē), *v.* Ron-rom mital daka, il'eng pileng daka. *n.* Rokomsa na'tok.
Flour (flour), *n.* Moida, gomni gindo.
Flourish (flūr'ish), *v.* Sila; wingwanga.
Flow (flō), *v.* Jokanga, so'olang-a.
Flower (flou'ēr), *n.* Bibal, pul.
Flown (flōn), *v.* Flyko nibo.
- Fluctuate** (flūk'tu-āt), *v.* Morura, wingwanga.
Fluent (flū'ent), *a.* Agama sap-gipa.
Fluid (flū'id), *n.* Jingjonggipa, chi dakgipa.
Flung (flūng), *v.* Flyngko nibo.
Flush (flūsh), *v.* Gitchakata; ring'san jokmrikata, *n.*
Flute (flūt), *n.* Bansi.
Flutter (flūt'tēr), *v.* Gangpak-paka, gangohichia.
Fly (flī), *n.* Tampi.
Fly (flī), *v.* FLEW, FLOWN, Bila, kata.
Flyblow (fl.'blō'), *n.* Tampini hichi, *v.*
Fly-leaf (flī'lēf), *n.* Kitapni skanggipa aro bon'kanggipa mamungba sea grigipa jik.
Foal (fōl), *n.* Gu' bi'su.
Foam (fōm), *n.* Ka' pu.
Focus (fō'kū), *n.* Jeon salni teng'suako saleh monga.
Fodder (fōd'dēr), *n.* Ran gimin jen.
Foe (fō), *n.* Bobil.
Fog (fōg), *n.* Guuri.
Foil (fōil), *v.* Dakna skako cham-penga.
Fold (fōld), *v.* Dol'a, tem'a.
Fold (fōld), *n.* Nol, gi-ol, goha-li.
Foliage (fō'li-aj), *n.* Bolni bijk-rang.
Folks (fōks), *n.* Mandorang.
Follow (fōl'lo), *v.* Jarika, iika; sninga.
Folly (fōl'ly), *n.* Gokani, gisik grni.
Fond (fōnd), *a.* Namnikgipa.
Food (fūd), *n.* Cha'ani.
Fool (fūl), *n.* Goka ba gisik grigipa mande.

- Foolscap** (fʊls'kæp') *n.* Laka
tokonsa.
- Foot** (fut), *n.* Ja'a, ja'pa; ja-
pang; mch 12.
- Foot-path** (fut'pæth'), *n.* Rama
chongipa.
- *Foot-step** (fut'stɛp'), *n.* Ja'kol,
ja'birang.
- Footstool** (fu'stʊl'), *n.* Ja'a
don hikani, am'pok.
- For** (fɔr), *pr.* Gimin, -na, maina,
-ni p l.
- Forasmuch** (fɔr'.z-mʊch),
con. Mama, uni gimin.
- Forbade** (fɔr-læd), *v.* *Forbid-*
ko ni o.
- Forbear** (fɔr-bær'), *v.* FORB RE,
FORBARE, FORBORN, Dong-
dika; chakchika.
- Forbid** (fɔr-bid), *n.* FORBADE,
FORBIDDEN, Beng'a, cham-
penga.
- Forebore** (fɔr-bɔr'), *v.* *Forbear-*
ko ni bo
- Force** (fɔrs), *n.* Bil; dakgrikna
~~tarigimin~~ sipairang.
- Force** (fɔrs), *v.* Bilchi dakata,
drauti.
- Forceps** (fɔr'sɛps), *n.* Sildang-
kep ma'sa.
- Ford** (fɔrd), *v.* Ja'achi bata. *n.*
Chi batram.
- Fore** (fɔr), *adv.* Skango, mik-
kangchipak.
- Forearm** (fɔr-ærm'), *v.* Nang-
ana skang silchida e hi tari-
soa, *n.* Jak, jakweng.
- Forbode** (fɔr-bɔd'), *v.* Maiba
namgijana kensoa ba chanchi-
soa.
- Forecast** (fɔr-kæst'), *v.* Mik-
kangchiniko niksoa, chan-
chisoa.
- Forecastle** (fɔr'kas'l), *n.* Ja-
hatni mikkangchinipak.
- Forefathers** (fɔr'fæθ'ɛrs), *n.*
Pagitchamrang.
- Forefinger** (fɔr'fɪŋ'gɛr), *n.*
Jal si otra.
- Forefoot** (fɔr'fʊt'), *n.* Matchu
ba do'hokni mikkingchini jak.
- Forehead** (fɔr'ɛ), *n.* Mik-
king.
- Foreigner** (fɔr'in-ɛr), *n.* Song-
gipini mande.
- Forelock** (fɔr'lɔk'), Mikkingni
kni.
- Foreman** (fɔr'mæn), *n.* Mohori;
nitimgipa, kam ka ako mesok-
gipa.
- Foremost** (fɔr-mɔst), *a.* Pilakna
skangbatgipa.
- Forenoon** (fɔr'nʊn'), *n.* Ping-
chibara.
- Foreskin** (fɔr'skɪn), *n.* Marani
ku'dimani bigil ku'chot.
- Forest** (fɔr'ɛst), *n.* Bolgim.
- Forever** (fɔr'ɛv'ɛr), *adv.* Jring-
jietna, pang'an bon'gija.
- Forfeit** (fɔr'fɛt), *n.* Namgijako
dakani gimin gnangako ba
gamko gimatani.
- Forgave** (fɔr-gæv'), *v.* *Forgive-*
ko ni bo.
- Forge** (fɔrj), *n.* Sil dakani chan-
kol.
- Forgery** (fɔr'jɛr-y), *n.* Jal dak-
a, gita daka, togie daka ba
sea.
- Forget** (fɔr-gɛt'), *v.* FORGOT,
FORGOTTEN, Gua'a, jamanga.
- Forgive** (fɔr-gɪv'), *v.* FORGAVE,
FORGIVEN, Kama ka'a, wata.
- Forgot** (fɔr-gʊt'), *v.* *Forgetko*
ni bo.
- Fork** (fɔrk), *n.* Be'en jote cha-
ani silni bu'su, sil chonggeng,
pekam.
- Forlorn** (fɔr-lɔrn'), *a.* Watgal-
gimin.

- Form** (fôrm), *n.* Bimang. *v.* Bimang daka. **-ation**, *n.*
- Formal** (fôr'mal), *a.* Niam gita, nanga gita.
- Former** (fôr'mêr), *a.* Skanggipa.
- Formidable** (fôr'mid-â-b'l), *a.* Kenbegni.
- Formula** (fôr'mu-lâ), *n.* Dakbewal ba niamko mesokani.
- Fornication** (fôr'ni-kâ'shün), *n.* Jik se gri pante me'tra til'ekani.
- Forsake** (fôr-sâk'), *v.* Watgala.
- Forsooth** (fôr-syüth'), *adv.* Bebe.
- Forswear** (fôr-swâr'), *v.* Tol'e micheha.
- Fort** (fört), *n.* Killa.
- Forth** (fôrth), *adv.* A'palchi, mikkangchi, mikkangchipak.
- Forthwith** (fôrth-witn' ba -with), *adv.* Rang'san, runtgijan, bakbakan.
- Fortieth** (fôr'ti-éth), *a.* Sotbri-gipa.
- Fortitude** (fôr'ti-tud), *n.* Chakchikani hil.
- Fortnight** (fôt'nit' ba -nit), *n.* Anti gni.
- Fortress** (fôr'trës), *n.* Killa.
- Fortune** (fôr'tun), *n.* Rasong; gam. **-ate**, *a.*
- Fortune-teller** (fôr'tun-têl'êr), *n.* Gonok, jakko nie ong'gniko agangipa.
- Forty** (fôr'ty), *a.* Sotbri, kol changgni, wakma gni.
- Forward** (fôr'wêrd), *v.* Mikkangchi ong'ata ba dakata, *a.* Mikkangchipak, dakninggipa, gonggipa.
- Fossil** (fôs'sil), *n.* Mainiba ro'ong pil-gimin.
- Foster** (fôs'têr), *v.* Aldua; mittanga; ka'dongata.
- Foster-brother** (fôs'têr-brüth'er), *n.* Soksanchi aldua man'ringipa gipin mando.
- Foster-child** (fôs'têr-child'), *n.* Aldua ba mittanga de.
- Foster-father** (fôs'têr-fä'thêr), *n.* Aldugipa mittanggipa paa.
- Fought** (fôt), *v.* Fighko ni-bo.
- Foul** (foul), *a.* Moila gnanggipa, mitchigni.
- Found** (founl), *v.* Ja'pangko dona, rika; Findko ba ni-bo.
- Foundation** (foun-dâ'shün), *n.* Rikchakani ja'pang.
- Founder** (found'êr), *v.* Chio dubiata; gureko koraata, *n.* Rikchenggipa, donchenggipa.
- Foundery** (found'êr-y), *n.* Silko ruani biap.
- Fountain** (foun'tün), *n.* Chimik.
- Four** (fôr), *a.* Bri, ge'bri.
- Fourfold** (fôr'föld'), *a.* Duna bri.
- Four-square** (fôr'skwâr'), *a.* Samtangtang sambri wpsanggipa.
- Fourteen** (fôr'tên'), *a.* Chi'bri.
- Fourth** (fôrth), *a.* Brigipa.
- Fowl** (foul), *n.* Do'orang, mongsongle do'nok.
- Fox** (föks), *n.* Peru ma'sa.
- Fraction** (fräk'shün), *n.* Bak, tong, pe'raronani.
- Fracture** (fräk'tur), *n.* Be'ani, greng be'ani pari.
- Fragile** (frä'jil), *a.* Beninggipa, sramgipa.
- Fragment** (fräg'ment), *n.* Be'tong giminni tong'sa.
- Fragrant** (frä'grant), *a.* Simila. **-nce**, *n.*
- Frail** (fräl), *a.* Gimaninggipa, baigijagipa, be'ninggipa. **-ty**, *n.*

Frame (fiām), *n.* Rikgniko mangrakatani, pindapgni rikani.

Frank (frāngk), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.

Frantic (frān'tik), *a.* Kene ba mainiba gimin pagla gita ong'gipa.

Fraternal (fiā-tēr'nal), *a.* Jong-ada gita.

Fraud (frôd), *n.* Tolnapani. -ulent, *a.*

Freak (frēk), *n.* Indinari ba a'sel gri gisik dingtang ong'ani.

Free (frē), *a.* Jakgitel.

Freedom (frē'dūm), *n.* Jakgitel ong'ani.

Freethinker (fiē'thīngk'ôr), *n.* Ska gita chanchiaigipa, bebe ra'gijagipa.

Freeze (frēz), *v.* FROZE, FROZEN, Sin'nana tin'kaa ba tin'daka.

Freight (frāt), *n.* Ringni bha-
wa; gatgimin mal.

French (frēnch), *a.* France songni.

Frequent (frē'kwent), *a.* Pil-nipil.

Fresh (frēsh), *a.* Gital, daldal; kari nanggijagipa.

Fret (frēt), *v.* Tikitiki ina.

Friction (frik'shūn), *n.* Natgnikani.

Friday (fri'da), *n.* Sukriobar, Sukulbar.

Fried (fri'd), *v.* Fryko nibo.

Friend (frēnd), *n.* Ripeng. -ship, *n.*

Fright (frīt), *n.* Rang'sin ken-beani.

Frighten (fri't'n), *v.* Kang'san-kenatbea.

Frigid (frij'id), *a.* Ka'sinbea, sin'bea.

Frill (fril), *n.* Skeme kodap-gimin ba'ra riking.

Fringe (frinj), *n.* Ba'ra ja te.

Frisk (frisk), *v.* Bilohoka, bila

Frith (frith), *n.* Sagal noksik.

Frivolous (friv'o-lūs), *a.* Gisik rit'henggipa.

Frock (frök), *n.* Krudapani cho'a.

Frog (frög), *n.* Beng'blok, beng'bek.

Frolic (frō'lik), *n.* Ka'srokani, kal'ani. *v.*

From (fröm), *prep.* -oni.

Front (frünt), *n.* Mik'kang, mik-kang'chuni.

Frontier (fiön'tēr), *n.* Songni ku'chot, sima.

Frost (fröst), *n.* Sami.

Froth (frōth), *n.* Ka'spu.

Frown (froun), *v.* Mikskemachi ba niachi namnikgijako me-soka.

Frozen (fröz'n), *v.* Freezeko nibo.

Frugal (fru'gal), *a.* Nanga gita koroch ka'agipa. -ity, *n.* (fru-gäl'i-ty).

Fruit (fru't), *n.* Bite.

Frustrate (frūs'tiāt), *v.* Ong'-gramanata, bingbangata.

Fry (fri), FRIED, *v.* So'a, jo'a.

Fuel (fū'el), *n.* Wa'alko so'ani, am'bol.

Fugitive (fū'ji-tiv), *n.* Joke katgipa.

Fulfil (ful-fil'), *v.* Chu'okata.

Full (ful), *a.* Gapgimin.

Fuller (ful'lēr), *n.* Ba'rako kom-totatgipa. *a.* Gapbatgipa.

Fumble (fūm'b'l), *v.* Rum'not-nola.

Fume (fūm), *v.* Wal'kuata, biba chakatata. *n.*

- Fumigate** (fū'mī-gāt), *v.* Bisiko gimatua ba chelatua wal'ku mika.
- Fun** (fūn), *n.* Ka'dingani, kal'grikani.
- Fund** (fūnd), *n.* Maiba kamni gimni chimongo dongimin * gain.
- Fundamental** (fūn'dā-mēn'tal), *a.* Ja'pangni ba pangchakani biding.
- Funeral** (fū'nēr-al), *n.* Mando gopao pilak dakaniang.
- Funnel** (fūn'i ǝ'), *n.* Ruchakani, silni chochoki ; wal'ku jakatani noli.
- Funny** (fūn'ny), *a.* Ka'dingatani, ba ka'dingatgipa.
- Fur** (fēr), *n.* Nom'gipa, se'engipa, rinokgipa kimil, matrangni kimil.
- Furious** (fū'ri-ūs), *a.* Namen ka'onangbagipa.
- Furlong** (fēr'lung), *n.* Mailsani bak chetni bak sa, mik 410 mang.
- Furlough** (fēr'lo), *n.* Kamoni adita watako man'ani chuti.
- Furnace** (fēr'nas), *n.* Wa'al sikram, chanko'.
- Furnish** (fēr'nish), *v.* Nangako on'a.
- Furniture** (fēr'nī-tur), *n.* Nokni hostu ang.
- Furrow** (fēr'ro), *n.* A'a woo nanggrini chikaro dake matanggipa biap ; be'enni chikaro.
- Further** (fēr'tuēr), *adv.* Chel'ao, chel'ba'o.
- Further-more** (fēr'tuēr-mōr'), *adv.* Iana agreba, aroba.
- Fury** (fū'ry), *n.* Namen ka'o nangani.
- Fuse** (fūz), *v.* Ding'ate jrongat-a, jrongato nangrimata. -ion, *n.*
- Fuse** (fūz), *n.* Barnt nonggimin kilding ba badu, ka'sne kamangchina ro'ong goao bismul dongipa.
- Fuss** (fūs), *n.* Golmal ba mel'mel mul'mul dakani.
- Futile** (fū'til), *a.* Bit' gri, ong'gramaina.
- Future** (fū'tur), *a.* Ong'gni ba ong'gni sal.
- Fuzz** (fūz), *n.* Seengipa kimil, bisimak.

G.

- Gabble** (gāb'b'l), *v.* Bil'bil bal-bal dake rongtalgiya agana.
- Gable** (gā'b'l), *n.* Sone santangtangni gisepo biap.
- Gag** (gāg), *v.* Ku'sikko rim'tipo dondikata, wakalna sikata, kar'elata.
- Gage** (gāj), *n.* Toani.
- Gaugo** (gāj), *n.* Toani.
- Gaiety** (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.
- Gāyety** (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.
- Gaily** (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.
- Gayly** (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.
- Gain** (gān), *v.* Man'dapa, *n.*
- Gainsay** (gān'sā'), *v.* Jechak-a.
- Gait** (gāt), *n.* Re'ani bewal.
- Gaiter** (gā'tēr), *n.* Juta ma'sa, ja'gitokko pindapani.
- Galaxy** (gāl'āks-y), *n.* Aski jinma ; matma ja'kol.
- Gale** (gāl), *n.* Balwa ta'arakani, balwa rakani.

- Gall** (gól), *n.* Ka'gipa bitchi; ka'kit
- Gallant** (gal'lant), *a.* Ka'dong-gipa, bilakgipa.
- Gallant** (gál-lánt'), *a.* Me'chik-rangna rinoke dakgipa.
- Gallery** (gal lèr'y), *n.* Nokning-oni srek, baranda.
- Gallon** (gál'ün), *n.* Jronga bostuko toani ma'sa, cel bri.
- Gallop** (gál'lüp), *n.* Dabraia-ni. *v.*
- Gallows** (gál'lüs ba -loz), *n.* Pa-si on'ani bol.
- Galoche, Galoshe** (gál-lösh'), *n.* Robolni juta.
- Gamble** (gám'b'l), *v.* Joa kal'a.
- Gambol** (gám'böl), *v.* Chroka, bilchroka, kal'grika *n.*
- Gambrel** (gám'biél), *n.* Mat-chu ba do'bokrangni ja'sku.
- Game** (gām), *n.* Kal'ani; sikar ka'e goa do'o ba matrang.
- Gander** (gan'dêr), *n.* Rajahas hipa.
- Gang** (gäng), *n.* Damsan ka-gipa mande jinma.
- Gangway** (gäng'wā'), *n.* Jabato napani chol.
- Gaol** (jäl), *n.* Patok nok. Jail seode nambata.
- Gap** (gäp), *n.* Bretani; napong-grikani.
- Gape** (gäp), *v.* Ajama; nitata.
- Garb** (gärb), *n.* Ganani ba'ra.
- Garbage** (gär'baj), *n.* Cha'spa, re'oham.
- Garden** (gär'd'n), *n.* Bar', bagija.
- Gargle** (gär'g'l), *v.* Chiko bil-bite songdoe gitokko su'sranga.
- Garland** (gär'länd), *n.* Bibalni ripok.
- Garlic** (gär'lik), *n.* Rasin gip-bok.
- Garment** (gär'ment), *n.* Ganani ba'ra.
- Garner** (gär'nêr), *n.* Jam, bandal, mi donani, *v.*
- Garnish** (gär'nish), *v.* Nitata. -ment, *n.*
- Garret** (gär'rît), *n.* Nokni kosakbatgipa kutori ba gadang.
- Garrison** (gär'ii-s'n), *n.* Killa-ni sipairang.
- Garter** (gär'têr), *n.* Muja rak-atani.
- Gas** (gäs), *n.* Biba, balwa ma'sa.
- Gash** (gäsh), *v.* Ning tue mata. *n.* Matgimin.
- Gasp** (gäsp), *n.* Ka'tapo, ka'tapo dakani, *v.*
- Gate** (gät), *n.* Barini do'ga.
- Gather** (gätu'êr), *v.* Chimonga, tom'a; ba'rako skema.
- Gaunt** (gänt), *a.* Ram'sisigipa.
- Gaugö** (gäj), *n.* Gageko ni-bo.
- Gauze** (gôz), *n.* Ba'begipa, nik-senggipa, daka a'sikgijagipa ba'ra.
- Gave** (gäv), *v.* Givoko ni-bo.
- Gavial** (gä'vi-al), *n.* Gorial.
- Gay** (gä), *a.* Kusi ong'gipa, ka'dingrakgipa; rongchinggipa.
- Gaze** (gäz), *v.* Miksonge nia, nitata.
- Gazette** (gä-zët'), *n.* Kobor ka-goj ma'sa. Songbad.
- Gecko** (gëk'o), *n.* Bapme.
- Gelding** (gëld'ing), *n.* Kasi, mongsongde gure.
- Gem** (jëm), *n.* Gamchatbegipa ripok.
- Gender** (jën'dêr), *n.* Bima bipako mesokani kata
- Genealogy** (j'n'e-äl'o-jy), *n.* Ma'chongko seani ba mesokani.

- General** (jən'et al), *a.* Ramram, minggopgi *a. n.* Sipirangni pamong.
- Generate** (jən'er-āt), *v.* Ong'kalata, achiata.
- Generation** (jən'er-ā'shūn), *n.* Chasong.
- Generous** (jən'er-ūs), *a.* On'ak-gipa, jakramgipa.
- Generosity** (jən'er-ōs'i-ty), *n.* Jakramani.
- Genesis** (jən'e-sis), *n.* Sastro a'bachengani.
- Genial** (jən'yal ba jən'i-al), *a.* Ripeng gita dakgipa, kusi ong'o ripeng dakgipa.
- Genitive** (jən'i-tiv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako mesokgipa karok. (Possessive kes).
- Genius** (jən'yūs), *n.* Gun, changani, skigija man'elani.
- Gentile** (jən'til), *a.* Jihudi ong'gijagipa, kritgipa.
- Gently** (jən'tly), *adv.* Kinoke, name, mikmale.
- Gentility** (jən-tul'i-ty), *n.* Nam-ao atchiani; nangipani mikkim.
- Genuine** (j'n'u in), *a.* Ong'teli-gipa, brina grigipa.
- Geography** (je-ōg'ia-sy), *n.* Bhugol, a'ani kosakni gimin u'ani.
- Geology** (je-ōl'o-jy), *n.* A'aning'oni gimin u'ani.
- Geometry** (je-ōm'e-try), *n.* To-aniko skiani.
- Germ** (jêrm), *n.* Bimik, bit-chri.
- German** (jêr'mæn), *n.* Germany songni.
- Germinate** (jêr'mi-nāt), *v.* Bimik naa.
- Gesture** (jēs'tui), *n.* B'enchi dake mesokani chin.
- Get** (gēt), *v.* GOT, GOTTEN, Man-a.
- Ghost** (gōst), *n.* Me'mang; put; gisik.
- Giant** (ji'ant), *n.* Bimang dal-bogipa mande.
- Gibberish** (gīb'bêr-ish), *n.* Bol-bolani.
- Gibe** (jīb), *v.* Ka'dingstoka, kal'stapa.
- Giblets** (jīb'lôts), *n.* Bika, ka-rongte, kan'chok, iatang.
- Giddy** (gid'dy), *a.* Miksiwila, miksula; gisik tom'tongija-gipa.
- Gift** (gift), *n.* Indinari ba ka'sao on'gimin, on'gimin.
- Gig** (gīg), *n.* Gure mang'anchi salgipa chaka guigipa gari.
- Gigantic** (ji-gān'tik), *a.* Dal-bea.
- Giggle** (gīg'g'l), *v.* Kikkikari ka'dinga.
- Gild** (gild), *v.* GILDED ba GILT, Sonachi rubripa ba ropidapa.
- Gill** (gīl), *n.* Natokni pektare; do'oni pedupno olwegipa gingmat.
- Gill** (jīl), *n.* Pint sani 1, chotak gni gita aps in toani.
- Gilt** (gilt), *n.* Sonachi rubripgimin, repigimin.
- Gimlet** (gīm'lēt), *n.* Chongipa puani, borma bi'sa.
- Gin** (jīn), *n.* Chu ma'sa; ja'ga; kil jotani kol.
- Ginger** (jīn'jêr), *n.* E'ching.
- Giraffe** (ji-rāl'), *n.* Jirap, gitok ro'ogipa matburung ma'sa.
- Gird** (gêrd), *v.* GIRT ba GIRDED, Kang'kare kaa.
- Girdle** (gêr'd'l), *n.* Kang'kare kaui.
- Girdle** (gêr'd'l), *v.* Den'jang-janga, den'jangjota, den'dula.

Girl (gêrl), *n.* Me'chuk lisa.
Girth (gêrth), *n.* Guék, chelo kitongani; dulako tonni.
Give (giv), *v.* GAVE, GIVEN, Ouna.
Gizzard (giz'zêrd), *n.* Do'oni ka'rong'e.
Glacier (glä'shêr ba gläs'î-êr), *n.* Suurini so'olgipa chibima.
Glad (gläd), *a.* Kusi onga.
Glade (gläd), *n.* Bolgini jatchini bangbanggipa biap.
Gladiator (glä'l'i-ä'têr), *n.* Boksisna tonualchi dakgikgipa.
Glance (gläns), *v.* Niroka, niketchia; nangketchia, su sketa, *n.*
Gland (gländ), *n.* Be'eno ba chagipao bitchi ong'katitani.
Glare (glâr), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
Glass (gläs), *n.* Janera; ringchakani.
Glaze (gläz), *v.* Ching'chet ching'chet dakata, rirokata.
Gleam (glēm), *v.* Riprapa gita ching'chet ching'chet daka, *n.*
Glean (glēn), *v.* Mi'ang'teta.
Glee (glē), *n.* Kusi onganiko mesokani, katchaani.
Glen (glēn), *n.* A'bri ge'gnini gisep, a'kongkep.
Glide (glid), *v.* Neng'mangija sol'solanga gita re'anga ba jokanga.
Glimmer (glim'mêr), *v.* Dimel dimel daka, *n.*
Glimpse (glimps), *n.* On'tisa nia, on'tisa ching'a, niksketa.
Glisten (glis'n), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
Glitter (glit'têr), *v.* Gisep gisep jrao jrao dake ching'a, *n.*
Gloat (glôt), *v.* Miktuatgija nia, miksonge nia.

Globe (glōb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, a'tomb't, a'gimik.
Globular (glōb'u-lêr), *a.* Tom'betgipa.
Gloom (glūm), *n.* Andalsisi dakani; duk ongani.
Glorify (glō'rî-fî), *v.* Mitela rasong chaata.
Glory (glō'ry), *n.* Rasong, mitelani.
Glorious (glō'rî-ūs), *a.* Rasong gnanggipa.
Gloss (glōs), *n.* Rimil trittrit ching'gipa, natani ching'gimin. -y, *a.*
Glove (glūv), *n.* Jaksi ge'antina ko'gnanggipa jako kruani.
Glow (glō), *v.* Wal'chaa, ching'chaa.
Glowworm (glō'wêrm'), *n.* Sang'wat, jonai.
Glue (glū), *n.* Rakgipa stapgipa ata.
Glutton (glūt't'n), *n.* Cha'betbong, cha'betbonggipa.
Gnash (nāsh), *v.* Wagam chikimijila.
Gnat (gnāt), *n.* Ganggua.
Gnaw (nō), *v.* Tina.
Go (gō), *v.* WENT, GONE, Re'a.
Goad (gōd), *n.* Suani silchong-geng, loru.
Goal (gōl), *n.* Amani ba cheani biap, jeona mangsonge susaa.
Goat (gōt), *n.* Do'bok.
Gobble (gōb'b'l), *v.* Minokketa; tarke do'o gita mikoa.
Goblet (gōb'blēt), *n.* Ja'chok-gnanggipa ringchakani.
Goblin (gōb'līn), *n.* Me'mang, put.
God (gōd), *n.* Isol.
Goiter, Goitre (goi'têr), *n.* Gitok bel'bugipa.
Gold (gōld), *n.* Sona.

- Golden** (göld'ⁿ), *a.* Sonani, sonako daka.
Goldfinch (göld'fīnch'), *n.* Rimigipa do'o ma'sa.
Goldleaf (göld'lēf'), *n.* Ba'begipa sona, sona bijak.
Goldsmith (göld'smith'), *n.* Sonari, sona dakgipa.
Gone (gön), *v.* Goko nibo.
Gong (göng), *n.* Rang, konta.
Good (gud), *a.* Nama.
Goodbye, goodby, (gud'bī'), *n.* Chel'achi re'nasio salam ka'ani.
Goods (guds), *n.* Bosturang, gamurang.
Goose (gus), *n.* Rajahas, rajahas bima; gisik bang'gijagipa.
Gooseberry (guz-ba gus'bi r-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
Gore (gör), *n.* An'chi, mong-songde tin'kagimin, *v.* Grongchi kea.
Gorge (gôrj), *n.* Gitok, gitokbu, chigitok.
Gorgeous (gôr'jūs), *a.* Nitogipa, ching'chigipa.
Gorilla (go-ril'lā), *n.* Mande gita dal'begipa bilakgipa makkre ma'sa.
Gosling (göz'līng), *n.* Rajahas bi'sa.
Gospel (gös'pēl), *n.* Jisu Kristo-ni Nama kata, Mati, Mark, Luk, aro Jehan, iarang.
Gossip (gös'sip), *n.* Gopo ka'ani, mitakani.
Got (göt), *v.* Geko nibo.
Gouge (gouj ba gūj), *n.* Batali ma'sa, chikong dakgipa batali.
Gourd (görd ba gurd), *n.* Lau.
Govern (güv'ēr), *v.* Nokgipa daka, sason ka'a. **-ment**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
Gown (goun), *n.* Dal'gipa jrau-gipa chola.
Grab (grāb), *v.* Chagrope rim'a.
Grace (grās), *n.* Kragijana ka'ssani, ka'sachakani.
Grade (grād), *n.* Gadang; apsan chua ba onani.
Gradually (grād'u-al-ly), *adv.* Ka'sne ka'sne.
Graduate (grād'u-āt), *v.* Schoolko matchota, pas ka'a; bat-rooangako suala, *n.*
Graft (grāft), *n.* Kadaggimin cheksi, kolom on'gimin, *v.*
Grain (grān), *n.* Mimi; mi ba misini birong rongsa, ginchi rongsa; bolni bisring, birim rongprak.
Grammar (grām'mēr), *n.* Biakron, sea ba aganani niamrang. **-ian**, *n.*
Granary (grān'ā-ry), *n.* Mi donram, jam, bandal.
Grand (grānd), *a.* Nama aro dala.
Grandchild (grānd'child'), *n.* Su'gipa, su'tang
Grandeur (grānd'ur), *n.* Nitoni, rason, bil.
Granddaughter (grānd'dō'tōr), *n.* Su'gipa me'chik.
Grandfather (grānd'fātn'ēr), Atchutang, budetang.
Grandmother (grānd'mūtn'ēr), *n.* Ambitang, bitchitang.
Granite (grān'it), *n.* Rakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
Granivorous (grā-niv'o-rūs), *a.* Mi misiko cha'e tanggipa.
Grant (grānt), *v.* On'a.
Grape (grāp), *n.* Draka bite.
Graphic (grāf'ik), *a.* Namedake tale segimin, noksa gita dakgimin.
Grasp (grāsp), *v.* Rako rim'a, rim'kepa.
Grass (grās), *n.* Samsi, sam.

- Grasshopper** (grās'höp'pêr), *n.* Guk, aguk.
Grate (grāt), *v.* Skakgipa rak-gipa'hi nata, *n.* Silni ritelok-chi dakgimin pengani.
Grateful (grāt'ful), *a.* *Grati-tude*ko nibo.
Gratify (grāt'i-fi), *v.* Namnik-ala.
Gratitude (grāt'i-tūd), *n.* Nam-gniko man'ani gimin gisiko mitelani, *a.* **Grateful**.
Grave (grāv), *n.* Gopani a'kol, *a.* Jrima, nangbea.
Gravel (grāv'ēl), *n.* Rong'srek; samitcheng saa.
Graveyard (grāv'yärd'), *n.* Goprani.
Gravitate (grāv'i-tāt), *v.* Bidimolona sala.
Gravitation (grāv'i-tā'shūn), *n.* Salopani.
Gravity (grāv'i-ty), *n.* A'ani salopani bil.
Gravy (grāv'vy), *n.* Morchi.
Gray (grā), *a.* Kaltapru, gisim aro gipbok brina.
Graze (grāz), *v.* Cha'ama.
Grease (grēs), *n.* Mitim.
Great (grāt), *a.* Dal'a.
Great-grandchild (grāt'gränd'-child'), *n.* Sutangni de.
Great-grandfather (grāt'-gränd'fä'tnêr), *n.* Atchutangi pagipa, ambitangni pagipa.
Great-grandmother (grāt'-gränd'mūtn'êr), *n.* Ambitangni ma'gipa, atchutangni ma'gipa.
Greedy (grēd'y), *a.* Cha'bet-bonggipa, mikbokgipa.
Green (grēn), *a.* Tangsek; mingija; gitang; brigija.
Greet (grēt), *v.* Salam ka'a.
Grew (grē), *v.* *Grow*ko nibo.
- Greyhound** (grē'hound'), *n.* Si-kari achak ma'sa.
Grief (grēf), *n.* Kalimani duk.
Grieve (grēv), *v.* Duk on'a, kalimata; kalima. -ous, *a.* -ance, *n.*
Grim (grīm), *a.* Kengni, mong-songde mikkang.
Grimace (grī-mās'), *n.* Mikkang ba ku'sikohi namnikgijako mesokani chin.
Grimy (grīm'y), *a.* Dimak nanggipa, moila nanggipa.
Grin (grīn), *v.* Wakicheng dak-a.
Grind (grīnd), *v.* GROUND, GROUND, Na'a, wil'a.
Grindstone (grīnd'stōn'), *n.* Wilwilgipa natani ro'ong.
Grip (grīp), *v.* Rike rim'a, rim-kepa, rim'kotkota, *n.*
Gripe (grīp), *v.* Ok chiko saa, *n.* Rimkepani.
Grist (grīst), *n.* Changsano nat-gimin mimisi.
Gristle (grīs'l), *n.* Nom'gipa greng, su'nt'gipa ja'dil.
Grist-mill (grīst'mil'), *n.* Natani kol.
Grit (grīt), *n.* An'cheng; jot-king dakani gisik, watgalgijani gisik.
Grizzled (grīz'z'ld), *n.* *Grey*ni biding; rong ma'sa.
Groan (grōn), *v.* Ma'ama, *n.*
Grocer (grōs'ēr), *n.* Cha'aniang-ko palgipa, dokandar.
Groin (groin), *n.* Jap'pak.
Groom (grūm), *n.* Gure nirik-gipa, sohis.
Groove (grūv), *v.* Ro'e chikare dake kita, *n.*
Grope (grōp), *v.* Dangrokroko am'a.

- Gross** (grōs), *n*. Dojon chi'gni, ba 144.
Gross (grōs'), *a*. Agre dala ba mila; goka, dal gopgrangai-gipa.
Grotto (grōt to), *n*. Grim, a'kol.
Ground (ground), *n*. A'a; *grind*-koba nibo.
Group (grup), *n*. Jinma, tom-daka.
Grove (grōv), *n*. Bolgrim.
Grovel (grōv'l), *v*. A o malam-a.
Grow (grō), *v*. GREW, GROWN, Cha, dal iorou.
Growl (groul), *v*. Randinga.
Grub (grūb), *v*. Cho a, pika, *n*. Bokhit pil gipa jo ong.
Grudge (grūj'), *n*. Mikuangani.
Gruel (grū'čl), *n*. Men di.
Grumble (grūm'b'l), *v*. Miteng miteng ina, namnikgijako mesoka.
Grunt (grūnt), *v*. Wak gita huk huk me ina.
Guarantee (gār'ā-tē'), *n*. Jamin, *v*.
Guard (gūd), *v*. Nitime maiba ong'gnieniko rakia, *n*. Nitungipa, rakigipa.
Guava (gwā'va), *n*. Kompiram.
Guess (gēs), *v*. An las ka'a; gita nika.
Guest (gēst), *n*. Sokgipa.
Guide (gīd), *n*. Dilgipa, ramako mesokgipa, *v*. Dila. -ance, *n*.
Guile (gīl), *n*. Change tol napani, cha'chipilani.
Guilt (gīlt), *n*. Dos, namgija.
Guinea (gīn'e), *n*. England song-ni sonani tangka, siling 21.
Guitar (gī-tār'), *n*. Salgija jak-chi moarani behela.
Gulf (gūlf), *n*. Sagal noksik; a'kong.
Gullet (gūl'lčt), *n*. Gitokbu, miama, mi napani chol.
Gulp (gūlp), *v*. Miokkati, *n*.
Gum (gūm), *n*. Waganmi wa ring, wajaleng; ati.
Gun (gūn), *n*. Slu, chandal.
Gunny (gūn'ny), *n*. (halja.
Gunpowder (gūn'poud'čt), *n*. Barut.
Gunstock (gūn'stōk'), *n*. Slu kunda, slaini ga tong.
Gurgle (gūr'g'l), *v*. Brok brak ine gam a, jokani gam a.
Gush (gūsh), *v*. Chuni ta rake ong kati ba joka.
Gust (gūst), *n*. Rang san tariak-e lalani; ka'o nangdatani.
Gut (gūt), *n*. Bibik.
Gutter (gūt'tēr), *n*. Dongge, chikare, boi.
- H**
- Ha** (hū), *int*. Aiao inmananiko masokani.
Habit (hāb'it), *n*. Dakrongani, dakbewal.
Habitable (hāb'it-ā-b'l), *a*. Mande dongna kraa.
Habitation (hāb'it-ā'shūn), *n*. Dongani biap, nok.
Habitual (hā-bīt'u-al), *a*. Dakrongani biding.
Hack (hāk), *v*. Den'gitaka; ka'sno gusua, *n*. Gari masan.
Had (hād), *v*. Havelko nibo.
Hag (hāg), *n*. Nitogijagipa namgijagipa buchuma.
Haggard (hāg'gard), *a*. Saa ba dukni gimin ram sisigipa.
Haggle (hāg'g'l), *v*. Den'chem-chema.
Hail (hāl), *int*. Patiani ba mitelani kata.

- Hail** (hāl), *v* Salam ka'a; okama.
- Hail** (hāl), *n* Stil
- Hair** (hâi), *n*. Kni, matchu gururangi kimil.
- Hair-brush** (hâr'brîsh'), *n*. Kni chitani burus.
- Hairy** (hâi'y), *a*. Kimil gnang.
- Hale** (hāl), *a* An'senga, san ding'a gi, bulaka.
- Half** (haf), *n*. Gimikni samsa, bak gnuni bak sa.
- Half-witted** (hâf'wîl'têd), *a*. Gisik sokgija ba kan'dikgipa.
- Hall** (hâl), *n*. Nokni kuton dal-gipa.
- Halleluah** (hâl'le-lû'yâh), *n*. Isolko mitelan.
- Halloo** (hâl-lû'), *v*. Rake okama.
- Hallow** (hâl'lo), *v*. Rongtalata.
- Halt** (hâl't), *v*. Donglika.
- Halter** (hâl'tôr), *n*. Gueni skoo sikkroke moani matbigif ba bulu.
- Halve** (hâv), *v*. Samgni ba bak gn dakata.
- Ham** (hâm), *n*. Ja'ping; kari nonge ipoe ran'atgimin wakni ja'ping.
- Hamlet** (hâm'lît), *n*. Chongipa gitim.
- Hammer** (hâm'mêr), *n*. Ture, hiture.
- Hammock** (hâm'mök), *n*. Tue rochakani, ba wingwanga roani ebek.
- Hamper** (hâm'pêi), *v*. Ja'dok-dak kaa, *n*.
- Hand** (hând), *n*. Jak.
- Handcuff** (hând'küf'), *n*. Hat-kora, jako kaani iildeng.
- Handful** (hând'ful), *n*. Jakkep-sa, jakkamsa.
- Handiwork** (hând'i-wêrk), *n*. Jakchi dakgimin kam.
- Handkerchief** (hâng'kêr-chîf'), *n*. Rumal, ipakani chongipa barri.
- Handle** (hân'd'l), *v* Jakdangdika, *n*. Rim'chakani, nabak.
- Handmaid** (hând'mäd), *n*. Nokol me'chik.
- Handsome** (hân'süm), *a*. Ni-toa.
- Handwriting** (hând'r't'ing), *n*. Jakni sea.
- Handy** (hând-y), *a* Changgipa, sapgipa; nambea, jakkal-ta.
- Hang** (hâng), *v*. Sikea, alaia, dingdea; pasi on a
- Hanker** (hang'kêr), *v*. Man'a sikbea
- Hapless** (hâp'lês), *a* Rasong gugipa, kopal gugipa
- Happen** (hâp'p'n), *v*. Maiba a'sel ong'a, maiba dukni ong i, ghotna ong'a.
- Happy** (hâp'py), *a*. Kusi ong-gipa. -ness, *n*
- Harass** (hâr'as), *v*. Ningata, jajrengata.
- Harbour** (hâr'bêi), *n* Bondor, jabat karam biap.
- Hard** (hârd), *a* Raka, neng-gni
- Hardly** (hârd'ly), *adv*. Neng-dike, jenten.
- Hardware** (hârd'wâr'), *n*. Silko dakgimin song chak ritchakanirang
- Hardy** (hîrd'y), *a* Rakgipa, bilakgipa, ka'donggipa.
- Hare** (hâr), *n*. Sapau.
- Harem** (hâ'rêm), *n*. Me'chik-rangko chipchange donian; saksani chipchanggimin me'chikrang.
- Hark** (hârk), *int* Knatimbo.
- Harlot** (har'lôt), *n*. Dani, noti.

- Harm** (härm), *n.* Namgija ba duk ongratgimin, *v.*
- Harmony** (här'mo-ny), *n.* Nang-rinani, meliani, margapani. -ous, *a.*
- Harness** (här'nës), *n.* Gari salna gureko tariani matbigilrang.
- Harp** (härp), *n.* Kpal.
- Harpoon** (här-pu'), *n.* Sel'u, sre guanggipa sel'u.
- Harrow** (här'ro), *n.* Mul ba ugita dakgipa rokomsa, *v.*
- Harsh** (härsh), *a.* Skaka, raka, rinokja.
- Hart** (hürt), *n.* Rokomsa mat-chok bipa.
- Harvest** (här'vëst), *v.* Mi raa, bitoko chimonga, *n.*
- Has** (häs), *v.* Haveni 3rd person singular number.
- Hashish** (häsh'ish), *n.* Ganja, bhang.
- Hasp** (hasp), *n.* Talako sikkrokani mbak.
- Haste** (häst), *n.* Sketbakot dakani.
- Hat** (hät), *n.* Tapi.
- Hatch** (häth), *v.* Dorchi pea.
- Hatchet** (häth'et), *n.* Chongipa a rua.
- Hate** (hät), *v.* Mitchia.
- Hath** (häth), *v.* Have ni 3rd person singular number sastroni.
- Hatred** (hä'trëd), *n.* Mitchiani.
- Haughty** (hō'ty), *a.* Onnikgipa, chonnikgipa.
- Haul** (höl), *v.* Salu.
- Have** (häv), *v.* HAD. Man'a, -o gnang.
- Haven** (hä'v'n), *n.* Jahat mar-chakani biap.
- Havoc** (häv'ök), *n.* Nis'atani, gimnat ni.
- Hawk** (hök), *n.* Doreng atore ma'sa.
- Hay** (hä), *n.* Rangimin sans jeug.
- Haze** (häs), *n.* Guuri mikmik dakani. -y, *adv.*
- He** (hē), *pr.* Ua (bipa).
- Head** (hēd), *n.* Sko; skoteng; pamong.
- Headache** (hēd'äk'), *n.* Sko saani.
- Headland** (hēd'länd'), *n.* A'sko, a'kuchot.
- Headlong** (hēd'löng'), *adv.* Songchoko; chanchibewalgija.
- Headquarters** (hēd'kwôr'têr.), *n.* Skotongni biap, skotong song.
- Headstrong** (hēd'ströng'), *a.* Manigija, kata rangija, skagita dakgipa.
- Heal** (hēl), *v.* An'sengata, namati.
- Health** (hēth), *n.* An'sengani.
- Heap** (hēp), *n.* Dandakgimin, tongdakgimin.
- Hear** (hēr), *v.* HEARD. ~~knat~~, knatina; mania.
- Hearken** (härk'n), *v.* Knatinbo, gisik on'bo.
- Hearse** (hêrs), *n.* Manggisiko sakani gari.
- Heart** (härt), *n.* Kan'chok; kartong.
- Hearth** (härth), *n.* Chudap, waral sikkhakani.
- Heartily** (hürt i-ly), *adv.* Gisik nange, kusi ong'e.
- Heat** (hēt), *v.* Ding'atu, *n.*
- Heathen** (hē'th'n), *n.* Mit dakako olakgija, kiritgipa songkarik. -ism, *n.* -ish, *a.* -dom, *n.*
- Heave** (hēv), *v.* HEAVED ba HOVE, HOVE. Bilone de'doa.
- Heaven** (hēv'n), *n.* Salgi; kosakni bangbang.

Heavy (hěv'y), *a.* Jrima.
Hebrew (hě'brū), *n.* Ibi mande.
Hector (hěk'tēr), *v.* Jongkna.
Hedge (hěj), *n.* Bolidimni guare, bari, tanggipa bol bi'sani dil-eng.
Hedgehog (hěj'hög'), *n.* Okupu.
Heed (hēd), *v.* Gisik on'a, *n.*
Heel (hēl), *n.* Ja'pa ki'tik.
Heifer (hēf'ēr), *n.* Matchu bima bi'a, karoh, dami.
Height, hight (hīt), *n.* Chuani.
Heir (ār), *n.* Gamko man'rik-gnigipa, nokdongrikgnigipa.
Held (hēld), *v.* Holdko nibo.
Hell (hēl), *n.* Norok.
Helm (hēlm), *n.* Ringko perat-gipa, ringni ki'me.
Help (hēlp), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.* Dakchakani.
Helpmate (hēlp'māt'), *n.* Dakchakgipa ripang.
Helpmeet (hēlp'mēt'), *n.* Dakchakna kragipa, jikgipa.
Helter-skelter (hēl'tēr-skēl'tēr), *adv.* Skel bakel, bilding bildang.
Helve (hēlv), *n.* Rua bipong.
Hem (hēm), *v.* Tem'a, *n.* Tem'e kogimin.
Hemisphere (hēm'ī sfēr), *n.* Tom'betani samsa.
Hemp (hēmp), *n.* Son ba me-katchi ma'sa.
Hen (hēn), *n.* Do'bima.
Hence (hēns), *adv.* lanoni; ianigimin; a'sel.
Henceforth (hēns'fōrth'), *adv.* Da'ontal.
Hencoop (hēn'kūp), *n.* Do'not chongipa.
Henpecked (hēn'pēkt), *a.* Jikna bangipa, senokol.
Henroost (hēn'rūst), *n.* Do'oni turani.

Heptagon (hēp'tā-gōn), *n.* Rik-ing samsnigipa.
Her (hēr), *pr.* Uni ba uko (bi-ma).
Herald (hēr'ald), *n.* Maiba uiatani katako aganrorogipa.
Herb (ērb), *n.* Bilsiprakna tang-aigipa, me'su samjak.
Herd (hērd), *n.* Matchu, matma ba mongmarangni jak.
Here (hēr), *adv.* Iano, iachi ianona.
Hereabouts (hēr'ā-bout'), *adv.* Ia jolo.
Hereafter (hēr-āf'tēr), *adv.* Ian jamano.
Hereby (hēr-bī'), *adv.* Iachi.
Heretofore (hēr'tū-fōr'), *adv.* Ina skang, skangon.
Hereditary (he-rēd'ī-ta-ry), *a.* Mara paoni man'rikginin.
Hermit (hēr'mīt), *n.* Burungo donggipa, soinas.
Hermitage (hēr'mīt-aj), *n.* Soinasini dongram.
Hero (hērō), *n.* Ka'donggipa kengnuko chakehike namgni-ko dakgipa.
Heroine (hēr'o-īn), *n.* Ka'donggipa me'chik, hero me chik.
Heroism (hēr'o-īz'm), *n.* Ka'donggipani dakani.
Heron (hēr'ōn), *n.* Alabok ma'sa.
Herring (hēr'ring), *n.* Chongipa natok ma'sa.
Hers (hērs), *pr.* Unin (bima).
Hesitate (hēz'ī-tāt), *v.* Dongdika, kenchaka gita daka-ion, *n.*
Hew (hū), *v.* Sol'a.
Hexagon (hēks'ā-gōn), *n.* Rik-ing dok guanggipa.
Hiccough (hik'kūp), *n.* Ti'ika.
Hide (hīd), *v.* Hideko nibo.

- Hide** (hīd), *n.* Matbigil.
Hide (hīd), *v.* HIDE, HIDDEN. Don-
 nua, dongnua.
Hideous (hīl'e-us), *a.* Kenbe-
 gnini, nina mi ilgni.
Hie (hi), *v.* Gong'rake re'a,
 re'na didia.
Hieroglyphic (hī'êr-o-glīf'ik), *n.*
 Bimang ba noksa dakachi sea-
 ni.
High (hī), *a.* Chua.
Highly (hi ly), *adv.* be-, namen.
Hight (hit), *n.* Chuani.
Highway (hī'wa'), *n.* Rama
 sorkari, sorok.
Hill (hīl), *n.* A'ding, a'chu,
 a'bri.
Hillock (hīl'ūk), *n.* A'timbo.
Hilt (hī't), *n.* Tonualni bipong.
Him (hīm), *pr.* Uko (bipa).
Himself (hīm-sēlf'), *pr.* Un
 atangkōn, atangan (bipa).
Hind (hīnd), *n.* Matebok bima,
a. Kisangchigipa.
Hinder (hīn'dêr), *v.* Champeng-
a. -drance, *n.*
Hinge (l inj), *n.* Kopja.
Hint (hīnt), *v.* Chin daka, mai-
 chiba uata.
Hip (l i), *n.* Kisning.
Hire (hīr), *v.* Bhara ra'a.
His (hī), *pr.* Uni (bipa).
Hiss (hīs), *v.* Chipu gita sao inc
 gam'ata, mitehianiko mesoka.
Hist (hīst), *im.* Jrip, ba knabo.
Historian (hīs-tō'ri-an), *n.* Iti-
 hasko segipa.
History (hīs'tō-ry), *n.* Itihas.
-ical, a.
Hit (hit), *v.* HIT, HIT. Nanga ba
 doka.
Hitch (hitch), *v.* Juaia, nangrim-
 ata, salusuka.
Hither (hīn'êr), *adv.* Iachi,
 ianona.
- Hitherto** (hīn'êr-to'), *adv.* Iana
 kingking.
Hive (hīv), *n.* Bijakolko jilani
 baks.
Hoar (hōr), *a.* Boka, bulepa kni
 bokgimin.
Hoary (hōr'y), *a.* Boka, bulepa
 kni bokgimin.
Hoard (hōrd), *n.* Doukamna
 chimonggimin, chimonggimin
 gam.
Hoarse (hōrs), *a.* Gitok dela.
Hoax (hōks), *v.* Togia, nachil-
 aka, pa'ska.
Hobble (hōb'b'l), *v.* Keng'be,
 keng'be dake re'a.
Hobnail (hōb'nāl), *n.* Jutao dat-
 gipa dal'dalgipa silni bu-
 su.
Hoe (hō), *n.* Gitchima, *v.* Bak'a
 cho'a, sua, subaka.
Hog (hōg), *n.* Wak.
Hoggish (hōg'gish), *a.* Wak
 gila, moila, nangija, cha'gop-
 na'ba man'gopna sikgipa.
Hogshead (hōgz'hōd), *n.* Muan
 bongna sel kolgrik chot chak-
 gipa pipa.
Hoist (hoist), *v.* Dardonta,
 songdonta.
Hold (hōld), *v.* HOLD. Rim'a,
 rim'rika; chaka.
Hole (hōl), *n.* A'kol.
Holiday (hōl'i-dā), *n.* Chutini
 sal.
Hollow (hōl'lo), *a.* Konggrang-
 rang, bangbang; a'kongdap-
 gipa, *n.*
Holy (hōl'y), *a.* Toromni gimin
 ong'tala. *-iness, n.*
Homage (hōm'aj), *n.* Mande
 ra'ani, olakiani.
Home (hōm), *n.* Songtang, nok-
 tang, noktangani maudorangni
 dongram.

- Homely** (höm'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggiagipa.
- Home-ward** (höm'-wêrd), *adv.* Songtaug ba nokrangeli mik-kange.
- Honest** (ön'ëst), *a.* Kakketgipa, ebachijila grigipa. -y, *n.*
- Honey** (hün'y), *n.* Bija bitchi.
- Honey-comb** (hün i-köm'), *n.* Bija birangkap.
- Honor, honour** (ön'êr), *v.* Mande ra'a, dal'nika.
- Hood** (hu:l), *n.* Skoo pindapani.
- Hoof** (hup), *n.* Gure, matchu, aro ugita dakgipa jat rangni ja'skil.
- Hook** (huk), *n.* Akura; milti.
- Hoop** (hup ba hup), *n.* Sil ba bolko daka wentongani; dulo dakgimin.
- Hop** (löp), *v.* Gardengdonge re'a, do'oni aro beng'bekni re'agita re'a.
- Hop** (höp), *n.* Wegipa sam ma'sa.
- Hope** (höp), *v.* Kardonga.
- Hopper** (höp'pêr), *n.* Kongrong-at'hakani.
- Horizon** (hō-rī'zūn), *n.* Salgi aro a'a jeo nangrima ba chikopgrika g'ta nikgipa biap.
- Horn** (hörn), *n.* Grong.
- Hornet** (hörn'net), *n.* Bijasik ma'si.
- Hornpipe** (hörn'pip'), *n.* Rokomsa bangsi.
- Horrible** (hörn'ri-b'l), *a.* An'skit-atgni.
- Horrid** (hörn'rid), *a.* Kenmanbegni.
- Horrify** (hörn'ri-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Horror** (hörn'rêr), *n.* An'skit-manpile konani.
- Horse** (hōrs), *n.* Gure.
- Horseback** (hōrs'bāk'), *n.* Gure janggil; gureo gakate dongani.
- Horse dealer** (hōrs-dēl'êr), *n.* Gure badinggipa.
- Horse-fly** (hōrs'fli), *n.* Chap.
- Horse shoe** (hōrs'shū), *n.* Gureni ja'ao datgipa sil.
- Hosanna** (hō-zān'nā), *n.* Isolko mit lmi.
- Hose** (hōz), *n.* Rokom-a muja; budu gita nom'gipa chi jokani noli.
- Hospitable** (hōs'j i-tā-b'l), *a.* Sokgipa chakronggipa.
- Hospital** (hōs'j i-tā), *n.* Haspatal, sagiparangko sanani hap.
- Host** (hōst), *n.* Algipa, sokgipa chakgipa.
- Hostile** (hōs'til), *a.* Bobil dakgipa, warachakgipa. -ity, *n.*
- Hostler** (hōs'lêr ba ôs'lêr), *n.* Gureko nitimgipa, sobis.
- Hot** (hōt), *a.* Diug'a.
- Hotel** (ho-tōl'), *n.* Damko ra'e sokgipa chakani nok.
- Hound** (hound), *n.* Sikari achak.
- Hour** (our), *n.* Konta.
- House** (hous), *n.* Nok.
- Housebreaker** (hous'brāk'êr), *n.* Nokko cho'ponge cha'ugipa.
- Household** (hous'höld'), *n.* Nokgimikni mande. -er, *n.*
- Housemaid** (hous'mād'), *n.* Nokol me'chik.
- Housewife** (hous'wif'), *n.* Nok-mong, nokni skotonggipa; me'chik.
- Hove** (hōv), *v.* Heaveko nibo.
- Hovel** (hōv'el), *n.* Namgijagipa nok bi'sa.
- Hover** (huv'êr), *v.* Meraa, wen-wena.
- How** (hou), *adv.* Maidako, mai-kai.
- However** (hou-êv'êr), *adv.* Indi-ba; indioba; jeba ong'chong.

- Howl** (houl), *v.* Achak ba peru gita grape mikon.
- Hub** (hub), *n.* Chakani jatchi.
- Huddle** (h'd'l'), *v.* Damsan tom'a, s'panggrik chimonga.
- Hue** (hū), Rougni dinglang ong'ani, chikbata ba dimelani.
- Hug** (hūg), *v.* Gipakkota.
- Huge** (hūj), *a.* Dal'begipa.
- Hull** (hūl), *n.* Jahatni bimang gimik; bikap, bigil.
- Hum** (hūm), *v.* Bijani ong-onga.
- Human** (hu'mæn), *a.* Mandni biling.
- Humane** (hu-mān'), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.
- Humankind** (hū'mæn-kīnd'), *n.* Mande jat.
- Humble** (hum'b'l), *a.* A'tangko onnikgipa, sontolgipa.
- Humblebee** (hūm'b'l-bē'), *n.* Bomhan ng.
- Humbug** (hūm'būg), *n.* Tol'napani.
- Humiliation** (hu-mī'lī-ā'shūn), *n.* Kratcharanihi onatani.
- Hummingbird** (hūm'mīng-bērd), *n.* Bihalui bitchiko op-gipa chonbegipa do'o.
- Humorous** (hū'mēr-ūs), *a.* Italgipa, ka'dingagipa.
- Hump** (hūmp), *n.* Silchi, simchi, janggil kom'chikani.
- Hundred** (hūn'dred), *n. a.* Rit-ehasa.
- Hung** (hūng), *v.* Tangko niho.
- Hunger** (hūng'gēr), *n.* Okriani, cha'na sikani.
- Hunt** (hūnt), *v.* Sikar ka'a; am'a.
- Hurl** (hērl), *v.* Rake goata, galata.
- Hurra, Hurrah** (hur-rā'), *int.* Ka'srokeinchroani kata.
- Hurricane** (hūr'ī-kān), *n.* Tarakbegipa balwa.
- Hurry** (hūr'ry), *v.* Balbak daka.
- Hurt** (hērt), *n.* Matata, sakua-ata, nangija dakata.
- Husband** (hūz'bænd), *n.* Segipa.
- Husbandman** (hūz'bænd-mæn), *n.* A'a ganggipa.
- Hush** (hūsh), *v.* Jripata, jrip dongbo.
- Husk** (hūsk), *n.* Bikap, bigil, bitchrini likap, *v.* Bigil on.
- Hut** (hūt), *n.* Nok bi'sa, jamdap.
- Hydrant** (hī'drænt), *n.* Chi jokatan kol.
- Hydrophobia** (hī'dro-fō'bī-ā), *n.* Achak paglani chike pagla ong'ani.
- Hyena** (hi-ā'nā), *n.* So'ol gita dakgipa matburung ma'sa.
- Hygiene** (hī'jī-ēn), *n.* An'senganyu gimin skiani.
- Hymn** (hīm), *n.* Ring'ani, toromgit.
- Hyphen** (hī'fēn), *n.* Katako bak dakani chin, (-) ian.
- Hypocrisy** (hī-pōk'ī-sy), *n.* Cha'chipilani.
- Hypocrite** (hīp'o-krit), *n.* Cha'chipilgipa.
- Hypotheses** (hi-pōth'e-sīs), *n.* Chanchichipani.
- Hysterics** (hīs-tēr'iks), *n.* Daga ka'dinge ba grape pagla gita ong'pilani.

I.

- I** (ī), *pr.* Anga.
- Ibex** (ī'bēks), *n.* Ramsagol, dalgipa do-bok ma'sa.
- Ice** (is), *n.* Stil gita tin'kagimin chi.

- Iceicle** (i'si-k'l), *n.* (hi tingtotna-sigipa tin'kurikukang) ro'e gorol gita tin'kasipa.
- Idea** (i-dē'a), *n.* Gisiko chanchi-shipaai.
- Identical** (i-d n'ti-kā'), *a.* Uan, ap-san
- Identify** (i-dēn'ti-fi), *v.* Uan ong'a ine mesoka. **-ication**, *n.*
- Idiom** (il-i-ūm), *n.* Aganani b wal ba niam.
- Idiot** (il-i-ōt), *n.* Gokagipa, jaragipa, mamungba uugijagipa. **-ic**, *a.*
- Idle** (i'dl), *a.* Aratgipa, kam ka'gijagipa, roaigipa.
- Idol** (i'dōl), *n.* Mite dakgimin ba sol'gimin.
- Idolater** (i-dōl'a-tōr), *n.* Mite kritgipa, mite dakako olakigipa.
- Idolize** (i'dōl-iz), *v.* Miteko gita olakia, agre mande ra'a ba ka'saa, agre dal'nika.
- If** (if), *con.* -ode.
- Ignite** (ig-n t'), *v.* Wa'al sika, ba so'baka.
- Ignoble** (ig-nō'b'l), *a.* Ongipa, mande ra'na kragijagipa.
- Ignorant** (ig'no-ra n), *a.* Uigijagipa, skia man'gijagipa. **-ce**, *n.*
- Ignore** (ig-nōr'), *v.* Chonnika, uina jechaka.
- Ill** (il), *a.* Saa; namgija.
- Illegal** (il-lē'gal), *a.* Niam gita ong'gija, niamko pe'a.
- Illegible** (il-lē'jī-b'l), *a.* Poraina man'gija, sea rongtal'gija.
- Illegitimate** (il-le-jit i-nāt), *a.* Niam gita kimgrik'gija, niam gita ong'gija depatehi.
- Ill-favoured** (il'fā'vêrd), *a.* Nitogija, daknanggija.
- Illiterate** (il-lit'ér-it), *a.* Leka-pora grigipa, skia man'gijagipa.
- Ill natured** (i-nā'turd'), *a.* Ka-onangnunggipa, kusi ong'gijagipa.
- Illuminate** (il-lū'mī nāt), *v.* Ching'ata, tengsuata.
- Illusion** (i-lū'zhūn), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita nikani.
- Illustrate** (il-lū'tiāt), *v.* Neksadake musika, toe musoka. **-ion**, *n.*
- Illustrious** (il-lūs'ti-ūs), *a.* Dal'gipa, nangsinggipa, rasong chigipa.
- Ill will** (il'wīl), *n.* Namgijako dakua ski, miknergini.
- Image** (im'aj), *n.* Bimang dakgimin, gisiko dakgimin nok'a.
- Imagine** (i-m-āj i), *v.* Chanchia, bancia. **-ation**, *n.*
- Imitate** (im'i-tā), *v.* Gita dak-a, jarika, suinga.
- Immaculate** (im-in k'u-lat), *a.* Marang gri, matuanga gri.
- Immature** (im'mā-tū), *a.* Brigija.
- Immeasurable** (im-mēzh'ur-ā-b'l), *a.* Tona angija, tosokgija.
- Immediately** (im-mē'di-at-ly), *adv.* Rang'san, bakan.
- Immense** (im-mēns), *a.* Nau'en dal'bea. **-ity**, *n.*
- Immerse** (im-mērs'), *v.* Dubiata, napholati. **-ion**, *n.*
- Immigrate** (im'mi-grāt), *v.* Songo dongkamna re'baa.
- Immigrant** (im'mi-grant), *n.* Songo dongkamna re'bagipa.
- Imminent** (im'mi-nent), *a.* Ong'nasigipa, sepangbagipa kengni.
- Immoderate** (im-mōd'ér-at), *a.* Agre dakgipa.

- Immodest** (im-mōd'ist), *a.* Kratch'ninggijagipa. -y, *n.*
- Immoral** (im-moi'al), *a.* Kraa-ko dukgijagipa, nangijagipa, niamko manigijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immortal** (im-mōr'tal), *a.* Sigi-jagipa, jungjrotua donggipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immovable** (im-muv'a-b'l), *a.* Itongatna ba jitna angija.
- Imp** (imp), *n.* Chongipa put.
- Impair** (im-pār'), *v.* Bil gri ong'ata, nangija ong'ata.
- Impale** (im-pāl'), *v.* Jotprota.
- Impart** (im-pärt'), *v.* Uutpaa, bak on'paa.
- Impartial** (im-pär's'al), *a.* Kakket, mik kang nigijagipa.
- Impassable** (im-pas'a-b'l), *a.* Balna angija.
- Impatience** (im-pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikua sikgijani, chak-chikgijani.
- Impeach** (im-pēch'), *v.* Matnanga, nalis kara, jeehaka. -ment, *n.*
- Impede** (im-pēd'), *v.* Champenga, peng'panga. -ment, *n.*
- Impel** (im-pēl'), *v.* Didiata, mik kangchi reata.
- Impend** (im-pēnd'), *v.* Nangija ba duk on'naba donga.
- Impenetrable** (im-pēn'e-trā-b'l), *a.* Napna angija.
- Imperfect** (im-pēr'fēkt), *a.* Chusokgija, namranggija. -ion, *n.*
- Impertinent** (im-pēr'ti-nent), *a.* Inchakgipa, ga'kragijagipa, ga'nanggijagipa.
- Impious** (im'pī-ūs), *a.* Isolko mōnde ra'gijagipa.
- Impiety** (im-pī'o-ty), *n.* Otonom.
- Implement** (im'ple-ment), *n.* Jakkalan.
- Implore** (im-plōr'), *v.* Mol'mola.
- Imply** (im-p'li), *v.* Parako agangija, maichiba uiata.
- Import** (im-pōrt), *v.* Songgipinoniko songtangona ra'baa. -ation, *n.*
- Important** (im-pōr'tant), *a.* Mongsonggipa, nangbegipa. -ance, *n.*
- Impose** (im-pōz'), *v.* Pakwata, ballo on'a; tol'napata. -ition, *n.*
- Impossible** (im-pōs'si-b'l), *a.* Angija.
- Impost** (im-pōst), *n.* Kajana.
- Impostor** (im-pōst'ēr), *n.* Tol'napagipa.
- Impotent** (im-pō-tent), *a.* Bilgri.
- Impoverish** (im-p v'ēr-ish), *v.* Gani gūta, kangalita, bilgriata.
- Impregnate** (im-prēg'nāt), *v.* Oko kenta.
- Impress** (im-prēs'), *v.* Sinjete chinko dakata, chin rohiata; gisiko nangata. -ion, *n.*
- Imprint** (im-prīnt'), *v.* Sinjete chapa ka'ata.
- Imprison** (im-prīz'n), *v.* Chipchanga, patoko chipa. -ment, *n.*
- Improbable** (im-prōb'a-b'l), *a.* Ong'na kragija, jeko ong'jasusu nika.
- Improper** (im-prōp'ēr), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.
- Improve** (im-prūv'), *v.* Namro-roa, namrooata, name jakkala. -ment, *n.*
- Imprudent** (im-prū'dent), *a.* Chanch sogijagipa, mikrakso-gijagipa, simsaksogijagipa.

- Impudent** (im'pu-dent), *a.* Kratchvgijagipa, inchakgipa.
Impulse (im'puls), *n.* Rang san re'ata ba dakatani.
Impure (im-pür'), *a.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moila ba marang gnang.
In (i), *prep. adv.* Ning'o.
Inability (in'ä-bil'i-ty), *n.* Am-gijani.
Inaccessible (in'äk-sës'i-b'l), *a.* Man'na amgija, sokna amgija.
Inaccurate (in'äk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik ong'gija, guala gnang.
Inactive (in'äk'tiv), *a.* Arata, joton ka'a grigipa.
Inanimate (in'an'i-mat), *a.* Janggi grigipa, gisik grigipa.
Inarticulate (i'är-tik'u-lat), *a.* Bil bil bal-bal.
Inasmuch (in'äz-müch'), *adv.* Indakani gimin.
Inattention (in' t-tön'shün), *n.* Gisik on'gijani.
Inaudible (in-ö'di-b'l), *a.* Gam-ja, knan mangija.
Inauguration (in-ö'gu-iä'shün), *n.* Kamna pakwatani; a'ba-chengani.
Incarnate (in-kür'nät), *v.* Bi-mangko ra'dapata.
Incautious (in-kö'shüs), *a.* Gisik rakgija, simsakgija.
Incense (in-sëns'), *v.* Ka'onang-ata.
Incense (in'sëns), *n.* Smilgipa cha'chat.
Incentive (in-sën'tiv), *n.* Didiat-ani.
Incessant (in-sës'sant), *a.* Mat-chotgija, dondikgija.
Inch (inch), *n.* Put (foot) sani bak chi'gnini bak sa.
Incident (in'si-dent), *n.* Ong'-ani.
Incite (in-sit'), *v.* Didiata.
Incline (in-klîn'), *v.* So'onchoka; gonea, ska.
Include (in-klüd'), *v.* Man gopa, man'chap.
Income (in'kü'm), *n.* Man a tangka, dormiha.
Incommunicable (in-köm-mu'-ni-ka-b'l), *a.* Uiatna ba aganna amgija.
Incomparable (in-köm'pär-ä-b'l), *a.* Tona ampilgija.
Incompatible (in-köm-pät'i-b'l), *a.* Meligija, nangrimgija.
Incomplete (in-kom-plët'), *a.* Matchotgija.
Incomprehensible (in-köm'pie-hën'si-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, chan-chisokgija, ning tua.
Inconceivable (in'kön-sëv'ä-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, aiao inmangni.
Inconsiderable (in'kön-si'l'ör-ä-b'l), *a.* Chona, channa kraja.
Inconsiderate (in'kön-si'l'ör-at), *a.* Chanchigija, gisik rakgija.
Inconsistent (in'kön-si'lent), *a.* Bikipil bawil dakgipa ba agangipa.
Instant (in-kön'sant), *a.* Dongtomgija, tom'tomgija.
Inconvenient (in'kön-vën'yent), *a.* Jakkaltogija.
Incorporate (in-kör'po-iät), *v.* Dakduna, nanguima. **-ion**, *n.*
Incorrect (in'kör-rëkt'), *a.* Guala gnang.
Corrupt (in'kör-rüpt'), *a.* Na-ma, guala ba ong'sia gri.
Increase (in-krës'), *v.* Baria, barnata.
Incredible (in-ki'ed'i-b'l), *a.* Bebe ra'na kragija.
Incubate (ing'ku-bät), *v.* Do-bima gita bama, bame po'ata. **-ion**, *n.*

- Incur** (in-kêr'), *v.* Tekia, gro-nanga.
- Incurable** (i-kûr'â-b'l), *a.* An-sengatna amgija.
- Indebted** (in-dêt'êd), *a.* Gro-gnanggipa.
- Indeed** (in-dêd'), *adv.* Oe, beben, nanggo, chong'mot.
- Indefensible** (in'de-fên'si-b'l), *a.* Kraako mesokna amgija.
- Indefinite** (in-def-i-nîl), *a.* Tik ong'gija.
- Indelible** (in-dêl'i-b'l), *a.* Kim-itna ba gimatna amgija.
- Indemnify** (in-dêm'ni-fi), *v.* Gimanko on'pili.
- Independent** (in'de-pênd'ent), *a.* Gipino pangchakgijagipa.
- Indescribable** (in'de-skrîb'â-b'l), *a.* Aganna ba toe mesokna amgija.
- Index** (in'dêks), *n.* Suchi mesokani; kitapni japangrangko mesokani.
- Indian corn** (in'di'an ba ind'-yan kôrn), *n.* Meraku.
- India rubber** (in'di-â rûb'bêr), *a.* Rangket.
- Indicate** (in'di-kât), *v.* Mesoka.
- Indifferent** (in-di'fêr-ent), *a.* Sim'akgijagipa.
- Indigestion** (in-di-jes'chûn), *n.* Oko goligijani, jrongijani.
- Indignant** (in-di'g'nant), *a.* Ka'onanggipa.
- Indignity** (in-di'g'ni-ty), *n.* Mando ra'gijani, chonnikani.
- Indigo** (in'di-go), *n.* Neri.
- Indirect** (in'di-rêkt'), *a.* Srong-gija, gonggen.
- Indiscreet** (i'di-skrêt'), *a.* Chanchigijagipa, gisik rakgijagipa.
- Indissoluble** (in-dis'so-lu-b'l), *a.* Jrongna amgija.
- Indistinct** (in'dis-tingkt'), *a.* Nikna ba knana rongtalgija.
- Individual** (in'di-vid'u-âl), *n.* Saksan, *a.* Dingtanggipa.
- Indivisible** (i'di-viz-i-b'l), *a.* Sualna amgija.
- Indolent** (in'do-lent), *a.* Arat-gipa.
- Indorse** (in-dôrs'), *v.* Bimungko sedapa, sain ka'a.
- Induce** (in-dûs'), *v.* Didiata, skie dila. -ment, *n.*
- Indulge** (in-dûlj'), *v.* Skako dakna on'a, naunnikata, lai on'a. -nce, *n.*
- Industrious** (in-dûs'tri-ûs), *a.* Gong'gipa, bimchipgipa.
- Industry** (in'dûs-try), *n.* Kam, • maikoba dakani kam; bimchipani.
- Inebriate** (in-êbri-ât), *v.* Chupekat. *n.* Chupekronggipa.
- Inefficient** (in'êf-fish'ent), *a.* Chu'sokgija.
- Inequality** (in'ê-kwôl-i-ty), *n.* Apsan ong'gijani.
- Inestimable** (in-ês'ti-mâ-b'l), *a.* Gamchatbea, tona amgija gamchata.
- Inevitable** (in-êv'i-tâ-b'l), *a.* Champengna amgija.
- Inexcusable** (in'êks-kûz'â-b'l), *a.* Kema ka'na ba watna amgija.
- Inexhaustible** (in'êgz-ôst'i-b'l), *a.* Bon'na man'gija, bangba'ngatna man'gijagipa.
- Inexpedient** (in'êks-pê'di-ent), *a.* Kingija, daktogija.
- Inexperienced** (in'êks-pê'ri-ent), *a.* Bang'e nike uikuja-gipa.
- Inexpressible** (in'êks-prês'i-b'l), *a.* Aganna ba parakna amgija.

- Inextinguishable** (in'eks-ting'-gwih-ā-b'l), *a.* Kimitua amgi-ja.
- Infallible** (in'fal'li-b'l), *a.* Guala gri.
- Infamous** (in'fā-mūs), *a.* Nam-gija ba kratcha'gnini gimin mingsinggipa.
- Infancy** (in'tun-sy), *n.* Bi'samiting.
- Infant** (in'fan'), *n.* Bakgit-chak, odek, menga.
- Infanticide** (in-fān'ti-sīd), *n.* Bakgitchakko so'otani.
- Infantry** (in'fan-try), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa sipairang.
- Infect** (in-fēkt'), *v.* Nangdike bisi nangati, saata, ba rong-talgija ong'ata. *-ion, n. -ious, a.*
- Infer** (infēr'), *v.* Chanchichipa, ine chanchia. *-ence, n.*
- Inferior** (in-fēr'i-ēr), *a.* Onhat-gipa, chonbatgipa; nambr-gijagipa.
- Infernal** (in-fēr'nal), *a.* Norok-na kragipa ba norokui biding.
- Infertile** (in-fēr'tīl), *a.* A'salgrī; han'i.
- Infest** (in-fēst'), *v.* Duk on'gip-achin gapata.
- Infidel** (in'fi-del), *n.* Toromko bebe ra'gijagipa. *-ity, n.*
- Infinite** (in'fi-nit), *a.* Ari gri, bon'changgijagipa.
- Infirmity** (in-fēr'm'ā-ry), *n.* Bilgrigipa sagiparangko san-ram, haspital.
- Infirm** (in-fēr'm'), *a.* Bilgri, mangrakgijagipa. *-ity, n.*
- Inflame** (in-flām'), *v.* Ching-chauata, kamata, ka'onangata, ding'ata.
- Inflammation** (in-flām-mā'shūn), *n.* Be'enni ding'a ba kamani.
- Inflate** (in-flāt'), *v.* Gangbuata, tappingata. *-ion, n.*
- Inflexible** (in-flēks'i-b'l), *a.* Dol'na man'gija. *-bility, n.*
- Inflict** (in-flikt'), *v.* Duk on'a, sasti on'a. *-ion, n.*
- Influence** (in'flu-ens), *n.* Gipin-ni kosako cholonni bil, mande ong'ani bil.
- Influenza** (in'flu-ēn'za), *n.* Serdi nangani, pilakna gipgipa saa ma'sa.
- Inform** (in-fōrm'), *v.* Uiata knaata, skia.
- Informal** (in-fōrm'al), *a.* Niam gita dakgija, dakronga gita ong'gija. *-ity, n.*
- Information** (in'fōrm-ā'shūn), *n.* Uatani, kobor.
- Infrequent** (in-fīē'kwent), *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, basakoba-sangipa.
- Infuse** (in-fūs'), *v.* Gisiko chi-napata, gisiko nangata. *-ion, n.*
- Ingenious** (in-jēn'yīs), *a.* Dakna ba rikna changgija, chu'sok at na sapgipa.
- Inglorious** (in-glō'ri-ūs), *a.* Ra-song chagijagipa.
- Ingot** (in'gōt), *n.* Sona ba mai-ba silni jronggija tong.
- Ingratitude** (in-grāt'i-tūd), *n.* Dakohakako ba namgniko ku-rachakgija ba chanchigijani.
- Ingulf** (in-gūlf'), *v.* Sagalo du-biata; bripata.
- Inhabit** (in-hāb'it), *v.* Songdonga, dongkama. *-ant, n.* Dongkamgipa.
- Inhale** (in-hāl'), *v.* Rang'sita, salopa.
- Inherit** (in-hēr'it), *v.* Ma'a paaoni man'rika, gamko man-rika. *-ance, n.*

- Inhospitable** (in-hòs'pít-á-b'l), *a.* Chokgipa chikgijagipa, chakna sikgijagipa.
- Inhuman** (in-hū'man), *a.* Kasamngijagipa.
- Iniquity** (in-ik'wí-ty), *n.* Namgna, pap.
- Initial** (in-ísh'al), *n.* Katani ba himungni skanggipa oikor.
- Injection** (in-jék'shūn), *n.* Ning'chi chipatani, selka mariani.
- Injure** (in'jur), *v.* Gimata, namgija ong'at. -ious, *a.*
- Injustice** (in-jūs'ts), *n.* Kakket ong'gijani, onia dakatani.
- Ink** (ngk), *n.* Kali.
- Inkstand** (ingk'stānd), *n.* Doat, kali donehakani.
- Inland** (in'land), *a.* Sagaloni el'ogipa.
- Inlet** (u'lēt), *n.* Apehongipa napnam chol.
- Inmate** (in'māt'), *n.* Dongrimpagipa, noksano dongpagipa.
- Inmost** (in'mōst'), *a.* Lilakna bate ning batgipa.
- Inn** (in), *n.* Waltuani nok, alda.
- Inner** (in'nēr), *a.* Ning'tukalgipa.
- Innocent** (in'no-sent), *a.* Dosgri.
- Innumerable** (in-nū'mēr-á-b'l), *a.* Channa amgija.
- Inoculate** (in-ōk'u-lāt), *v.* Tika sun, kolom on a.
- Inoffensive** (in'ōf-f'n-iv), *a.* Namnikgijani gi.
- Inquest** (in'kwēt), *n.* Kuni to-donto ka'ani, sorkvini bil guanggipani sandie niani.
- Inquire** (in-kwīr'), *v.* Sing'ona, sandie nia.
- Inquisitive** (in-kwīz'iv), *a.* Sing rakgipa, sing na sikbe-gipa.
- Insane** (in-sān'), *a.* Pagila. -ity, *n.*
- Insatiable** (in-ā'shā-b'l), *a.* Churongnikgijagipa, mikokaninggijagipa.
- Inscribe** (in-skrīb'), *v.* Konge sedapa.
- Inscription** (in-skrīp'shūn), *n.* Konge sedappimin.
- Insect** (in'sēkt), *n.* Jo'ong, guk-rang, bima.
- Insecure** (in'so-kūr'), *a.* Kenchakani gri ong'ja.
- Insensible** (in-sen'si-b'l), *a.* Uiani gri.
- Inseparable** (in-sēp'ā-rā-b'l), *a.* Dingtimgatna man gijagipa.
- Insert** (in-sēt'), *v.* Cipinni ning'o ba gisepo dona.
- Inside** (in-sīd'), *adv.* Ning'o, ning'chi.
- Insight** (in'sīt), *n.* Ning'tue niani ba uiani.
- Insignificant** (in'sig-nif'i-kant), *a.* Simsakna kragija, gamochat-gija.
- Insincero** (in'sin-sēr'), *a.* Stronggijagipa, cha'chipilgipa.
- Insinuate** (in-sin'u-āt), *v.* Kasno uiata, chinehi uiata.
- Insipid** (in-sip'id), *a.* Su'ua gri.
- Insist** (in-sist'), *v.* Nangchongmota ine ina.
- Insnare** (in-snâr'), *v.* Ja'gao nangata.
- Insolent** (in'so-lent), *a.* Gipinko chonnike gaora de'gipa.
- Insoluble** (in-söl'u-b'l), *a.* Jronggija, goligija.
- Insomuch** (in'so-mūch'), *adv.* Indako ong'ani gimin.
- Inspect** (in-spēkt'), *v.* Name dake nia, porika ka'en'ia. -ion, *n.*
- Inspire** (in-spīr'), *v.* Balwako salopa; didia, an'saoata. -ation, *n.*

- Inspire** (in-spīr'it), *v.* Ka'dong-ata.
- Instability** (in'stā-līl'i-tī), *n.* Tom tomgijani.
- Instance** (n'stans), *n.* Musokani, ong'ani.
- Instant** (in'stant), *n.* Dikdik, on'titi sal, da'o.
- Instead** (in-stēd'), *adv.* Pal
- Instep** (in'stēp), *n.* Ja'pa jang-gilni ja'gitok sambaoni daap-gipa.
- Instigate** (in'stī-gāt), *v.* Didi-ata, mongsongde namgijana diliala.
- Instinct** (in'stingkt), *n.* Ba kap-aonin uani gisik.
- Institute** (in'stī-tūt), *v.* A ba-chengata, dona, tik ka a. -ion, *n.*
- Instruct** (in-strūkt'), *v.* Skia, wiata, ge'eta. -ion, *n.*
- Instrument** (in'strū-ment), *n.* Jakkalan, silchidare. -al, *a.*
- Insubordinate** (in'sūb-ōr'dī-nat), *a.* Bamgijagipa. -ation, *n.*
- Insufferable** (in-sūl'fēr-ā-b'l), *a.* Chakchikna amgija.
- Insufficient** (in'sūf-fish'ent), *a.* Chu'onggija, tikgija.
- Insult** (in-sūlt'), *v.* Chonnika, kratcha'ala, suia. (in'sūlt) *n.*
- Insuperable** (in-sū'pōi-ā-b'l), *a.* Batna ba amna amgija.
- Insupportable** (in'sūp-pōit'ā-b'l), *a.* Chakna amgija.
- Insure** (in-shūr'), *v.* Chong'mot ong'ata; gumajana gita mai-koba daksoa; gumaako man-pilna tik ka'soa. -ance, *n.*
- Insurrection** (in'sūr-rēk'shūn), *n.* Golmal, governmentni kosaako chakatani.
- Integer** (in'to-jēi), *n.* Chu'gimik ongko.
- Integrity** (in-tēg'rī-ty), *n.* Kakket ong'ani.
- Intellect** (in'tēl-lēkt), *n.* Uiani bil. -ual, *a.*
- Intelligent** (in-tēl'li-jent), *a.* Uiani bil gnanggipa. -gence, *n.*
- Intelligible** (in-tēl'li-jī-b'l), *a.* Rongtale uigni.
- Intemperate** (in-tēm'pēr-at), *a.* Cha'a ringani gimin nangana agre dakgipa.
- Intend** (in-tēnd'), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Intense** (in-tens'), *a.* Gisik kringa, bimchipa, namen.
- Intention** (in-tēn'shūn), *n.* Mangsongani.
- Inter** (in-tēr'), *v.* Gopa.
- Intercede** (in'tēr-sēd'), *v.* Gipin-ni gimin bi'chaka, baltia.
- Intercept** (in'tēr-sēpt'), *v.* Re-angako dondikata.
- Intercession** (in'tēr-sēsh'ūn), *n.* Bi'chakani.
- Interchange** (in'tēr-chānj'), *v.* On'grika, sregrika.
- Intercourse** (in'tēr-kōrs), *n.* Roringrikani.
- Interdict** (in'tēr-dīkt'), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
- Interest** (in'tēr-ēst), *v.* Gisik nangata, nangrimata. *n.* Sut, tangkani br'sa.
- Interfere** (in'tēr-fēr'), *v.* Jak dangdikpaa; nangtinggrika.
- Interior** (in-tē'rī-ēr), *a.* Ning'o donggipa. *n.* Ning'oni.
- Interleave** (in'tēr-lēv'), *v.* Leka segijako ki'tapo gisep gisep jakprak kodapa.
- Interline** (in'tēr-līn'), *v.* Rit-ingni gisepo sea.
- Interlock** (in'tēr-lōk'), *v.* Bing-grika.

- Intermarry** (in'têr-mär'ry), *v.*
Kingrika, bia ka'grika.
- Intermeddle** (in'têr-mêd'd'l), *v.*
Gipinni kamo jak dangdik-paa.
- Intermediate** (in'têr-mê'di-āt),
a. Ma'jatchigipa.
- Intermingle** (in'têr-ming'g'l),
v. Brina.
- Intermit** (in'têr-mit'), *v.* Don-
dika, donchanga. -tent, *a.*
- Intermix** (in'têr-miks'), *v.* Bri-
na. -ture, *n.*
- Internal** (in-têr'nal), *a.* Ning-
ni bidung.
- Interpose** (in'têr-pôz'), *v.* Bijat-
chiona on'a; baltia.
- Interpret** (in-têr'prêt), *v.* Pe'e
agana, uiata.
- Interrogate** (in-t'r-ro-gāt), *v.*
Sing a. (in-têr-rôg'ā-tiv) *a.*
- Interrupt** (in'têr-rûpt'), *v.* Don-
dikata, dontongata, golmal
dakata -ion, *n.*
- Intersect** (in'têr-sêkt'), *v.* Bat-
tonggrika.
- Intertwine** (in'têr-twin'), *v.*
Sakmiena, saka.
- Interval** (in'têr-val), *n.* Gi'epni
sal ba biap.
- Interview** (in'têr-vû), *n.*
Grongani, agangrikani.
- Intestines** (in-tês'tins), *n.* Bi-
bikrang.
- Intimate** (in'ti-mat), *a.* Naug-
rimbegipa.
- Intimate** (in'ti-māt), *v.* Chan-
chiata, ba on'titi uiata.
- Intimidate** (in-tim'i-dāt), *v.*
Kenata.
- Into** (in'tu), *prep.* Ning'chi.
- Intolerable** (in-tôl'êr-ā-b'l), *a.*
Chaktogija, chakna amgija.
- Intolerant** (in-tôl'êr-ant), *a.*
Chakchikgijagipa.
- Intoxicate** (in-tôks'i-kāt), *v.*
Ohupekata.
- Intrench** (in-ti'êch'), *v.* Dulo
chodula.
- Intrepid** (in-ti'êp'id), *a.* Kengija,
ka'donggipa.
- Intricate** (in'tri-kat), *a.* Bil'dak
bil'dak.
- Intrigue** (in-ti'êg'), *v.* Melaprua,
srik rik ku'monga.
- Introduce** (in'tro-dūs'), *v.*
Uiata, napata, a'bachengata.
-tion, *n.*
- Intrude** (in-ti'ud'), *v.* Hukum
ba okama gri napa.
- Intrusion** (in-tri'zhûn), *n.* Huk-
um ba okama gri napani.
- Intrust** (in-trûst'), *v.* Gipinni
jako ka'donge on'a, pakwata.
- Inundate** (in-ün'dūt), *v.* Chi
dubiaata. -ion, *n.*
- Invade** (in-vād'), *v.* Dakgrikna
ba bobil ong na napa.
- Invalid** (in'vāl'id), *n.* Sagipa.
(in'vāl'id) *a.* Bil gri.
- Invaluable** (in-vāl'u-ā-b'l), *a.*
Gamohatbegipa, aganna am-
pilgija gamohata.
- Invariable** (in-vā'rī-ā-b'l), *a.*
Pangnan dingtanggija.
- Invasion** (in-vā'zhûn), Bobil
ong'na napani.
- Invent** (in-vēnt'), *v.* Dakohenga,
bikotchenga, ong'ata.
- Inverse** (in-vêrse'), *a.* Bikipilgi-
min; bikipilgrikgimin.
- Investigate** (in-vēs'ti-gāt), *v.*
Ja'pangko sandie nia. -ion, *n.*
- Invigorate** (in-vig'êr-āt), *v.*
Bilakata.
- Invincible** (in-vin'si-b'l), *a.* Pil-
akniba amako man'gijagipa.
- Invisible** (in-viz'i b'l), *a.* Nikna
amgija, jeko nikna amja.
- Invite** (in-vit'), *v.* Okama, ri-
montron ka'a. -ation, *n.*

- Invoice** (in'vois'), *n.* Bestu on'-
ataniko see mesokatani li-t.
- Involuntarily** (in-völ'ün-ta-rī-
ly), *adv.* Chanchisoa ba mang-
songsoa gri diaani gimin
daka.
- Inward** (in'wêrl), *adv.* Ning'-
chi. *a* Ning ogipa
- Iris** (īris). *n.* Mikron bi'ong,
nonoriko dule donggipa.
- Irish** (īrīsh), *a* Ireland songni.
- Iron** (ī'ūr), *n.* S lgrak, sil.
- Irony** (ī'rūn-y), *n.* Namgijako
nama inn ike ka'dingstekani.
- Irradiate** (u-īā'di-āt), *v.*
Ching'ata.
- Irregular** (ir-īēg'u-lêr), *a.* Niam
gi'a ong'gija.
- Irreligion** (ir're-l j'ūn), *n.* To-
rom gi'ong ani.
- Irreproachable** (ir're-piōch'ā-
b'l), *a.* Matnangako man na
amgija.
- Irresistible** (ir're-zī't'ī-b'l), *a*
Champengna ba warachakna
amgija.
- Irresolute** (ir-rēz'o-lūt), *a* Gisik
gnigipa, tiktak mangsonggi-
jagipa.
- Irrespective** (ir're-spēk'tiv), *a.*
Nangrūma gri.
- Irresponsible** (ir're-spōn'si-b'l),
a. Dai gri.
- Irreverence** (ir-rēv'ēr-ens), *n.*
mande ra'gijani.
- Irreversible** (ir're-vêrs'ī-b'l), *v*
Bikpilatna man'gija.
- Irrigate** (ir'ī gāt), *v.* Ge'aona
chi hakwata, boi cho e ra'anga.
- ion**, *n.*
- Irritate** (ir'r-tāt), *v.* Natgrike
ding'ata, ka'onangata.
- Irruption** (ir-rūp'shūn), *n.* Bik-
pawani, a'tangan ong'katani.
- Is** (z), *v.* AM, WAS, BE'EN. Donga
ba onga. Beni third person,
singular number.
- Island** (ī'lānd), *n* Chichang.
- Isle** (īl), *n.* Chichang.
- Isolate** (ī'so-lāt ba īs'-o-), *v.* Ge-
san ba saksan dongata, a'te
dongata.
- Issue** (sh'ū), *v.* Ong'kata.
- Isthmus** (is'mūs ba īt'mūs), *n.*
Chi gise'pni a gitok.
- It** (it), *pr.* Ia, ua, iako, uako.
- Italic** (ī-tāl'ik). *a* Gitchinge
segipa oikor
- Itch** (itch), *v.* Mitoa, ka-kita. *n.*
Kasi ba am'bol eha'a
- Itself** (it sēlf'), *pr.* An tangan.
- Ivory** (ī'vo-ry), *n.* Mongma
wagam
- Ivy** (ī'vy), *n.* Budu wegipa sam
ma'sa.
- J.**
- Jabber** (jāb'bêr), *v.* Bokboka,
bol bola, bel'belā.
- Jack** (jāk), *n.* Jahatni nisan
chongipa; dakchakani maiba
chongipa kol
- Jackal** (jak'ōl'), *n.* Peru.
- Jackass** (jak'ās), *n.* Gada bi-
pa.
- Jackdaw** (jak'dō'), *n.* Do'ka
ma'sa.
- Jacket** (jāk'ēt), *n.* Kan'dikgipa
be'enna kakket ong'gipa
chola.
- Jackknife** (jāk'nīf'), *n.* Kipna
man'gipa japo ra'bitani chon-
gipa churi.
- Jade** (jād), *n.* Mamungnaba
chologijagipa gure; ripok do-
katchi.
- Jade** (jād), *v.* Neng'atī.
- Jaguar** (jā-gwār'), *n.* Amerikan
matcha ma sa.

- Jail** (jāl), *n.* Jelkana, patok nok.
- Jailbird** (jāl'bêrd'), *n.* Patokonigipa, patokoni joka man-gipa mande.
- Jam** (jām), *n.* Chini baksa song'e bon ka'e dongimin bite.
- Jam** (jām), *v.* Sinjeta, mande jinmao sikehopehepa.
- January** (jān'u-a-ry), *n.* Bilsini skanggipa ja.
- Japanese** (jā'pā-nēz' ba -nēs'), *n.* Japan songni mande. *a.*
- Jar** (jār), *n.* Kusik dal'gipa a'ani tikili.
- Jar** (jār), *v.* Rang'san moata, tim'jil dakata.
- Jaundice** (jōn'dīs), *n.* Hoidia sop saani, sop saani.
- Javelin** (jāv'līn), *n.* Chongipa selu.
- Jaw** (jō), *n.* Chengkna.
- Jay** (jā), *n.* Dorchai.
- Jealous** (jēl'ūs), *a.* Mikbua, mikron dal'a.
- Jeer** (jēr), *v.* Ka'dingstoke sninga.
- Jehovah** (je-hō'vā), *n.* Isolni bimung, Jihova.
- Jelly** (jēl'y), *n.* Biteni bitchriko chinimu tarie tin'kaatgimin.
- Jelly fish** (jēl'y-fish'), *n.* Sagalni nom'begipa natok ma-sa.
- Jenny** (jēn'ny), *n.* Killing rika-ni kol.
- Jerk** (jêrk), *v.* Rang'san sala ba moreroka, cha'sua, sutika gita dakata.
- Jest** (jēst), *n.* Ka'dingatani kata. *v.*
- Jester** (jēst'ēr), *n.* Ka'dingat-gipa.
- Jesuit** (jēz'u-īt), *n.* Roman katolikni manalsa, tol'gipa, togigipa.
- Jesus** (Jē'zūs), *n.* Jisu.
- Jet** (jēt), *n.* Srong gisim.
- Jew** (jū ba ju), *n.* Jihudi.
- Jewel** (jū'ēl ba ju'ēl), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok.
- Jew's-harp** (jūz' ba juz'härp), *n.* Silni gomina.
- Jingle** (jīng'g'l), *v.* Srong srong ba srong srong iue gam'a.
- Job** (jōb), *n.* Kam mingsa, tika ra'gimin kam gimik.
- Jog** (jōg), *v.* Jakskuohi sutinga, ka'sne jitpaka.
- Join** (join), *v.* Ritchua, nangrimati.
- Joint** (joint), *n.* Biritchu.
- Joke** (jōk), *n.* Etalani, mangkalani, nichilakani.
- Jolly** (jōl'y), *a.* Katchagipa, ka'srokgipa.
- Journal** (jōr'nāl), *n.* Salantini ongraniko sani; songbadni bimung.
- Journey** (jōr'ny), *v.* Ro'a, re-ro-roa. *n.*
- Joy** (joi), *n.* Kusi ongrani, kat-channi. *v.*
- Jubilee** (jū'bī-lē), *n.* Bilsa sol-bongaprako kusi ongr'e maniani; dal'a kusi ongr'ani sal.
- Judaism** (jū'da-iz'm), *n.* Jihudini torom.
- Judge** (jūj), *v.* Bichal ka'a, *n.* Bichal ka'gipa. *-ment*, *n.*
- Judicial** (ju-dīsh'al), *a.* Bichal ka'ani biding.
- Judicious** (ju-dīsh'ūs), *a.* Nama ba kakkotko chanchigipa.
- Jug** (jūg), *n.* Kusik chongipa dal'gipa a'ani botol.
- Juggle** (jūg'g'l), *v.* Beliki dak-a.

- Juice** (jūs), *n.* Bitchi. -y, *a.*
July (jū-lī'), *n.* Bilsini snigipa ja.
Jumble (jūm'b'l), *v.* Bildang bildang brinbawe daka.
Jump (jūmp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka, bilbata.
Junction (jūngk'shūn), *n.* Nangdimani biap, bibra.
June (jūn), *n.* Bilsini dokgipa ja.
Jungle (jūng'g'l), *n.* Burang, bolgrim.
Junior (jūn'yâr), *n.* Bils chonbatgipa.
Jupiter (jū'pī-têr), *n.* Brihospoti minggipa groho; Romrangni mite dalbatgipa.
Jurisdiction (jū'ris-dik'shūn), *n.* Gam ba a'ani nokgipani ning'o man'a gimik.
Jury (jū'ry), *n.* Bichal ka'na dongimin manderang.
Just (jūst), *a.* Kakket, bebe, tik. -ice, *n.*
Justify (jūs'tī-fī), *v.* Dos gri mesoka, matnangaoniko jokata, toromi ina. -ication, *n.*
Jut (jūt), *v.* Ro'chokgipa ku'chot dakata.
Jute (jūt), *n.* Me'katchi.
Juvenile (jū've-nīl), *a.* Pante-gipa, pantena ba bi'sana kragipa.
- K.**
- Kangaroo** (kāng'gā-rū), *n.* Jak-na bate -ja'a ro'robatgipa aro bi'sako chipo ra'ani ka'bakebi mona donggipa Ostrelia songni mathurung ma'sa.
Katydid (kā'tī-dīd'), *n.* Guk-churi.
Keel (kēl), *n.* Ringni janggil matchi.
Keen (kēn), *a.* Sramgipa, matgipa; uiuinggipa.
Keep (kēp), *v.* Rakia, dona, sogija dona.
Keg (kēg), *n.* Pipa chonggipa.
Kerosene (kēr'o-sēn), *n.* Kerasin to.
Kettle (kēt't'l), *n.* Chi ritani ba song'ani sulni me'dik.
Key (kē), *n.* Chabi; sulni ja-pang ba ochenggipa, sulni nangrimani ja-pang.
Keyhole (kē'hōl'), *n.* Chabini a'kol.
Keyboard (kē'bōrd'), *n.* Piano, bajona ba ugita maibao jaksichi sinjetu moanirang.
Keystone (kē'stōn'), *n.* Kosak chi gongdole iikaniko rakatan ro'ong, chong motan kitikni skotong.
Kick (kīk), *v.* Ga'teka, ga'tinga. *n.*
Kid (kīd), *n.* Do'bok bi'sa.
Kidnap (kīl'nāp'), *v.* Mandeko cha'ua.
Kidney (kīd'ny), *n.* Gila, ka'rongte.
Kill (kīl), *v.* So'ota.
Kiln (kīl), *n.* A'ani dakgimin-rangko so'chakani biap.
Kin (kīn), *n.* Bak, chatchi.
Kind (kīnd), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.
Kind (kind), *n.* Rokom, ma'a.
Kindle (kīn'd'l), *n.* Wa'al so'baka, snama.
Kindred (kīn'drēd), *n.* Bak chong mot; nangrimgipa, binding apsangipa.
King (kīng), *n.* Raja.
Kingdom (kīng'dūm), *n.* Raijo, songnok.
Kingfisher (kīng'fish'ēr), *n.* Maslengga do'o.
Kiss (kīs), *v.* Ku'dima. *n.*

- Kit** (kīt), *n.* Mistrini jakkalani silrang gimik.
- Kitchen** (kīch'ēn), *n.* Songram biap ba kutori.
- Kite** (kīt), *n.* Do'reng; leka do-reng.
- Kitten** (kīt't'n), *n.* Menggo bi'sa.
- Knack** (nāk), *n.* Changani, sapani.
- Knave** (nāv), *n.* Denggugipa, namgijagipa.
- Knead** (nēd), *v.* Nol'a.
- Knee** (nē), *n.* Ja'sku.
- Kneel** (nēl), *v.* KNELT, KNEELED. Ja sku dem a, ja chik dipana.
- Knew** (nū), *v.* *Know ko nibo.
- Knickerbockers** (nik'ēr-bōk'ērs), *n.* Ja'skuona sokaigipa pentalon.
- Knife** (nīf), *n.* Churi, chakku.
- Knit** (nīt), *v.* Sika.
- Knob** (nōb), *n.* Rim'chakani nagong.
- Knock** (nōk), *v.* Doka, doktika.
- Knot** (nōt), *n.* Kaani bistit.
- Know** (nō), *v.* KNEW, KNOWN. Uia.
- Knowledge** (nōl'ēj), *n.* Uiani.
- Knuckle** (nūk'k'l), *n.* Jaksi ganti.
- Knuckle** (nūk'k'l), *v.* Bama, ning'o ong'a.
- L.**
- Label** (lā'bēl), *n.* Kadapani ba tapam himung segimin leka.
- Labor, labour** (lā'bēr), *v.* Kam ka'a.
- Labor, labour** (lā'bēr), *n.* Kam; an'pakani saknaa.
- Laborious** (lā-bō'rī-ūs), *a.* Kam ka'begipa, neng'atgnigipa.
- Lac** (lāk), *n.* Laha.
- Lace** (lās), *n.* Juta kaani bu'lu; chongipa ro'dinggipa rikingo kodapani ba'ra.
- Lack** (lak), *v.* Chu'ongja, tikja.
- Lad** (lād), *n.* Me'a bi'sa, pante bi'sa.
- Ladder** (lāl'dēl), *n.* Jang'ke, do-jaleng.
- Lade** (lād), *v.* Bal gata, boja gata.
- Ladle** (lā'd'l), *n.* Koncholi, chammos dal'gipa.
- Lady** (lā'dy), *n.* Mande ra'a man'gipa me'chik.
- Ladylike** (lā'dy-līk'), *a.* Kragipa me'chik gita.
- Lag** (lāg), *v.* Ja'man chaka, ka'sne r'a. -gard, *n.*
- Laid** (lād), *v.* Lay ko nibo.
- Lain** (lān), *v.* Lie ko nibo.
- Lair** (lār), *n.* Matburungrangni dongram ba turam.
- Lake** (lāk), *n.* Hrod, dal'begipa chihol, chongipa sagal gita.
- Lamb** (lām), *n.* Mes bi'sa.
- Lame** (lām), *a.* Kora.
- Lament** (lā-mēnt'), *v.* Duk ong'a, kalima.
- Lamp** (lāmp), *n.* Chaki, tochri, lamp.
- Lampblack** (lāmp'blak'), *n.* Chakini wal'kusi, simgipa dim'ak.
- Lance** (lāns), *n.* Sel'a ma'sa.
- Lancet** (lān'sēt), *n.* Manderi be'enko raani chongipa matgipa churi.
- Land** (lānd), *n.* A'a.
- Landholder** (lānd'hōld'ēr), *n.* A'a man gipa. a'a nokgipa.
- Landing** (lānd'ing), *n.* A'gaona gakatiam ba ong' onram biap.
- Landlord** (lānd'lōrd), *n.* A'a ba nokni nokgipa.

Landmark ('änd'märk'), *n.* A'a simanani chin.
Landscape (länd'skāp), *n.* Nik-watgipa a'a.
Landslide (länd'slid'), *n.* A'a sol'solgimin; a a sol'solani.
Landtax (länd'täks'), *n.* A'ani kajana.
Lane (lān), *n.* Dilengrangni ba nokrangni gisopo chongipa rama.
Language (läng'gwaj), *n.* A-ganani ku'sik.
Languid (läng'gwid), *a.* Be'en jirima ba a'ati.
Languish (läng'gwish), *v.* Neng'roroa, sikieproroa.
Lank (längk), *a.* Okjolwewe jak-gipa, mande mangchenggiam-gipa.
Lantern (län'têrn), *n.* Ra'bite re'ani chaki, lenten.
Lap (läp), *v.* Cha'sraka; don-dapa, pindapa, tem'a. *n.*
Lap (läp), *n.* Ja'ping.
Lap dog (läp'dög'), *n.* Ja'pingo gakatgipa achak chongipa jat.
Lapse (läps), *v.* Simsakgija ba urikgija batanga.
Lapwing (läp'wing), *n.* Chio iogipa do'o ma'sa.
Lard (lärd), *n.* Wak mitim.
Large (lärij), *n.* Dal'a.
Lark (lärk), *n.* Do'o ma'sa, saru gitumang dal'a.
Larva (lä'r'vā), *n.* Ja'mano me-pilip ba maiba bilgipa pil'gipa jo'onrang.
Larynx (lä'r'ingks), *n.* Gitokbu, gitoko mikoani bakos ba kol.
Lash (läsh), *n.* Ku'choto budu ba matbigilko kagipa betsmi.
Lass (läs), *n.* Me'ebik bi'sa, mo-tra bisa.
Lassitude (läs's'-tüd), *n.* Be'en-ni neng'ani, bilgri oug'ani.

Last (läst), *v.* Baia.
Last (läst), *a.* Bon'kamgipa; *n.* Jutako sikkroke gojal datchak-ani bolko sol'gimin.
Latch (läch), *n.* Do'gako rakat-ani ba tekani.
Late (lät), *a.* Ruutgipa; sigimin, sagi; gipinrangna ja'mangipa, tik salo sokgijagipa, ka'sin-gipa.
Lately (lät'ly), *adv.* Da'esan, ruutkujaon, daldal.
Lathe (lätn), *n.* Maikoba kundaina jakchi wilwi'ani.
Lather (lätn'êr), *n.* Sabonni ka'spu.
Latin (lä'tin), *n.* Skangni Rom-rangni aganani ku sik.
Latter (lä'têr), *a.* Gipinni gisopo bon'kame ba'ja'man jeni gimin agana.
Laud (lôd), *v.* Mitela, rasong chaati.
Laugh (läf), *v.* Ka'dinga.
Launch (länch), *v.* Gitchoat-a.
Laundress (län'drës), *n.* Ba'ra su'gipa me'chik.
Laundry (län'dry), *n.* Ba'ra su'ani nok.
Lava (lä'vā), *n.* Wa'al a'briani sil aro ma'manti jronge ong-katgipa.
Lave (läv), *v.* Chidareo chake aua, su'aranga.
Lavender (läv'ên-dêr), *n.* Smil-gipa bol ma'sa.
Lavish (läv'ish), *v.* Indina i korooh ka'e gimata, agre korooh ka'a.
Law (lô), *n.* Niam.
Lawful (lô'fu'), *a.* Niam gita ongra ba kraa.
Lawless (lô'lës), *a.* Niam gri, niamko manigijagipa.

- Lawn** (lân), *n.* Se'engipa ba'ra ; rongtala a'ba ba sara.
- Lawsuit** (lô'sût'), *n.* Mokordo-ma ka'ani.
- Lawyer** (lô'yêr), *n.* Ukil.
- Lax** (lâks), *a.* Olgroka.
- Lay** (lâ), *v.* LAID. Dona, chi'a (do'o bichehi chi'a). *Lie* koba nibo.
- Lazy** (lâ'zy), *a.* Aratgipa, roai-gipa.
- Leach** (lēch), *n.* Katchi cholani dengreng.
- Lead** (lēd), *v.* LED. Dila.
- Lead** (lēd), *n.* Sisa.
- Leaf** (lēf), *n.* Bijak.
- League** (lēg), *n.* Nangrimgrikani ; kros sa adham pal bak-roako toani.
- Leak** (lēk), *n.* Selani a'kol. *v.* Chisela, sela.
- Lean** (lēn), *v.* Dengdala, dan-dana.
- Leap** (lēp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka.
- Leap-frog** (lēp'frôg'), *n.* Beng-blok dake bile roani ka'grikan.
- Leap-year** (lēp'yêr'), *n.* Sa'sa batgipa bilsî, chongmotan bilsî bri brini ja'mano February jani salsa batgipa bilsî.
- Learn** (lērn), *v.* Skia, poraia.
- Learned** (lērn'ed), *a.* Skia man-gipa.
- Lease** (lēz), *n.* Pata, bhara on-ani, bagua on'ani.
- Least** (lēst), *a.* Chonbatgipa.
- Leather** (lēth'êr), *n.* Tarigimin bigil.
- Leave** (lēv), *n.* Chuti ; watgrikani ; hukum on'ani.
- Leave** (lēv), *v.* LEFT. Wata, watanga, donanga.
- Leaven** (lēv'n), *n.* Wanti.
- Lecture** (lēk'tūr), *v.* Skia, bok-trita ka'a.
- Ledger** (lēj'êr), *n.* Kata bohi, dokandari agni hisab rakiani.
- Lee** (lē), *n.* Balmitin, baljanggil.
- Leech** (lēch), *n.* Ru'at.
- Leek** (lēk), *n.* Rasin gipbok ma'sa.
- Leer** (lēr), *v.* Mikdambenge nia, mikbrao dake nia.
- Leeward** (lē'wôrd), *adv.* Bal-janggilchi.
- Left** (lēft), *a.* Jakasi ; *Leave*-koba nibo.
- Leg** (lēg), *n.* Jaa.
- Legacy** (lēg'â-sy), *n.* Sinasion on'angani, sigipani on'angani.
- Legal** (lē'gal), *a.* Niam gita.
- Legalize** (lē'gal-iz), *v.* Niam gita dakata ba ong'ata.
- Legatee** (lēg'â-tē), *n.* Sianggipani on'anga gamko man'rik-gipa.
- Legation** (le-gā'shūn), *n.* Gipin songchi watata montri ba uni dongram.
- Legend** (lēj'end ba lēj'end), *n.* Agaurikikani kata gitchun.
- Legible** (lēj'i-b'l), *a.* Poraina nama, poraitoa.
- Legion** (lēj'ūn), *n.* S'painsi kotok ; bang'bea mande jinma.
- Legislate** (lēj'is-lāt), *v.* Niamko daka.
- Legislature** (lēj'is-lā'têr), *n.* Niamko dakgipa manderang.
- Legitimate** (le-jit'i-mat), *a.* Niam gita ba kraa.
- Leisure** (lē'zhur), *n.* A'sel jokani, kam bang'gijani.
- Lemon** (lēm'ūn), *n.* Te'matchi.
- Lemonade** (lēm'ūn-ād'), *n.* Te'matchi bit'hiko chi arq chini ba' sa bringimin ringani.
- Lend** (lēnd), *v.* LENT. Ra'chakna on'a.
- Length** (lēngth), *n.* Gro, ro'ani.

Lengthwise (lěngth'wī'), *adv.*
Groe.

Lengthen (lěngth'n), *v.* Roata,
bakroata.

Lens (lěnz), *n.* Jitchio chutinge
ba kongdape dakgimin janera.

Lent (lěnt), *v.* Lenlko nibo.

Leopard (lěp'êid), *n.* Matcha-
pang, matcha chongipa.

Leper (lěp'êr), *n.* Konchi ritam-
gipa.

Leprosy (lěp'ro-sy), *n.* Konchi,
konchi ritam biati.

Less (lěs), *a.* Komibata.

Lesson (lěs's'n), *n.* Poraiani
lcs n.

Lest (lěst), *conj.* -jana gita.

Let (lět), *v.* On'a, dakna on'a.

Lethargy (lěth'âr-jy), *n.* Tusi-
dumuan, aratani, gisik on'gi-
jani.

Letter (lět'têr), *n.* Chiti;
oikor.

Lettuce (lět'ti), *n.* Samjak
ma'sa, salad.

Level (lěv'êl), *v.* Apsan dakata.
n. Apsan dakatani, *a.* Apsan
ong'a.

Lever (lěv'êr ba lěv'êr), *n.* Bos-
tu ba maikoba saldoani go'ol.

Levite (lěv'it), *n.* Lebi mande.

Levity (lěv'i-ty), *n.* Gisik rit-
chengani, jramgijani.

Lewd (lūd), *n.* Til'ekrakgipa.

Lexicon (lěks'i-kōn), *n.* Obhi-
dhan ma'sa.

Liable (lī'â-b'l), *a.* Ong'naba
donggipa.

Liar (lī'êr), *n.* Tol'gipa.

Libel (lī'bêl), *n.* Tol'e matnang-
ani.

Liberal (lī'bêr-al), *a.* On'rak-
gipa, jaksramgipa.

Liberate (lī'bêr-ât), *v.* Jokata,
jakgitel ong'ata.

Liberty (līb'êr-ty), *n.* Jakgitel
ong'ani.

Librarian (lī-bī'âr-ian), *n.*
Kitap donarango nitimgip-
a.

Library (lī'bra-ry), *n.* Kitap
donani nok.

Lice (lis), *n.* Louseni plural
number, tikrang.

License (lī'sens), *n.* Ongimin
hukum ba bil, liaison.

Lick (lik), *v.* Cha's'aka.

Licorice (līk'o-ris), *n.* Chi'gipa
bolni ja'dil, josti modu.

Lid (lid), *n.* Suikani, pindapani;
miksimgang.

Lie (li), *v.* LAY, LAIN. Tua.

Lie (li), *v.* Tol a. *n.*

Lieu (lū), *n.* Pal.

Lieutenant (lu-těn'ant), *n.* Si-
paini pamong.

Life (īf), *n.* Janggi; janggi
tangani bils.

Lifeguard (lī'gārd'), *n.* Raja-
ko nitimgipa sipai.

Lift (līft), *v.* De'doa, saldoa, de-
toma.

Ligament (lī'gā-ment), *n.* Birit-
chuni grengrangko nangdim-
atgipa ja'dil.

Light (lit), *n.* Seng'a, teng'ani.

Light (lit), *a.* Ritchenga, chik-
bregija, rongchingbreja.

Light (lit), *v.* Ching'ata, so'a.

Lighten (līt'n), *v.* Teng'ata;
ritchengata; teng'suako man'a;
mikka riprapa.

Light-footed (līt'fūt'êd), *a.*
Gong'arakgipa, ja'a ritcheng-
gipa, ja'a teng'gipa.

Light-headed (līt'hēd'êd), *a.*
Bel'belgipa.

Light-hearted (līt'hārt'êd), *a.*
Kusi ong'gipa, katchagipa,
sintea grigipa.

- Lighthouse** (līt'hous), *n.* Jathatrang nikohina sagal rikamo chaki so'e donani nok.
- Lightning** (līt'ning), *n.* Mikka rpiapa.
- Like** (lik), *a.* Gita, apsan.
- Like** (lik), *v.* Namnika.
- Likely** (lik'ly), *a.* Ong'naba donga, ong susu.
- Liken** (lik'n), *v.* Togrika, tosusaa.
- Likeness** (lik'nēs), *n.* Apsan bi-mang; noksa.
- Likewise** (lik'wiz'), *adv.* Indake, apsan, gita.
- Lily** (lil'y), *n.* Bibal ma'sa, rasin gita byak aro bita dakgipa sam aro bibalrang.
- Limb** (līm), *n.* Cheksi; mande-ni jak ba ja'a.
- Limber** (līm'bēr), *a.* Dol'ning-gipa
- Lime** (līm), *n.* Meseng bite; chun.
- Limit** (līm'it), *n.* Sīma, ari, rikam.
- Limp** (līmp), *v.* Keng'be keng'be teng'dik teng'dik dake re'a, koragipani re'a.
- Limp** (līmp), *a.* Dol'ningipa, nom'gipa.
- Limpid** (līm'pid), *a.* Rongtala, grika.
- Line** (līn), *n.* Riting; salsreta; chongipa budu.
- Lineage** (līn'e-aj), *n.* Ma'chong, biding.
- Linen** (līn'ēp), *n.* Mosina ba'ia.
- Linger** (līng'gēr), *v.* Ruuta.
- Linguist** (līng'gwī-t), *n.* Ma-manti kursikko uigipa.
- Liniment** (līn'i-ment), *n.* Be'eno nongani ba nol'ani sam, lini-ment.
- Lining** (līn'ing), *n.* Ba'rani nung chi an'pae kodappimin.
- Link** (līngk), *n.* Sildengni ba siltingni rit.hugrikgipa tong prak.
- Linseed** (līn'sēd), *n.* Mosina bit-chil.
- Lint** (līnt), *n.* Kadapani rinok-gipa ba ra ba kil.
- Lion** (lī'ūn), *n.* Singho.
- Lip** (līp), *n.* Ku'chil.
- Liquefy** (līk'we-fi), *v.* Jrongata, chi dakata.
- Liquid** (līk'wīl), *n.* Bitchi, chi gita dakgipa, jingjonggipa.
- Liquor** (līk'ēr), *n.* Chu.
- Lisp** (līsp), *v.* Sni pal thko gam'ale agana.
- List** (līst), *n.* Sulsul ba riting riting seani, tahka.
- List** (līst), *v.* Knaa; ska.
- Listen** (līs'n), *v.* Knatima, gisik on'a.
- Listless** (līst'lēs), *a.* Ska gri, gi-ik'on'a gri, gong'gija.
- Literal** (līt'ēr-al), *a.* Oikorni orto gita, tik.
- Literature** (līt'ēr-ā-tu), *n.* Pilak segiminrang, salito.
- Lithography** (lī-thōg'rā-fy), *n.* Ro'otgchi chapa k'ani.
- Litigate** (līt'ī-gāt), *v.* Nalis ka grika.
- Litter** (līt'tē), *n.* Sa'sanni bi'sa ginik; bilding bildang dong-ani.
- Little** (līt't'l), *a.* Chopa, on tisa.
- Live** (līv), *v.* Tanga, donga.
- Live** (līv), *a.* Janggi guang.
- Liver** (līv'ēr), *n.* Bika.
- Liver-complaint** (līv'ēr-kōm-plānt'), *n.* Ka a saa, bika saa.
- Lively** (līv'ly), *a.* Gong rakgipa, ta rakgipa.

- Living** (liv'ing), *n.* Janggi tangani.
- Lizard** (l z'êrd), *n.* Ben'chidik, bapme aro mappuni jatrang.
- Lo** (lō), *int.* Nibo.
- Load** (lōd), *n.* Gatgimin bal ba boja.
- Load** (lōd), *v.* Bal gatata.
- Loaf** (lōf), *n.* Ruti dotgimik.
- Loaf** (lōf), *v.* Indinari salko re-ata.
- Loam** (lōm), *n.* A'sal.
- Loan** (lōn), *v.* Ra'chakna on'a.
- Loath** (lōth), *a.* Namnikgija, sikgija.
- Loathe** (lōth), *v.* Mitchinika.
- Lobster** (lōb'stêr), *n.* Sagalni nar'ik dal gipa.
- Local** (lō'ka), *a.* Biapni biding-ity, *n.*
- Locate** (lō'kāt), *v.* Dona.
- Location** (lo-kā'shūn), *n.* Donani ba dongani biap.
- Lock** (lōk), *n.* Tala, tekani; kni tom'daksa.
- Lock** (lōk), *v.* Chabi teka, bon ka'a.
- Locomotion** (lō'ko-mō'shūn), *n.* Biap gipinona re'ani.
- Locomotive** (lō'ko-mō'tiv), *n.* Bibachi re'ani kol.
- Locust** (lō'kūst), *n.* Gukroni.
- Lodge** (lōj), *v.* Waltua.
- Lodging** (lōj'ing), *n.* Waltuani biap.
- Lofty** (lōft'y), *a.* Chua.
- Log** (lōg), *n.* Boltong, tum.
- Logic** (lōj'ik), *n.* Chanchiani pangchakako skiani, mingsaoni mingsaona chanchina uiani.
- Loin** (loin), *n.* Kang'kare.
- Loiter** (loi'têr), *v.* Ruuta, mel'mela.
- Loll** (lōl), *v.* Neng'ani sre ong-kata; dengdala, dan'dana.
- Lonely** (lōn'ly), *a.* Saksan, ri-peng gri.
- Long** (lōng), *a.* Ro'a, bakroa.
- Long** (lōng), *v.* Sikbea.
- Longevity** (lōn-jēv'ity), *n.* Janggi tangbangani, ruute tangani.
- Longitude** (lōn'ji-tūd), *n.* Biapsaoni salaram ba saliramchi chel'ani.
- Look** (lūk), *v.* Nia.
- Looking-glass** (lūk'ing-glās), *n.* Mikkanang niani janera.
- Look out** (lūk'out'), *v.* G'sik rakbo.
- Loom** (lūm), *n.* Ba'ra dakani tat.
- Loop** (lup), *n.* Dola bika, genga.
- Loophole** (lup'hol'), *n.* Kila ba jahato slai goatani a'kol.
- Loose** (lūs), *v.* Enga, wata.
- Loose** (lūs), *a.* Olgroka.
- Loot** (lūt), *v.* Raseke cha'ua, dakait ka'a.
- Lop** (lōp), *v.* Olimea, denkreka, cheksiko den'e gala ba pitama.
- Loquacious** (lo-kwā'shūs), *a.* Aganrakgipa, betbetgipa.
- Lord** (lōrd), *n.* Gitel, nokgipa.
- Lose** (luz), *v.* Lost. Gimara.
- Loss** (lōs), *n.* Gimaani.
- Lot** (lōt), *n.* Kopal; bak; kadul-gimin a'ba.
- Lotion** (lō'shūn), *n.* Bigilo nong-ani sam.
- Lottery** (lōt'têr-y), *n.* Tangka ba gamna chiti kal'e on'ani.
- Loud** (loud), *a.* Gam'begipa.
- Lounge** (lounj), *v.* Arate salko re'ata.
- Louse** (lous), *n.* Tik, plural LICE (lis).
- Lousy** (louz'y), *a.* Ti kgnang.

- Love** (lŭv), *v.* Ka'sara.
Lovely (lŭv'ly), *a.* Nitoa, nam-bea.
Low (lō), *a.* Ona, tu'a, chona.
Low (lō), *v.* Matchuni mikoa.
Lowland (lō'lanl), *n.* Ongipa a'a, a'kawe.
Low-spirited (lō'spīr'it-ēd), *a.* Ku'bososo dakgipa.
Loyal (loi'al), *a.* Rajani ge'eta-ko dakgipa, rajako manigipa; ripeng ong'ako watgalgijagipa.
Lubricate (lŭ'br-kāt), *v.* Rimilatu. -ant, -tion, *n.*
Luck (lŭk), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
Lug (lŭg), *v.* Jrimako ratogija ra'anga, olanga ba ripeanga.
Luggage (lŭg'gaj), *n.* Ra'bita mal, boksa.
Lukewarm (lŭk'wōrm'), *a.* D'ng'boma, bo om bo'om ding'a.
Lumber (lŭm'bēr), *n.* Ragimin bol, tokta.
Luminous (lŭ'mī-nŭs), *a.* Teng'-sugipa.
Lump (lŭmp), *n.* Dotgimik.
Lunar (lŭ'nēr), *a.* Jani biding.
Lunatic (lŭ'na-tik), *n.* Pagila ong'gipa, kore chagipa.
Lunch (lŭnch), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Luncheon (lŭnch'ŭu), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Lungs (lŭngs), *n.* Ka'sop.
Lurch (lŭrch), *v.* Pakwaka.
Lure (lŭr), *v.* Mikbokata, kim-ala.
Lurk (lŭrk), *v.* Dongnue tima.
Luscious (lŭsh'ŭs), *a.* Chi-bea, su'ubea, cha'tobea.
Lust (lŭst), *n.* Namgijana sik-beani, gang'ani.
Lustful (lŭst'fŭl), *a.* Til'ekrak-gipa, gang'gipa.
- Lustre** (lŭs'tēr), *n.* Ching'ani, teng'saani, nitoani.
Lusty (lŭst'y), *a.* Bilakgipa.
Luxuriant (lŭgz-ŭ'i-ān), *a.* Silbegipa. -ance, *n.*
Luxury (lŭk'shŭ-ry), *n.* Nokma chae man'e cha'a, maha maha dakani.
Lye (l), *n.* Katchi nanggipa chi.
Lying (lī'ing), *n.* Tol'e aganani; tuani.
- M.**
- M** (ēm), *n.* English oikor mingsa; hajalsako mesokani.
Ma (mä), *n.* Ma'gipa.
Macadamize (māk-ād'am-iz), *v.* Ro'ongko dokpneke ana.
Macaroni (māk'ā-jō'nī), *n.* Moi-daoniko dakgimin cha'ani ma'sa.
Mace (mās), *n.* Joitri minggipa mosla ma'sa.
Machine (mā-shēn'), *n.* Kol.
Machinery (mā-shēn'ēr-y), *n.* Kolni bakrang.
Machinist (mā-shēn'ist), *n.* Kolko dakgipa.
Mackintosh (māk'in-tēsh), *n.* Sosijana gita kosako krudapani.
Mad (mād), *a.* Pagilagipa; ka-onangbegipa.
Madam (mād'am), *n.* Me'chik-ko mande ra'ani kata.
Madden (mād'd'n), *v.* Ka-onangata; pagila ong'ata.
Made (mād), *v.* Makekonibo.
Magazine (māg'ā-zēn'), *n.* Bandal, silchidare donram hiap; songbat ma'sa.
Maggot (māg'gūt), *n.* Tampini jo'ong.

- Magi** (mā'jī), *n.* Paroisni uigipa mande.
- Magic** (māj'ik), *n.* Bheliki, montol dakani.
- Magician** (mā-jish'an), *n.* Bheliki dakgipa.
- Magistrate** (māj'is-trāt), *n.* Governmentni bichal ka'gipa.
- Magnet** (māg'nēt), *n.* Chumbok, saloppgipa sil.
- Magnificent** (māg-nīf'i-sent), *a.* Rasong gnang, bil guang, ching'a gnang. -ce, *n.*
- Magnify** (māg'nī-fī), *v.* Dal'e nikata, dal'ata.
- Magnitude** (māg'nī-tūd), *n.* Dal'ani.
- Magpie** (māg'pī), *n.* Do'pasi.
- Mahomedan** (mā-hōm'ēd-an), *n.* Musolman.
- Maid** (mād), *n.* Me'tra; nokol merchik.
- Maiden** (mād'n), *n.* Me'tra.
- Mail** (māl), *n.* Dak.
- Maim** (mām), *v.* Kora ong'ata, matata.
- Main** (mān), *a.* Mongsonggipa, skanggipa, bimonggipa.
- Maintain** (man-tān'), *v.* Allua, rakia.
- Maintenance** (mān'te-nans), *n.* Aldumitangani.
- Maize** (māz), *n.* Mo'raku.
- Majesty** (māj'ēs-ty), *n.* Rajani mikim. -ic, *a.*
- Major** (māj'ēr), *n.* Kaptinna bate dal'batgipa sipaini pamong.
- Majority** (mā-jōr'i-ty), *n.* Bang'batan, samsana baten.
- Make** (māk), *v.* MADE. Daka.
- Malady** (māl'ā-dy), *n.* Biatu rok.
- Malaria** (mā-lā'rī-ā), *n.* Be'en ding'e saatani bisi, jor saatgipa; sawaka saatgipa.
- Malcontent** (māl'kōn-tēnt'), *a.* Namnikgija, chu'ongnikgija. *n.*
- Male** (māl), *a.* Bipa. *n.*
- Malediction** (māl'e-dīk'shūr), *n.* Sao on'ani.
- Malefactor** (māl'e-fak'tēr), *n.* Dos dakbegipa, niamko pegipa.
- Malevolent** (māl-lēv'o-lent), *a.* Namgijako ong'atua sikgipa.
- Malice** (māl's), *n.* Miknengani, gipinna namgijako ong'atua skani.
- Malicious** (māl-līsh'ūs), *a.* Miknonggipa, miknengani gisik gnanggipa.
- Malign** (māl-līn'), *v.* Mitaka. -ant, *a.* -ancy, *n.*
- Malleable** (māl'le-ā-b'l), *a.* Sil suutgipa.
- Mallet** (māl'lēt), *n.* Bolni ture.
- Malt** (mōlt), *n.* Chi dim'e ran'atgimin job mi.
- Maltreat** (māl-trīt'), *v.* Duk on'a, namgija dakata.
- Mamma** (mā-mū' ba mā'mā), *n.* Ama, mā'gipa.
- Mammal** (mām'māl), *n.* Sōk kangipa janggi gnanggipa.
- Mammon** (mām'mūn), *n.* Gam; gamni mite.
- Man** (mān), *n.* Mande; me'asa.
- Manacles** (mān'ā-k'ls), *n.* Hatkora, jakko kaani sil.
- Manage** (mān'āj), *v.* Maniata, dilata; chu'sokata.
- Mandarin** (mān'dā-rēn'), *n.* Chin songni dal'a mande.
- Mandate** (mān'dat), *n.* Bil gnanggipani ge'eta.
- Mane** (mān), *n.* Merang.
- Manfully** (mān'fūl-ly), *adv.* Mandena krae.
- Mange** (mānj), *n.* Kawak, achakrangko cha'gipa kawak.

- Manger** (măn'jêr), *n.* Alani chi-kong, jengko donchakani bak-os.
- Mangle** (măng'g'l), *v.* Den-mit-cheka; rolarchi istri on'a.
- Mango** (mang'go), *n.* Te'gatchu.
- Manhood** (măn'hud), *n.* Mande ong'ani.
- Maniac** (mă'nî-āk), *n.* Pagila mande.
- Manifest** (măn'î-fêst), *a.* Parak-ong'gipa. *v.* Talata, uiata.
- Manifold** (măn'î-fôld), *a.* Ma-manti, bang'en.
- Manikin** (măn'î-kîn), *n.* Chongipa mande, mande bone; pilak bakrangko dake mande dakgimin.
- Manipulate** (mă-nîp'u-lăt), *v.* Jakchi jakkala.
- Mankind** (măn'kind'), *n.* mande jat.
- Manly** (măn'ly), *a.* Me'asa gita, me'asana kraa.
- Manner** (măn'nêr), *n.* Dakrongani bewal.
- Man of war** (măr'ôv-wăr'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat.
- Mansion** (măn'shûn), *n.* Dal-gipa nok.
- Manslaughter** (măn'slô'têr), *n.* Mangsonggiya mandeko so'otani.
- Mantis** (măn'tis), *n.* Gang'gi.
- Mantle** (măn't'l), *n.* Chinani.
- Manual** (mău'u-al), *n.* Chongipa ki'tap.
- Manual** (măn'û-al), *a.* Jakchi dakani biding.
- Manufacture** (măn'u-făk'tur), *v.* Kolchi ba jakchi dakata.
- Manure** (mă-nûr'), *n.* A'sal. *v.* A'sal gnangata.
- Manuscript** (măn'u-skript), *n.* Jakchi segimin.
- Many** (măn'y), *a.* Bang'a.
- Map** (măp), *n.* Songrangko me-sokna dakgimin noksa, map.
- Mar** (mär), *v.* Matata, ong'siata.
- Marauder** (mă-rôd'êr), *n.* Ra-sekna re'rorogipa.
- Marble** (măr'b'l), *n.* Namgipa, bokgipa, rakgipa ro'ong ma-sa.
- March** (mărch), *v.* Riting dake re'a, ja'ku damsang'e re'a.
- March** (mărch), *n.* Bilsini git-amgipa ja.
- Mare** (mâr), *n.* Gure bima.
- Margin** (măr'jîn), *n.* Rikam, sima, ari.
- Marine** (mă-rên'), *a.* Sagalni biding.
- Marine** (mă-rên'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrang; dakgrikani jahatni sipai.
- Mariner** (măr'î-nêr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
- Mark** (märk), *n.* Chin, salsretani.
- Mark** (märk), *v.* Chin on'a; gisik on'a.
- Market** (măr'kêt), *n.* Anti, bajal, bostu palram.
- Marketable** (măr'kêt-â-b'l), *a.* Palna kraa.
- Marksman** (märks'man), *n.* Goe nangrakhgipa, gona chang-gipa.
- Marquis** (măr'kwis), *n.* England, France ba Germanini dal-gipa mande.
- Marriage** (măr'rij), *n.* Bia kani.
- Married** (măr'rid), *a.* Bia ka-gimin.
- Marrow** (măr'ro), *n.* Greng ning'oni geu.
- Marrowbone** (măr'ro-bôn'), *n.* Geu donggipa greng.

- Marry** (măr'ry), *v.* Bia ka'a; kima.
- Mars** (märz), *n.* Dakgrikani mite; Mongol griho.
- Marsh** (mārsh), *n.* Chidipek dakgipa biap, drop.
- Mart** (mārt), *n.* Anti.
- Martial** (mär'shal), *a.* Dakgrikani biding.
- Martyr** (mär'têr), *n.* Toromni gimin so'ota man'gipa.
- Marvel** (mär'vël), *v.* Aiao inmana.
- Marvellous** (mär'vël-üs), *a.* Aiao inmangni.
- Masculine** (mäs'ku-lin), *a.* Bipa, me'asa; bilakgipa.
- Mash** (māsh), *v.* Rinnikata, binnekata.
- Mask** (mäsk), *n.* Mikkangkô pindapani. *v.* Pindapa, uigija dake dongnua.
- Mason** (mā's'n), *n.* Ro'ongni mistri.
- Masonry** (mā's'n-ry), *n.* It ba ro'ongchi iikgimin.
- Mass** (mās), *n.* Chong'a, dana, jinma.
- Massacre** (mäs'sâ-kêr), *n.* Bangra manderangko mikkang nigija so'otani.
- Massive** (mäs'siv), *a.* Namen dal'begipa.
- Mast** (māst), *n.* Jahatni malju-ri.
- Master** (mās'têr), *n.* Skigipa, nokgipa.
- Masticate** (mäs'ti-kāt), *v.* Chobaia, chikpneka.
- Mat** (māt), *n.* Am.
- Match** (mätch), *n.* Dislai; ap-sangipa.
- Match** (mätch), *v.* Apsan dakat-a, nangrimata.
- Matchless** (mätch'l's), *a.* Jora gri, apsan on'ga gri.
- Mate** (māt), *n.* Jbra, jik ba se, roringipa, ripeng.
- Material** (mā-tē'ri-al), *n.* Bostu ko dakani ja'pang.
- Maternal** (mā-tēr'nal), *a.* Ma'a gita, ma'ani biding.
- Mathematics** (māth'e-māt'iks), *n.* Hisab ka'ani.
- Matter** (māt'têr), *n.* Ongani ja'pang.
- Mattress** (māt'tiēs), *n.* Tosok.
- Mature** (mā-tūr'), *a.* Bria, ja-dela; mina.
- Maul** (môl), *v.* Doka. *n.* Bolni dal'gipa ture.
- Maund** (münd ba mônd), *n.* Muan.
- Maw** (mô), *n.* Atom, pechu, bimema.
- May** (mā), *n.* Bilsini bongagipa ja.
- May** (mā), *v.* MIGHT. Ama, dak-na man'a.
- Mayor** (mā'êr), *n.* Songjinmani pamong.
- Me** (mē), *pr.* Angko, angna.
- Mead** (mēd), *n.* Samsi gnang-gipa bakra, a'ba.
- Meadow** (mēd'o), *n.* Samsi gnanggipa bakra, a'ba.
- Meal** (mēl), *n.* Patisa ba chang-sa cha'ani; ginde, moida.
- Mean** (mēn), *a.* Rasong gri, mande ra'a gri; bijatchigipa. *n.*
- Mean** (mēn), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Meander** (mē-än'dêr), *v.* Gonggesko dake re'a.
- Meaning** (mēn'ing), *n.* Mangsongani; orto.
- Means** (mēns), *n.* Jechi daka; chimonggimin gam.
- Meantime** (mēn'tim'), *adv.* Unomiting.

- Measles** (mē'z'lz), *n.* Uri se'ep.
Measure (mēzh'ur), *v.* Toa. *n.* Toani.
Meat (mēt), *n.* Cha'ani; bitin, be'en.
Mechanic (me-kän'ik), *n.* Mistri.
Medal (mēd'al), *n.* Boksisna tangka gita dakgimin.
Meddle (mēd'd'l), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdikpaa. -r, *n.* -some, *a.*
Mediate (mē'di-āt), *v.* Baltia, nangrikata. -or, *n.* -tion, *n.*
Medical (mēd'i-kəl), *a.* Samni biding.
Medicine (mēd'i-sin), *n.* Sam.
Meditate (mēd'i-tāt), *v.* Chanchibewala.
Mediterranean (Mēd'i-tēr-rā'ne-an), *a.* A'ani jatchigipa sagalni bimung.
Medium (mē'di-ūm), *n.* Ma'jatchigipa, bijatchigipa; jechi daka.
Meek (mēk), *a.* Sontol.
Meet (mēt), *v.* MET. Gronga, gronggrika,
Meet (mēt), *a.* Kraa.
Meeting (mēt'ing), *n.* Mandeni tom'a, grongrikani.
Melancholy (mēl'än-köl-y), *n.* Ku'bososo dakani gisik. *a.* Kusi ong'ani gri.
Mellow (mēl'lo), *a.* Mingimin bite gita nom'a, tapua.
Melody (mēl'o-dy), *n.* Knatogipa ring'ani, sul. -ious, *a.*
Melon (mēl'ūn), *n.* Te'e.
Melt (mēlt), *v.* Jronga, jrongata.
Member (mēm'bēr), *n.* Bak ong'gipa; gimikoni saksa; ge'sa ba tong'sa.
Membrane (mēm'brän), *n.* Bising, bichingehrap.
Memory (mēm'o-ry), *n.* Gisik ra'ani.
- Memorandum** (mēm'o-rän'dūm), *n.* Gisiko rakina segimin.
Men (mēn), *n.* Manderang.
Menace (mēn'as), *v.* Ka'mikena. *n.* Ka'mikenani.
Mend (mēnd), *v.* Taria, namat-a.
Mendicant (mēn'di-kant), *n.* Bi'ame cha'gipa.
Menstrual (mēn'stru-al), *a.* Janti ong'gipa, me'chikrangni jaantini ong'bewalni biding.
Mental (mēn'tal), *a.* Gisikni biding.
Mention (mēn'shūn), *v.* Janapa.
Mercantile (mēr'kän-til), *a.* Badingani biding.
Mercenary (mēr'se-na-ry), *a.* Dormahanasa ka'aigipa.
Merchandise (mēr'chan-diz), *n.* Badingani bosturang.
Merchant (mēr'chant), *n.* Badinggipa, mahajon.
Merchantman (mēr'chant-men), *n.* Badingani jahat.
Merciful (mēr'si-ful), *a.* Ka'sachakgipa.
Mercury (mēr'ku-ry), *n.* Jingjonggipa sil ma'sa, para; groho ge'sa; Romrangni manigipa mite mingsa.
Mercy (mēr'sy), *n.* Ka'saani, ka'sachakani.
Mere (mēr), *a.* Aia, ari, san.
Merely (mēr'ly), *adv.* Aia, ari, san.
Merge (mērj), *v.* Sripa, dubia.
Meridian (mē-rīd'i-an), *n.* Mapo salgrochini salgipengchina a'ako dule saldulgipa lain; salaram, saliram biaprangni chel'grikako toani; Dragbima, salni bijatchini biding, saljat-chi.

- Merit** (mēr'it), *v.* Mande ra'ako ba boksisko man'na kraa. *n.*
- Mermaid** (mēr'mād), *n.* Buga me'chik; tong'sa me'chik tong'sa na'tok dakgipa.
- Merrily** (mer'rī-ly), *adv.* Kat-chae.
- Merry** (mer'ry), *a.* Katchagipa, kusi ong'gipa. **-iment**, *n.*
- Mesh** (mēsh), *n.* Chekni a'kol.
- Mess** (mes), *v.* Cha'paa, cha'rim-a. *n.* Cha'ani; cha'ringipa-rang; golmal ong'ani; bilding bildang dake nangbrine nam-gija ong'atgimin.
- Message** (mēs'saj), *n.* Agarata katu.
- Messenger** (mēs'sēn-jēr), *n.* Sa'gre; katako ra'anggipa mande.
- Messiah** (mēs-sī'ā), *n.* Mosiho, nonggimin, Kristo.
- Met** (mēt), *v.* Meetko nibo.
- Metal** (mēt'al ba mēt'l), *n.* Sil.
- Metallic** (me-tāl'ik), *a.* Silni biding, sil gita dakgipa.
- Metaphor** (mēt'ā-fēr), *n.* Mesokani ba toani kata ma'sa.
- Meteor** (mē'to-ēr), *n.* Chual, bilgipa aski.
- Meter** (mēt'ēr), *n.* Toani kol ma'sa.
- Method** (mēth'ūd), *n.* Niam gita dakani.
- Methodist** (mēth'o-dīst), *n.* Kriştan toromko ra'gipa ma-malsa.
- Metropolis** (me-trōp'o-līs), *n.* Skotonggipa songjinma, rajani dongram; a'songni gisepo dal'batgipa songjinma.
- Mew** (mū), *v.* Menggo gita mikoa.
- Mica** (mī'kā), *n.* So're.
- Mice** (Mīs), *n.* Menggotchirang. *Mouseko* nibo.
- Microbe** (mī'krōb ba mīk'rōb), *n.* Nikna amgija biatini jo-ong.
- Microscope** (mī'kro-skop ba mīk'ro-), *n.* Chonbeako dal-bee nikatgipa janerani kol.
- Mid** (mīd), *a.* Bijatchi, jatchi.
- Midst** (mīdst), *n.* Bijatchiogipa.
- Middle** (mīd'd'l), *a.* Bijatchi.
- Midwife** (mīd'wīf'), *n.* An'ni-gipa, kamal me'chik.
- Mien** (mēn), *n.* Mik kang bi-mang.
- Might** (mīt), *n.* Bil. **-y**, *a.* ily, *adv.*
- Might** (mīt), *v.* Mayko nibo.
- Migrate** (mī'grāt), *v.* Gipin songchi re'ango donga. **-ion**, *n.* **-ory**, *a.*
- Mikado** (mī-kā'do), *n.* Japan songni rajako mingani.
- Milch** (mīlch), *a.* Jilani sok ong'mitinggipa.
- Mild** (mīld), *a.* Rinoka, nom'a, ka'sina.
- Mile** (mīl), *n.* Mail, kros sani samsa.
- Military** (mīl'ī-ta-ry), *a.* Sipai-ni biding.
- Militia** (mī-līsh'ā), *n.* Songtango donggipa nangan salosa dakai-gipa sipairang.
- Milk** (mīlk), *n.* Matchu ba ma-manti jānggi gnanggiparang-ni sepgimin sok. **-y**, *a.*
- Milkmaid** (mīlk'mād'), *n.* Sok sepgipa me'chik, goala me'chik.
- Milky way** (mīlk'ī-wā'), *n.* Mat-ma ja'kol, gai kopili ja'kol, aski jinma.
- Mill** (mīl), *n.* Jata, natani kol natram nok.

- Millet** (mīl'lēt), *n.* Misi.
- Milliner** (mīl'li-nēr), *n.* Me-chikrangni tupiko dakgipa ba palgipa.
- Million** (mīlyūn), *n.* Lak chikung.
- Millstone** (mīl'stōn'), *n.* Jatani ro'ong.
- Minaret** (mīn'ā-rēt), *n.* Musol-manrangni olakiani nok ba gilja nokni ku'chot, protchong.
- Mince** (mīns), *v.* Den'kninga, den'chemchema.
- Mind** (mīnd), *n.* Gisik, *v.* Gisik on'a; chanchia; mania.
- Mine** (mīn), *pr.* Angnin.
- Mine** (mīn), *n.* Silko cho'e bikotani a'kol.
- Miner** (mīn'ēr), *n.* Silko cho'e bikotgipa, a'kolo kam ka'gipa.
- Mineral** (mīn'ēr-al), *n.* Sil. *a.*
- Mingle** (mīng'g'l), *v.* Brina; brinata; nahgrimrika.
- Minion** (mīn'yūn), *n.* Tol'e mitelachi ka'saa ba namnikako man'gipa.
- Minimum** (mīn'-mūm), *n.* Kombatgipa.
- Minister** (mīn'is-tēr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa; toromko skigipa; montri.
- Minister** (mīn'is-tēr), *v.* Dangdike on'a.
- Minor** (mīn'ēr), *a.* Chonkalgipa.
- Minor** (mīn'ēr), *n.* A'tang jakgitel ong'aona bīsi sokgijagipa, England aro America songo bīsi 21 ong'gijagipa.
- Minority** (mī-nōr'i-ty), *n.* Uigijamiting, bīsamiting; sam-sana bate komigipa.
- Minstrel** (mīn'strēl), *n.* Dokgipa, dam'gipa ba ring'gipa.
- Mint** (mīnt), *n.* Tangka dakram; podina, mosla ma'sa.
- Minuend** (mīn'u-ēnd), *n.* Jeoniko biog ka'na nanga, biog ka'gni.
- Minus** (mī'nūs), *a.* Komiatani kata, biog ka'ani chinko minus minga.
- Minute** (mī-nūt'), *a.* Bisemsem chonbegipa.
- Minute** (mīn'it), *n.* Minit, kanta sani bak sōtdokni bak sa.
- Miracle** (mīr'ā-k'l), *n.* Aiao inmanani kam.
- Miraculous** (mī-rāk'u-lūs), *a.* Isolni daka aiao inmauplgni.
- ly**, *adv.*
- Mirage** (mī-rāzh'), *n.* Chel'beaoni jagringko ia'bae sepango gita nikatgipa.
- Mire** (mīr), *n.* A'bel.
- Mirror** (mīr'rēr), *n.* Mikkang niani janera.
- Mirth** (mērth), *n.* Kusi ong'a ba katchaani jikjaka.
- Mis** (mīs-), *lan* kata a'bachengaffi tong'sa, ia dongode ong'gijako, nanggijako ba guale dakako mesoka.
- Miscarry** (mīs-kār'ry), *v.* Sal sokgija an'paka, dugala.
- Miscellaneous** (mīs'sēl-lā'ne-ūs), *a.* Ma'manti, brinbawe.
- Mischief** (mīs'chif), *n.* Nangija ong'atani.
- Mischievous** (mīs'che-vūs), *a.* Nangija ong'atgipa.
- Misconceive** (mīs'kōn-sēv'), *v.* Guale chanchia.
- Misconception** (mīs'kōn-sēp'-shūn), *n.* Guale chanchiani.
- Miscreant** (mīs'kre-ant), *n.* Denggugipa, bebe ra'gijagipa.
- Miser** (mīzēr), *n.* Rubegipa, kirpin.
- Misery** (mīz'ēr-y), *n.* Duk ong-beani, saknabeani.

- Misfortune** (mīs-fôr'tun), *n.* Kopal griani, rasong griani.
Miss (mīs), *n.* Me'tra, bia ka'kuja me'chik.
Miss (mīs), *v.* Nisano nangja, mikgranggrang daka, mikruangruang daka.
Missile (mīs'sil), *n.* Jeko goata, jakoni ro'ong ba sel'u.
Mission (mish'ün), *n.* Watatani kam.
Missionary (mish'ün-a-ry), *n.* Toromko skina watata mande.
Missive (mīs'siv), *n.* Watatgimin chiti ba kata.
Mist (mīst), *n.* Guuri; mikka wasisian.
Mistake (mīs-tāk'), *v.* Guala, guale daka.
Mister (mīs'tēr), *n.* Me'asa'ko mande ra'ani kata, iani pal, Mr. ko seronga.
Mistress (mīs'trēs), *n.* Nokgipa me'chik; kingimin me'chikko mande ra'ani kata, iani pal, Mrs. ko seronga.
Mistrust (mīs-trūst'), *v.* Kenchaka, ka'dongja.
Misuse (mīs-ūz'), *v.* Namgija daka, duk on'a.
Mite (mīt), *n.* Bisemsem; chonbegipa jo'ong.
Mitigate (mīt'i-gāt), *v.* Dukko ka'sinata ba tom'tomata.
Mitten (mīt'tēn), *n.* Jako kruani muja.
Mix (mīks), *v.* Brina.
Mixture (mīks'tur), *n.* Bringimin.
Moan (mōn), *v.* Ma'ama.
Moat (mōt), *n.* Chikare ba boi dake killako dule cho'gimin a'kol.
Mob (mōb), *n.* Jinmani golmal; namgijako dakgipa jinma.
Mock (mōk), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, chonnika, chonnike ba ka'dingesning'a.
Mode (mōd), *n.* Dakani ba ong'ani rokom.
Model (mōd'ēl), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
Moderate (mōd'ēr-at), *a.* Agregija, duga dakgija.
Moderate (mōd'ēr-at), *v.* Duga dakaoni komiata. -ōt, *n.* tom'ani pamong. -ion, *n.*
Modern (mōd'ēr-n), *a.* Da'ororoni, da'o chasongni.
Modest (mōd'ēst), *a.* A'tangko dal'nikgijagipa, gaora de'gijagipa; krae dakgipa.
Modify (mōd'i-fi), *v.* Dingtang ong'ata.
Modulate (mōd'u-lāt), *v.* Kurangko meliata.
Mohammedan (mo-hām'mēd-an), *n.* Musolman. *a.*
Moist (moist), *a.* Chijimgipa, ontiti sosia. -ure, *n.*
Moisten (mois'n), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata.
Molar (mō'lēr), *n.* Wama.
Molasses (mo-lās'sēz), *n.* Mitai bitchi.
Mold, mould (mōld), *v.* Dimita, me'gumu chaa; bimangko daka.
Mold, mould (mōld), *n.* Bimang gita dake dakatani ba ruani; burungni a'sal; dimita mogumu.
Mole (mōl), *n.* Me'mang so'dika; a'ao bitgipa gipi ma'sa.
Molest (mo-lēst'), *v.* Tajrengata, duk on'ata. -ation, *n.*
Mollify (mōl'li-fi), *v.* Nom'ata, ka'dimeata, tom'tomata.
Mollusk (mōl'lūsk), *n.* Ka'prang, grengni be'onarigipa jo'ongrang.

- Molt** (mōlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcham go'oka.
- Moult** (mōlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcham go'oka.
- Molten** (mōl't'n), *a.* Jrong-gimin.
- Moment** (mō'ment), *n.* Dikdiksa, on'tisa sal.
- Momentary** (mō'men-ta-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa dongaigipa, on'tisa sal dongaigipa.
- Monarch** (mōn'ark), *n.* Raja.
- Monastery** (mōn'ās-tēr-y), *n.* Toromni gimin gipinoni ekanggipa manderangni chimonge dongram.
- Monday** (mūn'da), *n.* Sombar.
- Monetary** (mōn'e-la-ry), *a.* Tangkani biding.
- Mongoose** (mōn'gus), *n.* Chuna.
- Monk** (mūng'ky), *n.* Soinasi, toromni gimin mandeskaoni dingtang ekanggipa mande.
- Monkey** (mūng'ky), *n.* Makre ba ugita dakgipa jatrang.
- Mono-** (mōn-ō-), Iako gipin katana skang seode sa sanko mesoka.
- Monopoly** (mo-nōp'o-ly), *n.* Saksan ba jatsan badinggopani. *-ize, v.*
- Monosyllable** (mōn'o-sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Selebil ge'sangipa kata.
- Monotony** (mo-nōt'o-ny), *n.* Gam'a apsan ong'ani, uanuan, mingsan ong'ani. *-ous, a.*
- Monsoon** (mōn-sun'), *n.* Indiani sagalo tarakgipa balgipa ma'sa.
- Monster** (mōn'stēr), *n.* Bimang dal'begipa ba skal. *-ous, a.*
- Month** (mūnth), *n.* Ja, jasa.
- Monument** (mōn'u-ment), *n.* Gisik ra'na tarie songgimin ro'ong, it ba silni krong, rikgimin nok.
- Mood** (mūd), *n.* Gisikni dingtang dingtang ong ani rokom.
- Moon** (mūn), *n.* Jajong, ja.
- Moonbeam** (mūn'bēm'), *n.* Jasenga, jatenga.
- Moonlight** (mūn'līt'), *n.* Jani senga.
- Moonshine** (mūn'shīn'), *n.* Jatenga.
- Moor** (mūr), *n.* Dul bari, samsi chagipa chidipbek biap; Morocco songni mande.
- Mop** (mōp), *n.* Wase ba toktako rim'rop rope su'srangna go'olo kagimin ba'ra suri.
- Mope** (mōp), *v.* Simsakgija indin salko re'ata ba donga.
- Moral** (mōr'al), *a.* Niamni biding, namako dakani biding.
- Morbid** (mōr'bīd), *a.* An'senggija, gisik an'senggija.
- More** (mōr), *a.* Bata, bang'bata, *adv.*
- Morn, morning** (mōrn, mōrn'ing), *n.* Pring.
- Morocco** (mo-rōk'ko), *n.* Matbigil ma'sa; Afrikani songdamsa.
- Morose** (mo-rōs'), *a.* Ka'onangninggipa, gisik jrimgipa, kusi ong'gijagipa, mikbamjiljil dakgipa.
- Morrow** (mōr'ro), *n.* Salgipin ba knal.
- Morsel** (mōr'sēl), *n.* Ku'sa, chong'diksa, tong'sa.
- Mortal** (mōr'tal), *a.* Siatgipa; *n.* signigipa. *-ly, adv.*
- Mortar** (mōr-tēr), *n.* Supnekchakani; sa'am, cha'sam; slai nokma; surkini mosla.
- Mortgage** (mōr'gaj), *v.* Bondok dona, *n.*
- Mortify** (mōr'tī-fi), *v.* Sigimin ni soa; so'ota; kratcha'ata.

- Mortise** (môr'ti.), *n.* Siktekani a'kol.
- Mosque** (mösk), *n.* Musolmanrangni olakiani nok, ba uamang'ni torom nok.
- Mosquito** (mcs-ké'to), *n.* Ganggua.
- Moss** (mös), *n.* Bol ba ro'ongrango chagatgipa chongipa rinokgipa samsi, bol ku'simang:
- Most** (möst), *a.* Bata, bang'bata
- Mote** (möt), *n.* Bisemsem, chonbegipa dak.
- Moth** (möth), *n.* Wa'alo bilnapgipa chongipa me'pilip.
- Mother** (müth'êr), *n.* Ma gipa, ma a.
- Mother-in-law** (müth'êr-n-lô'), *n.* Niotang.
- Motion** (mö'shün), *n.* Re'ani, il'engani; namnikako mesokani.
- Motive** (mö'tiv), *n.* A'sel, mangsongatani.
- Motor** (mö'têr), *n.* Moatgipani bil, kol.
- Motto** (müt'tö), *n.* Ja'pang kata.
- Mould** (möld), *v.* Mold ko nibo.
- Mound** (mound), *n.* A'timbo, dal'bee gatgimin a'ali.
- Mount** (mount), *n.* A'bri.
- Mount** (mount), *v.* Gakata, gadoa.
- Mountain** (moun'tin), *n.* A'bri, a'chu.
- Mountaineer** (moun'tin-êr'), *n.* A'brio donggipa mande.]
- Mountainous** (moun'tin-üs), *a.* A'briraragipa.
- Mourn** (mörn), *v.* Kalima, duk ong'a.
- Mouse** (mous), *n.* Mese menggotchi, plural mice.
- Moustache** (müs-täch'), *n.* Kosakchini ku'simang, singgera.
- Mouth** (mouth), *n.* Ku'sik; bibra; ku mang.
- Move** (müv), *v.* Moa, il'enga; il'engata, jitata.
- Mow** (mö), *v.* Atchili, ba kolehi samsiko raa.
- Mr. Misterko** nibo.
- Mrs. Mistressko** nibo.
- Much** (müch), *adv.* Bang'en, a' Banga.
- Mucilage** (mü'si-laj), *n.* Stapgipa ata ma'sa.
- Mucus** (mü'kü), *n.* Stapgipa ku'chi; ginggre; do'chi bigipbok gita.
- Mud** (müd), *n.* A'dubek.
- Muddle** (müd'd'l), *v.* Kimongata, mringmrang daka.
- Muff** (müf), *n.* Jakko sikkrokani.
- Muffle** (müf'f'l), *v.* Pingripa.
- Mug** (müg), *n.* Ringchakani piala ma'sa.
- Muggy** (müg'gy), *a.* Rangsitna ambregija chijimgipa bal gnang.
- Mulatto** (mu-läl'to), *n.* Mande gipbok baksa Nigrooni brine ong'katgipa.
- Mulberry** (mül'bër-ry), *n.* Miskuri.
- Mule** (mül), *n.* Kochor, gure aro gadaoni brine ong'katgipa ba atchigipa.
- Multiple** (mül'ti-p'l), *n.* Chakgipa, changsana agre bangkigri chakgipa.
- Multiplicand** (mül'ti-pli-känd'), *n.* Chantaitaigni.
- Multiplier** (mül'ti-pli'êr), *n.* Chantaitaigipa.

- Multiply** (mül'ti-pli), *v.* Chan-taitaia.
- Multitude** (mül'ti-tūd), *n.* Jinma, bang'a.
- Mum** (müm), *a.* Agangijagipa, jrip donggipa.
- Mumble** (müm'b'l), *v.* Ku chilko ogija agana.
- Mummy** (müm'my), *n.* Soat-gija dake dongimin manggis.
- Mumps** (mümps), *n.* Pe ripimani, pebo nangani, pebo saani.
- Munch** (müñch), *v.* Ku sik gape ku'bol ku bol dake cha-a.
- Municipal** (mu-nis'i-pal), *a.* Songjinmani biding.
- Murder** (mêr'dêi), *v.* Mangsonge mandeko so ota.
- Murmur** (mêr'mür), *n.* Miteng miteng, mitu mitu, bru bru inani *v.*
- Muscle** (müs'l), *n.* Be'enari-gipa ja dil, be'en bilin.
- Muse** (müz), *v.* Gisik nange chanchia, chanchibewala.
- Museum** (mu-zê'üm), *n.* Ma-manti aiao inmanani, ma-manti sigimin manggisirangko donram ba mesokehakani nok, (jadu nok).
- Mush** (müsh), *n.* Ritgimin ginde.
- Mushroom** (müsh'rum), *n.* Me-gumu.
- Music** (mü'zik), *n.* Knatoani gam'a.
- Musician** (mu-zish'an), *n.* Musicko dakgipa, ring'na changgipa.
- Musk** (müsk), *n.* Grong gri-gipa matchok ma'sani smil-gipa gandil.
- Musket** (müs'kêt), *n.* Slai ma'sa.
- Musk melon** (müsk mël'ün), *n.* Rokomsa te'e.
- Muslin** (müz'lin), *n.* Molmol ba ra, rinokgipa ba'ra ma'sa.
- Musquito** (müs-kê'to), *n.* Gang-gua.
- Muss** (müs), *n.* Biding bildang ong ani.
- Mussel** (müs's'l), *n.* Gapehilek.
- Mussulman** (müs'sül-man), *n.* Musolman.
- Must** (müst), *v.* Nanga, nangchongmota.
- Mustache** (müs-tâsh'), *n.* Kosakhini ku simang, singgera.
- Mustard** (müs'têrd), *n.* Besual.
- Muster** (müs'têr), *v.* Chimonga, tom daka.
- Muster roll** (müs'têr-röl'), *n.* Sipairangni bimungko seani leka.
- Musty** (müs'ty), *a.* Mi sima, sima.
- Mutable** (mü'tâ-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgijagipa, dingtang onggnigipa.
- Mute** (müt), *a.* Ku'ma, ku-gri.
- Mutilate** (mü'ti-lât), *v.* Be'enni maiba bakko pe'tonga, aktonga. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Mutineer** (mü'ti-nêr'), *n.* Bamgijagipa, rajani kosako chatkatgipa.
- Mutiny** (mü'ti-ny), *n.* Bang'a mandeni bangija dakani. *v.*
- Mutter** (müt'têr), *v.* Aganmitua.
- Mutton** (müt't'n), *n.* Mesni be'en.
- Mutual** (mü'tu-al), *a.* Grik, nangrimgrikgipa.
- Muzzle** (müz'z'l), *n.* Ku'sikko katipani; slai nolni ku'mang; matburungni ku'sik.

My (mī), *pr.* Angni.
Myriad (mīr'ī-əd), *n.* Hajal
 chikung, ojut sa; namen
 bangani.
Myself (mī-sēlf', ba mī-sēlf'), *pr.*
 Anga a'tangan.
Mystery (mīs'tēr-y), *n.* Ning-
 tuani, dongnuani, uisokgija-
 ni.
Mysterious (mīs-tē'ī-ūs), *a.*
 Ning tugipa, dongnua gnang-
 gipa, uisokgija.
Mythology (mī-thōl'o-jy), *n.*
 Miteni gimin uiani.

N.

Nab (nāb), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a,
 rinseka.
Nadir (nā'dēr), *n.* A'ani kokki-
 m, ka'madingding.
Nag (nāg), *n.* Gure chongipa.
Nag (nāg), *v.* Dondikgija ma-
 nenga.
Nail (nāl), *n.* Jakskil, 'ja'skil;
 gojal.
Naked (nā'kēd), *a.* Nagande,
 ba'ra gri.
Name (nām), *n.* Bimung.
Namely (nām'ly), *adv.* Chong-
 motan.
Nap (nāp), *n.* Tusidumani, on-
 tisa tusiani; ba'rani kimil,
 bismak.
Nape (nāp), *n.* Kil'ok.
Napkin (nāp'kin), *n.* Cha'mano
 ku'sikko ipakani jaron chon-
 gipa.
Narrate (nār-rāt' ba nār'rat),
v. Katako agana. -or, -ion, *n.*
 -ive, *n.*
Narrow (nār'ro), *a.* Apchona,
 apchangket, apalgija.
Narrow-minded (nār'ro-mīnd'-
 ēd), *a.* Apale chanchigijagipa.

Nasal (nā'zal), *a.* Gingtingni
 biding.
Nasty (nās'ty), *a.* Moila gnang-
 gipa, moilabegipa.
Nation (nā'shūn), *a.* Raja
 saksanni ning'o donggipa
 mande gimik ba jat. -ality,
n. -al, *a.*
Native (nā'tiv), *n.* Atchiram
 songni mande. *a.*
Nativity (nā'tiv'ī-ty), *n.* At-
 chiani.
Natural (nāt'u-ral), *a.* Skangin-
 talan ong'gipa, ong'telaigipa,
 ba ba kapa intal ong'gipa.
Nature (nā'tur), *n.* Dakgimin
 gimik; bewal.
Naught (nōt), *a.* Mamungba
 ong'gija, suino. *a.* Namgija.
Naughty (nō'ty), *a.* Namgija-
 gipa.
Nausea (nō'she-ā ba nō'shā), *n.*
 Kariekani.
Nautical (nō'tī-kal), *n.* Sagalni
 gimin.
Naval (nā'val), *a.* Dakgrikani
 jahatni biding.
Navel (nā'v'l), *n.* Gandil, gan-
 dui.
Navigate (nāv'ī-gāt), *v.* Chiko
 choe re a, -or, -ion, *n.*
Navy (nā'vy), *n.* Dakgrikani
 jahat aro manderang.
Nay (nā), *adv.* Ong'ja.
Near (nēr), *adv.* Sepang, chel-
 gija.
Nearly (nēr'ly), *adv.* Ong'nasi-
 pile.
Nearsighted (nēr'sīt'ēd), *a.* Se-
 pangonikosan nikaigipa,
 chel e nikgijagipa.
Neat (nēt), *a.* Rongtala, taria.
Necessaries (nēs'ēs-sa-rī), *n.*
 Nanganirang.
Neck (nēk), *n.* Gitok.

- Necklace** (něk'las), *n.* Gitoko ganani ripbok ba chondrohar.
- Need** (něd), *v.* Nanga.
- Needle** (něd'l), *n.* Biji.
- Needy** (něd'y), *a.* Gam gri-gipa, kangalgipa.
- Ne'er** (nēr ba nār), *adv.* Never-ko kandikotgimin.
- Negative** (něg'ā-tiv), *n.* Je-chakani.
- Neglect** (něg'lēkt'), *v.* Simsak-gija daka.
- Negligent** (něg'li-jent), *a.* Simsakgijagipa.
- Negotiate** (ne-gō'shī-āt), *v.* Kurachakgrika, badinga, sondhi kara.
- Negro** (ně'gro), *n.* Afrikani mande, simbegipa mande ma'sa.
- Neigh** (nā), *n.* Gureni mikoa. *v.*
- Neighbour** (nā'bēr), *n.* Noksul, songsul.
- Neighbourhood** (nā'bēr-hud), *n.* Spangjol, sepanggipa biap, sambagipa biap.
- Neither** (ně'thēr ba nī thēr), *con.* laba uaba ong'ja, gni ba bangani gisepo mingsaba ong'ja.
- Nephew** (ně'f'u), *n.* Gritang; jonggipa, adatang, nogipa ba abitangni degipa.
- Nerve** (něrv), *n.* Uiani ja'dil, bil, ka'donga.
- Nest** (něst), *n.* Bitip, do'ni bitip.
- Net** (nět), *n.* Chek.
- Nether** (něth'ēr) *a.* Kamagipa.
- Nettle** (nět't'l), *n.* Gil-mat.
- Neuralgia** (nū-rāl'ji-ā), *n.* Neveni saknaani.
- Neuter** (nū'tēr), *n.* Bima lipa ong'gijani.
- Neutral** *a.* Pilakchiba, chak-gijagipa.
- Never** (něv'ēr), *adv.* Mamung saloba ong'ja, pangnaba ong'ja.
- Nevertheless** (něv'ēr-the-lēs'), *con.* Indioba.
- New** (nū), *a.* Gital.
- News** (nūz), *n.* Kata gital, knaani kata, songbad.
- Next** (někst), *a.* Sepangbatg'pa, sambaogipa.
- Next** (někst), *adv.* Unikoa, un-ja'mano.
- Nib** (nīb), *n.* Ku'chot; do'oni ku'sik; silni pen.
- Nibble** (nīb b'l), *v.* Cha mik-gepa, on'tiprak chiktete cha'a.
- Nice** (nīs), *a.* Nama, toa, niton, cha toa. *ly, adv.*
- Niche** (nīch), *n.* Pakma ba guareo najokgija on tisa kongruo gop dakgipa biap.
- Nick** (nīk), *v.* Rikel rikel dak ata, den'rikeka, den't ka.
- Nickel** (nīk'el), *n.* Bokgipa sil ma'sa.
- Nickname** (nīk'nām'), *n.* Ming-jitani, mingjeani, mingkalakani bimung.
- Niece** (nēs), *n.* Namchiktang; adatang, jonggipa, nogipa ba abitangni demechik.
- Niggard** (nīg'gērd), *n.* On-ninggijagipa, rubegipa, mikbokgipa.
- Nigh** (nī), *a.* Sepang, samla.
- Night** (nīt), *n.* Wal.
- Nightingale** (nīt'in-gāl), *n.* Walo mikogipa do'o ma'sa.
- Nightmare** (nīt'mār'), *n.* Mangsinani, marakasirani.
- Nighthawk** (nīt'hōk'), *n.* Do-bakchrit, do bakchil, alsia do'o.
- Nimble** (nīm'b'l), *a.* Goslokgipa, bilchokchokgipa.

- Nine** (nīn), *a.* Sku, ge'sku.
Ninefold (nīn'fōld'), *a.* Duna-sku.
Nineteen (nīn'tēn'), *a.* Chi-sku.
Ninety (līn'ty), *a.* Sotsku, kol-chang bri chikung.
Ninny (nīn'ny), *n.* Gokagipa, gisik grigipa.
Ninth (nīnth), *a.* Skugipa.
Nip (nīp), *v.* Tikota, se'eta; chik-t-ta.
Nipple (nīp'p'l) *n.* Sokkute, sok ku chot.
Nit (nīt), *n.* Chonbegipa jo-ongni bitchi.
Niter ba **Nitre** (nī'tēr), *n.* Kari ma'sa, songra.
No (nō), *adv.* Ihing, ong'ja.
Noble (nō'b'l), *a.* Dal'gipa, mande ra'ako man'na kra-ripa.
Nobody (nō'bōd-y), *n.* Pilakba ong'ja, mande ong'jo.
Nocturnal (nōk-tēr'-nal), *a.* Walni biding.
Nod (nōd), *v.* Denggoka, gong-joka, skochi chin daka.
Noise (noiz), *n.* Gam'ani, -y, *a.*
Noisome (noi'sīm), *a.* Seeng-gipa, saatgnigipa.
Nominal (nōm'ī-nal), *a.* Bimungna mangmang, bimung-arigipa, bimungni biding, -ly, *adv.*
Nominate (nōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Bimungko donata ba mingata, -or, -ion, *n.*
Nominative (nōm'ī-nā-tiv), *n.* Dakgipako mesokgipa, (kes ma'sa).
None (nūn), *a.* Pilakba ong'gija, mamungba ong'gija, ge-saba saksaba donggija.
Nonplus (nōn'plūs), *v.* Jajaata.
Nonsense (nōn'sēns), *n.* Gisik grini kata, orlo grini kata.
Noodle (nū'd'l), *n.* Bokbok-gipa, gis'k grigipa.
Nook (nuk), *n.* Kona, bitip, dongnuani biap.
Noon (nun), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noonday nūn'dā), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noose (nūs ba nūz), *n.* Dola bikani.
Nor (nōr), *con.* laba uaba ong'-ja.
Normal (nōr'mal), *a.* Rewal gita, sranga
North (nōrth), *n.* Salgro.
North-east (nōrth ēst'), *n.* Salgro salaramni gisep.
Northern (nōrth-ern), *a.* Salgrochinigipa.
North-west (nōrth-west), *n.* Salgro saliramni gisep.
Nose (nōz), *n.* Gingting.
Nose-ring (nōz'rīng'), *n.* Gingtingo ganani, not.
Nostril (nōs'trīl), *n.* Gingkol.
Not (nōt), *adv.* Ong'ja, -ja.
Notable (nōt'ā-b'l), *a.* Mingsing-gipa.
Notation (no-tā'shūn), *n.* Ong-ki chi seani.
Notch (nōch), *n.* Rikel rikel dakani, den'tekani.
Note (nōt), *n.* Chin; kurang; chiti; groko ku'rachakani leka; tomusuk.
Note (nōt), *v.* Gisik on'a; gisik rakia; see rakia.
Noted (nōt'ēd), *a.* Mingsing-gipa.
Nothing (nūth'īng), *n.* Mamungba ong'gijani, mamungba giani.

- Notice** (nō'tis), *n.* Gisik rakatani, ba gisik ra'atani, uiatani, bigapon.
Notice (nō'tis), *v.* Nia, nie gisik on'a.
Notification (nō'ti-fi-kā'shūn), *n.* Uiatani, knaatani.
Notify (nō'ti-fi), *v.* Uiata
Notion (nō'shūn), *n.* Chanehipani.
Notorious (no-tō'rī-ūs), *a.* Mingsinggipa, mangsongde namgijani gimin.
Notwithstanding (nōt'wi-th-stand-ing), *con.* Indi b, minggija.
Nought (nōt), *n.* Gun griani, mamungba ong gijani,
Naught, gita apsan.
Noun (noun), *n.* Bimungko mesokgipa kata.
Nourish (nūr'ish), *v.* Aldumitanga, dal'ata. -ment, *n.*
Novel ((nov'el), *n.* Golpo ki tap. *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, gital, -ist, *n.*
November (no-vēm'bār), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
Novice (nōv'is), *n.* A'bachenggipa, chang'kujagipa.
Now (nou), *adv.* Da'o.
Now-a-days (nou'ā-dāz), *adv.* Da'ororo.
Nowhere (nō'hwār), *adv.* Pilakoba gri, mamung biapoba gri.
No way (nō'wā'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
Nowise (nō'wiz'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
Nozzle (nōz'z'l), *n.* Ku'chot, nageng.
Nucleus (nū'kle-ūs), *n.* Dal'gni-gipa bostuni bitchri.
Nude (nūd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ragri. -ity, *n.*
Nudge (nūj), *v.* Jakskuchi su'tinga.
Nugget (nūg'gēt), *n.* Gamchatgipa silni til'ong.
Nuisance (nū'sans), *n.* Ja-jrengatani, neng'atani.
Null (nūl), *a.* Orto grigipa, bil grigipa, chollgija, -ify, *v.*
Numb (nūm), *a.* Goka ong'gipa, gokachanggipa.
Number (nūm bēr), *n.* Chanani rasi, bang a, adita.
Numeral (nū'mêr-al), *a.* Chanani ba rasini biding.
Numerator (nū'mêr-ā'têr), *n.* Peraronani mesokgipa.
Numerous (nū'mêr-ūs), *a.* Bang'a, bang'bea.
Numskull (nūm'skūl'), *n.* Gokagipa, uigijagipa mande.
Nun (nūn), *n.* Sjinasi me'chik, toromni gimin mandeskaoni dingtang okanggipa.
Nunnery (nūn'ner-y), *n.* Sjinasi me'chikrangni dongram biap.
Nuptial (nūp'shal), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.
Nurse (nêrs), *v.* Bi'sako sok kane aldua; saako sana.
Nurse (nêrs), *n.* Kamal me'chik; saako sangipa.
Nursery (nêrs'êr-y), *n.* Bi'sarangko alduani biap; bitchri chaatani bari.
Nut (nūt), *n.* Bite rakgipa.
Nutcracker (nūt'krāk'êr), *n.* Rakgipa biteko bretatani, ba dokpretani.
Nutmeg (nūt'mēg), *n.* Joipol.
Nutrition (nu-trish'ūn), *n.* Cha'ani namgni, dal'roroatani.

Nutshell (nüt'shēl'), *n.* Rak-gipa biteni bikap.

O.

O (ō), *int.* Wai ba o, ine okamani.

Oak (ōk), *n.* Ok minggipa dal-gipa bol ma'sa.

Oakum (ōk' m), *n.* Ring bretao datttekani budu.

Oar (ōr), *n.* Ring choani boita, kewal.

Oasis (ō'ā-sīs ba o-ā'sīs), *n.* Agisini gisepo a sal gnanggipa a'a.

Oath (ōth), *n.* Mikchetani; Isol-ni bimungko indinari mingani.

Oats (ōts), *n.* Mi ma sa.

Obedience (o-bē'dī-ens), *n.* Bamani, ning'o donga ba maniani.

Obedient (o-bē'dī-ent), *a.* Ge'eta ra'gipa, hamgipa.

Obeisance (o-bē'sans ba o-bā'-), *n.* Olakiani, salam ka'ani.

Obey (o-bā'), *v.* Ge'etako ra'a, mania.

Obituary (o-bit'u-a-ry), *n.* Sigimin mandeni gimin seani.

Object (ōb-jēkt'), *v.* Jechaka-or, -ion, *n.*

Objective case (ōb-jēkt'iv-kās'), *n.* Daka man'ako mesokgipa, 'ako daka uko mesokgipa.

Oblige (o-blīj'), *v.* Ka'sae daka-chi gro nanggipa ong'ata.

Oblique (ōb-lēk'ba lik'), *a.* Git-chinggipa, chingkrenggipa.

Obliterate (ōb-lit'ēr-āt), *v.* Kimita, gimaata.

Oblivion (ōb-liv'i-ūn), *n.* Gu-alani, gimaani.

Oblong (ōb'lōng), *a.* Gipengna bate gro ro'batgipa.

Obnoxious (ōb-nōk'shūs), *a.* Mitchigni.

Obscene (ōb-sēn'), *a.* Ku'atogija, aganna kragija. -ity, *n.*

Obscure (ōb-skūr'), *a.* Andalao; donggipa; rongtalgija; mingsinggija. *v.* -ity, *n.*

Observe (ōb-zêrv'), *v.* Gisik'on'a, nia; mania.

Observatory (ōb-zêrv'ā-to-ry), *n.* Niwatani biap ba nok; sal, ja, askirangko niani nok.

Obsolete (ōb'so-lēt), *a.* Jakkalaning jahagipa.

Obstacle (ōb'stā-k'l), *n.* Champengani.

Obstinate (ōb'stī-nat), *a.* Ong-gijana kimkim mangsonggipa.

Obstruct (ōb-strūkt'), *v.* Champenga. -ion, *n.*

Obtain (ōb-tān'), *v.* Man'a.

Obtuse (ōb-tūs'), *a.* Uininggijagipa, jadagipa; petekokgijagipa.

Obvious (ōb'vī-ī's), *a.* Nikchachagni, tale nikgni.

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *n.* Nama chol ong'ani. -al, *a.*

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *v.* Ong'ata.

Occident (ōk'sī-dent), *n.* Saliramni. -al, *a.*

Occupy (ōk'ku-pī), *v.* Donga, gipa, nokgipa daka. -ant, -ancy, *n.*

Occur (ōk-kêr'), *v.* Ong'a, gisiknaa. -rence, *n.*

Ocean (ō'shan), *n.* Sagal dal-gipa.

Octagon (ōk'tā-gōn), *n.* Kitikchetgipa, rikam chet apsan gnanggipa.

- Octangular** (øk-täng'gu-lêr), *a.* Ki'tik chet gipa, kona chet gipa.
- Octavo** (øk-tä'vo), *n.* Leka kingsako tem'chet tem'ode badita dal'a ukon actavo minga.
- October** (øk-tō'bêr), *n.* Bilsini chikunggipa ja.
- Ocular** (øk'u-lêr), *a.* Mikronchi nikchachagipa; mikronni biding.
- Oculist** (øk'u-list), *n.* Mikron saako tarigipa doktor.
- Odd** (ød), *a.* Jora gri; ramram ong gija, nikronggija.
- Odds** (øds), *n.* Apsangijani, dingtang ong'ani.
- Odor** (ødêr), *n.* Simila, ba seengani bisak.
- Odorous** (ødêr-ıs), *a.* Simil-gipa, seenggipa.
- Of** (øv), *prep.* -ni.
- Off** (øf), *adv.* -oni, chel'ao.
- Offal** (øf'fal), *n.* Jabol, galgni, namgijani.
- Offend** (øf-fënd'), *v.* Dos daka, ka'o nangata, -er, *n.*
- Offense** (øf-fëns'), *n.* Namgijani, ka'onangatani, -ive, *a.*
- Offer** (øf'fêr), *v.* On'na, ba dakna ku'rachaka, ba janapa.
- Offering** (øf'fêr-ing), *n.* Boli on'ani.
- Office** (øf'fis), *n.* Sorkarini kam ba biap, apis.
- Officer** (øf'fi-sêr), *n.* Sorkarini maiba kamko ka'gipa; apiso kam ka'gipa.
- Official** (øf-fish'al), *a.* Apisni biding.
- Officiate** (øf-fish'ĩ-ät), *v.* Apisni kamko ka'a.
- Officious** (øf-fish'üs), *a.* Sing-gija ba namnikgija gipinni kamo dangdikpagipa.
- Off-scouring** (øf'skour-ing), *n.* Galgimin.
- Offset** (øf'ët), *n.* Bolni cheksi-ni ja dil su skaani; apsan git-ani pal dongimin (øf-sët'), *v.*
- Offspring** (øf'spring'), *n.* Ong-katskagipa ba desu'rang.
- Of, often** (øft, øf'n), *adv.* Changni chang, pilnipil
- Oh** (ø), *inter.* A ba u inani pal.
- Oil** (oil), *n.* To, tochi.
- Ointment** (oint'ment), *n.* Nong'ani.
- Old** (öld), *a.* Bilsil bang'gipa; gitchanggipa
- Olive** (öl'iv), *n.* Jit bol, joitun bol.
- Omelet** (øm'e-lët ba øm'lët), *n.* Do'chi aro matchu sok brine jo'gimin.
- Omen** (øm'mën), *n.* Ong'gniko mesokani chin.
- Omission** (o-mish'ün), *n.* Gu-alani, watchangani.
- Omit** (o-mit'), *v.* Watchanga.
- Omnipotent** (øm-nip'o-tent), *a.* Pilakni kosako bilko man-gipa.
- Omnipresent** (øm-ni-prëz'ent), *a.* Pilakon gipgipa, pilakon donggipa.
- Omniscient** (øm-nish'ent), *a.* Pilakkon uigipa.
- Omnivorous** (øm-niv'o-rüs), *a.* Pilak rokomkon cha'gipa.
- On** (øn), *prep.* Kosak, -o.
- On** (øn), *adv.* -ang, mikkangehi.
- Once** (wüns), *adv.* Changsao, skango. **At once** (ät'wüns), *adv.* Rang'san.
- One** (wün), *a.* Sa, ge'sa.
- One** (wün), *n.* Sangipa.
- One by one** (wün'bī-wün'), *adv.* Saksa saksa, sakprakprak, ge-prakprak.

- Onion** (ŭn'yŭn), *n.* Rasin.
- Only** (ōn'ly), *adv.* Mangmang, san.
- Onward** (ōn'wêrd), *adv.* Mik-kangchi.
- Ooze** (uz), *v.* Sipa, tingtota, ka-sne ong'kata.
- Opaque** (o-pāk'), *a.* Nikprotna ba seng'protna man'gijagipa.
- Open** (ō'p'n), *v.* Oa, badala, parakata.
- Open-handed** (ō'p'n-hānd'ēd), *a.* Jaksramgipa, on rakgipa.
- Open-hearted** (ō'p'n-hārt'ēd), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.
- Opening** (ō'p'n-ing), *n.* Chol, kolgipu; a'bachengani.
- Operate** (ōp'ēr-āt), *v.* Kamko dakata, kamko 'ka'a. *a.* -ion, -or, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Ophthalmic** (ōf-thāl'mik), *a.* Mikronni gimin, ba mikronni biding.
- Opiate** (ō'pī-at), *n.* Tusiatgipa sam.
- Opinion** (o-pīn'yŭn), *n.* Chanchiani, chanchichipani.
- Opium** (ō'pī-ŭm), *n.* Aping, kani.
- Opponent** (ōp-pō'nent), *n.* Warachakgipa, bobil.
- Opportunity** (ōp-pōr-tū'nī-ty), *n.* Chol.
- Oppose** (ōp-pōz'), *v.* Warachaka, champenga.
- Opposite** (ōp'po-zīt), *a.* Mikangdingdinggipa, mikkangchakgrikgipa.
- Oppress** (ōp-prēs'), *v.* Onia daka, duk on a. -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Optical** (ōp'tī-kal), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.
- Optic** (ōp'tik), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.
- Optician** (ōp-tish'an), *n.* Chosma ba mikronchi niani gipin janerarangko dakgipa.
- Option** (ōp'shŭn), *n.* Ska ba mangsongani see ra'ani ba skatangko dakani bil.
- Opulent** (ōp'u-lent), *a.* Man'e cha gipa.
- Or** (ōr), *con.* Ba.
- Oracle** (ō'rā-k'l), *n.* Gisik gnang-gipa katako agangipa.
- Oral** (ō'ral), *a.* Ku'sikarichi.
- Orange** (ōr'ēnj), *n.* Chi'gipa narang, amrik.
- Orangoutang** (o-rāng'ŭ-tāng'), *n.* Mande burung, bilakbegipa dal'begipa makkre ma-sa.
- Oration** (o-rā'sh'n), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna tarisogimin kata.
- Orator** (ōr'ā-tēr), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna changgipa, oration ko agangipa.
- Orb** (ōrb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, salgio donggipa, sal, ja, askirang.
- Orbit** (ōr'bīt), *n.* A'gilsak, sal, ja, ba askirangni re'ani rama.
- Orchard** (ōr'chêrd), *n.* Bite nanggipa bolni bari.
- Orchestra** (ōr'kēs-trā), *n.* Behe-la aro ugita dakgiparangko damsan salgiparang.
- Orchid** (ōr'kīd), *n.* Bolo chagatgipa ma'manti rokom dake balgipa balgitorang.
- Ordain** (ōr-dān'), *v.* Dona, tik ka a.
- Ordeal** (ōr'de-əl), *n.* Wa'al aro ma'mantichi porika ka'e niani.
- Order** (ōr'dêr), *n.* Ge'etani; bewal gita biaptangtango donani.

- Order** (ôr'dêr), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Ordinal** (ôr'dî-nal), *a.* Sulsul ba ja'pang intal chanani.
- Ordinance** (ôr'dî-nans'), *n.* Ge-etani, niam, tiktak niam gita dakbewal.
- Ordinary** (ôr'dî-na-ry), *a.* Ramram.
- Ordination** (ôr'dî-nā'shūn), *n.* Toromni kamo donani, pamongni kamo donani.
- Ore** (ôr), *n.* A aoni 10 ong baksa bringipa aro rongtalatkuja-gipa sil.
- Organ** (ôr'gan), *n.* Bajona; jechi kam chu'sokata; be enni kam ka'gipa bakrang chongmotan kan chok, bika, ka'sop aro iarangna agre mongsong-gipa bakrang.
- Organize** (ôr'gan-iz), *v.* Kamko chu sokatna taria.
- Orient** (ô'rî-ent), *n.* Salalam; ba Asiani songrang. -al, *a.*
- Orifice** (ô'i i-fis), *n.* A'kolni ku'mang.
- Origin** (ôr'î-jîn), *n.* A'bachengani, ba ja pang. -al, *a.*
- Originate** (o-rîg'î-nāt), *v.* A'bachengata, ong katata.
- Oriole** (ô'rî-ol), *n.* Do'o ma sa.
- Ornament** (ôr'nā-ment), *n.* Nitoatani; *v.* Nitoata. -al, *a.*
- Orphan** (ôr'fan), *n.* Ma a paa gri bisa
- Orthodox** (ôr'tho-dōks), *a.* Sas-troni sea gita bebe ra gipa.
- Orthography** (ôr-thōg'ra-fy), *n.* Oikorni gimin uani
- Oscillate** (ôs'sil-lāt), *v.* Wingwanga.
- Ossify** (ôs'sî-fî), *v.* Greng pil a, greng pilata.
- Ostentation** (ôs'tên-tā'shūn), *n.* A'tangko rasong chaatna mesokani.
- Osteology** (ôs'te-ōl'o-jy), *n.* Grengrangni gimin uani.
- Ostrich** (ôs'trîch), *n.* Ustro do'o.
- Other** (ŭth'êr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang.
- Otherwise** (ŭth'êr-wîz'), *adv.* Gipin dake; ong'jaode.
- Otter** (ôt'têr), *n.* Matiam.
- Ottoman** (ôt'to-man), *n.* Turorokoni mande; rokomsa asongchakani.
- Ought** (ôt), *v.* Dakna nanga.
- Ounce** (ouns), *n.* Toani ma sa, adha chotakni pal; matburung ma'sa.
- Our** (our), *pr.* Chingni ba a'chingni.
- Ours** (ourz), *pr.* Chingnin ba a'chingnin.
- Ourselves** (our-selvz'), *pr.* Chinga a'tangtangan.
- Oust** (oust), *v.* Biaponi a rikata ba jitata.
- Out** (out), *adv.* A'pal, a'palo.
- Out of** (out'ôv'), *prep.* -oni
- Outbreak** (out'brāk'), *n.* Naprake ong'katani, golmal; saabang e ong katani.
- Outcast** (out'kâst'), *n.* Jatoniko galgimin, branggipa.
- Outcry** (out'krî'), *n.* Chrika, jikjaka.
- Outdo** (out-du'), *v.* Bate daka.
- Outdoors** (out'dōrz'), *adv.* Nokni a'pal.
- Outer** (out'êr), *a.* A'palchigipa, nikrangrachigipa.
- Outermost** (out'êr-mōst'), *adv.* Pilakna bate a'palbatgipa.
- Outfit** (out'fit'), *n.* Kamko dakna a bachengna nangani-rang.
- Outgo** (out-gō'), *v.* Bate re'a. *n.* Koroeh ka'ani.

- Outgrow** (out-grō'), *v.* Bate dal'a.
- Outhouse** (out'hous), *n.* A'palni nok.
- Outlast** (out-lāst'), *v.* Bate baia.
- Outlaw** (out'lō'), *n.* Niam pe-ani gimin galako man-gipa.
- Outlay** (out'lā'), *n.* Koroch ka-ani.
- Outlet** (out'lēt'), *n.* Ong-katani rama.
- Outline** (out'līn'), *n.* Noksani arirangko dakani. *v.* Adita noksako dake mesoka.
- Outlive** (out-liv'), *v.* Bate tang-bata.
- Outlook** (out'lūk'), *n.* Niwatani, niwatani biap, ong'gniko nisoani.
- Outlying** (out'lī'ing), *a.* A'palchi batao donggipa, chel-batao donggipa.
- Outnumber** (out'nūm'bēr), *v.* Chanao bate bata, bang-bata.
- Outpost** (out'pōst'), *n.* Sipai jin-mani tambuoni chel ao nitima-ni biap.
- Outrage** (out'raj), *v.* Mandena namen namgijako daka. -ous, *a.*
- Outride** (out-rīd'), *v.* Gureo gakate katseka.
- Outright** (out'rīt'), *adv.* Da'on, rang'san, srang.
- Outrun** (out-rūn'), *v.* Katseka.
- Outset** (out'sēt'), *n.* A ba-chengani.
- Outside** (out'sīd'), *n.* A'palchi. *a.*
- Outskirt** (out'skērt'), *n.* Songni rikam.
- Outstretch** (out-strēch'), *v.* Ba-dala.
- Outward** (out'wērd), *a.* A'pal-chigipa, nikrangrachigipa. *adv.* A'palchi.
- Outweigh** (out-wā'), *v.* Bate jrima.
- Outwit** (out-wīt'), *v.* Bate to-gia.
- Oval** (ō'val), *a.* Do'chi gita ro-ronggipa.
- Ovary** (ō'vā-ry), *n.* Sa'tip, bit-chi dakram.
- Oven** (ūv'n), *n.* Chankol, chu-dap.
- Over** (ō'vēr), *prep.* Kosak, kosakchi; nalsachi; bate.
- Overalls** (ō'vēr-ōlz), *n.* Kosako krudapani pantelun.
- Overarch** (ō'vēr-ārch'), *v.* Kosako arch daka. Archko nibo.
- Overawe** (ō'vēr-ō'), *v.* Agre dabi on'a, mikkimchi kenata.
- Overbalance** (ō'vēr-bāl'ans), *v.* Jrimachi bata.
- Overbear** (ō'vēr-bār'), *v.* Agre bamata ba sinjeta.
- Overboard** (ō'vēr-bōrd'), *adv.* Jahatni a'palchi chio.
- Overbold** (ō'vēr-bōld'), *a.* Agre ka'donggipa.
- Overcast** (ō'vēr-kāst'), *v.* Aiam simdapa; korenrenia.
- Overcharge** (ō'vēr-chūj'), *v.* Agre dam chata.
- Overcloud** (ō'vēr-kloud'), *v.* Aiam simdapa.
- Overcoat** (ō'vēr-kōt'), *n.* Kosako krudapani chola.
- Overcome** (ō'vēr-kūm'), *v.* Ama, chea.
- Overdo** (ō'vēr-dū'), *v.* Agre daka.
- Overdue** (ō'vēr-dū'), *a.* On'ani sal batgipa.
- Overfeed** (ō'vēr-fēd'), *v.* Agre cha'a; agre ala.

- Overflow** (ō'vêr-flō'), *v.* Suaka, chi jokmrika, dubia.
- Overgrow** (ō'vêr-grō'), *v.* Dik-pripa, wepripa.
- Overhang** (ō'vêr-hāng'), *v.* Kosakchi kadea, niøndapa.
- Overhaul** (ō'vêr-hôl'), *v.* Srapa; namedake nistranga.
- Overhead** (ō'vêr-hēd'), *adv.* Sko kambechi, sko kosakchi.
- Overhear** (ō'vêr-hēr'), *v.* Kna-bata, knawata, knadata, knagaka.
- Overheat** (ō'vêr-hēt'), *v.* Agre ding'ata.
- Overjoy** (ō'vêr-joi'), *v.* Agre kusi ong'a.
- Overleap** (ō'vêr-lēp'), *v.* Bate bila.
- Overlay** (ō'vêr-lā'), *v.* Rubripa, dondapa, pa'dapa.
- Overlook** (ō'vêr-luk'), *v.* Nikchanga, nibadea, nikbata.
- Overmatch** (ō'vêr-māteh'), *v.* Bilbatgipa ong'a.
- Overmuch** (ō'vêr-mūch'), *a.* Agre bata.
- Overnight** (ō'vêr-nīt'), *adv.* Walgimik.
- Overpay** (ō'vêr-pā'), *v.* Damna agre on'a.
- Overpower** (ō'vêr-pou'êr), *v.* Bilman bata bil batachi ama.
- Overrate** (ō'vêr-rāt'), *v.* Agre gamchatnika.
- Overreach** (ō'vêr-rēch'), *v.* Tolnapa, togia.
- Overrule** (ō'vêr-rul'), *v.* Sason ka'draa.
- Overrun** (ō'vêr-rūn'), *v.* Wepripa, dikpripa, gipanga; bamata; suaka.
- Oversee** (ō'vêr-sē'), *v.* Niroka, nitima.
- Overset** (ō'vêr-sēt'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overshadow** (ō'vêr-shād'o), *v.* Salakimdapata.
- Oversight** (ō'vêr-sīt'), *n.* Nitimani, niikani; nikbadea-ni.
- Oversleep** (ō'vêr-slēp'), *v.* Tusi-dapa, agre tusia.
- Overtake** (ō'vêr-tāk'), *v.* Srapa.
- Overthrow** (ō'vêr-thrō'), *v.* Bikipilata, nisiata.
- Overturn** (ō'vêr-têrn'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overwhelm** (ō'vêr-hwēlm'), *v.* Dubiata, pripata; sinjeta.
- Overwise** (ō'vêr-wiz'), *a.* Atangko gaora de'gipa.
- Overwork** (ō'vêr-wêrk'), *v.* Bilna agre kam ka'a, bilbee kam ka'a.
- Owe** (ō), *v.* Gro nanga.
- Owl** (oul), *n.* Do'po.
- Own** (ōn), *a.* A'tangni, a'tang.
- Own** (ōn), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a; ong'a ine ku'rachaka.
- Owner** (ōn'êr), *n.* Nokgipa.
- Ox** (ōks), *n.* Matchu bolot.
- Oxygen** (ōks'ī-jēn), *n.* Rokom-sa gas, janggi gnanggiparangna nangchongmotgipa balwa ma'sa.
- Oyster** (ois'têr), *n.* Gapchilek ma'sa.

P.

- Pa** (pä), *n.* Apa, paa.
- Pace** (pās), *n.* Ja'ku.
- Pace** (pās), *v.* Ja'ku de'e re'a.
- Pacific** (pā-sīf'ik), *a.* Tom'tom-gipa, tom'tomatgipa, rinok-gipa.
- Pacification** (pā-sīf-ī-kā'shūn), *n.* Tom'tomatani. -or, *n.*

- Pacify** (päs'í-fi), *v.* Tom'tomata, ka'sinata, ka'dimeata.
- Pack** (pāk'), *v.* Katoma, tom'a; sikata, gapata.
- Package** (pāk āj), *n.* Katom, bosta.
- Packet** (pāk'ēt), *n.* Katom chongipa.
- Packhorse** (pāk'hôrs'), *n.* Bal ra'gipa gure.
- Pack thread** (pāk'thrēd'), *n.* Bosta'kaani kilding.
- Pad** (pād), *n.* Rinokgipa pa'ani; bilating ba maiba leka.
- Paddle** (pād'd'l), *n.* Boita, kewal.
- Paddle** (pād'd'l), *v.* Jak ba ja'achi chiko jipa.
- Paddy** (pād'dy), *n.* Mi gil gnang.
- Padlock** (pād'lōk'), *n.* Chabi tekani tala.
- Pagan** (pā'gan), *n.* Mite kritgipa, Kristian ong'gijagipa.
- Paganism** (pā'gan-iz'm), *n.* Mite kritako maniani.
- Page** (pāj), *n.* Ki'tapni jaksani samsa, ki'tapni jak.
- Pagoda** (pā-gō'dā), *n.* Baudhorangni olakiani nok.
- Pail** (pāl), *n.* Balti, baltin.
- Pain** (pān), *n.* Saani, saknaani.
- Pain** (pān), *v.* Duk on'a, saknaata. -ful, *a.*
- Pains** (pāns), *n.* Gisik nange dakani.
- Paint** (pānt), *n.* Rong, *v.* Rong nonga.
- Painting** (pānt'ing), *n.* Rong nongani; rong nonge noksa dakani.
- Pair** (pār), *n.* Jora.
- Pair** (pār), *v.* Nangrima, ripeng ong'a, bia ka'a.
- Palace** (pā'las), *n.* Rajani nok.
- Palanquin, palankeen** (pāl'ang-kēn'), *n.* Mande ripeani palki.
- Palate** (pāl'at), *n.* Chikak.
- Palatial** (pā-lā'shal), *a.* Palace ni biding.
- Pale** (pāl), *a.* Bokdalgepa, del-bua, dimela.
- Paling** (pāl'ing), *n.* Bolplengko date beia dakgimin.
- Palliate** (pāl'li-āt), *v.* Namgi-jako pindapa, rit'chengata.
- Pallid** (pāl'līd), *a.* Bokdalgepa.
- Palm** (pām), *n.* Jakpa; gue, sawe, narikol aro ugita dakgipa bolrangko, palm ming-gopa.
- Palmerworm** (pām'ēr-wērm'), *n.* Mi ja'pangko tingipa jo'ong.
- Palpitate** (pāl'pī-tāt), *v.* Til'tila, jiljila, dekdeka. -ion, *n.*
- Palsy** (pōl'zy), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.
- Paltry** (pōl'try), *a.* Gamchata grigipa.
- Pamper** (pām'pēr), *v.* Okkaata.
- Pamphlet** (pām'flēt), *n.* Chongipa ki'tap.
- Pan** (pān), *n.* Chi donchakani ba su'srangchakani sorea ma'sa.
- Panacea** (pān'ā-sē'ā), *n.* Pilak saako gimatgipa sam.
- Pane** (pān), *n.* Do'ga ba kerkio donani janera.
- Panel** (pān'ēl), *n.* Do'gao dingtang kopgipa bol.
- Pang** (pāng), *n.* Dikdiksana saknabeani.
- Panic** (pān'ik), *n.* Rang'san ba indinari jinmani kenani.
- Panorama** (pān'o-rā'mā), *n.* Bang'a noksarangko chongmot gita nikatgipa, noksa dal'begipa ma'sa.

- Pansy** (p'n'zy), *n.* Bibal ma'sa.
Pant (pānt), *v.* Neng bea gita, rang sita, ka'tapo ka'tapo daka.
Pantaloan (pān'tā-luā'), *n.* Ja'o kruani jama, saheb me'asa-rangni ganani.
Pantheism (pān'the-iz'm), *n.* Filak dakgiminrang Isol ong'a ine bebe ranani.
Panther (pān'thēr), *n.* Matchapeng dal'gipa ma sa.
Pantry (pān'try), *n.* Cha'ani-rangko donram.
Pap (pāp), *n.* Sok ku te; bi'sa chongipani cha'ani.
Papa (pā-pā' ba pa'pā), *n.* Paa, apa, baba.
Papacy (pā'pā-sy), *n.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongni kam.
Papal (pā'pāl), *a.* * Popeni kamni biding.
Paper (pā'pēr), *n.* Leka.
Papist (pā'pist), *n.* Roman Katolik mande.
Par (pār), *n.* Apsan ong'ani.
Parable (pār'ā-b'l), *n.* Toe aganani.
Parachute (pār'ā-shyt), *n.* Belunoni ong'onbaani chata gita dakgipa ma'sa.
Parade (pā-rād'), *v.* Re'e ba dake mesoka.
Paradise (pār'ā-dīs), *n.* Salgi; sukni biap; Eden bari.
Paradox (pār'ā-dōks), *n.* Ong'oba ong'jana susu nikani.
Paragraph (pār'ā-grāf), *n.* Adita kata gimikni tong ba bak.
Parallel (pār'al-lēl), *n.* Apsan chel'grike salgimin lain. *a.*
Parallelogram (pār'al-lēl'o-grām), *n.* Mikkangchakgrik-gipa samgni apsan ong'e riking sambri gnanggipa.
Paralysis (pā-rāl'i-sīs), *n.* An-ma goka ong'ani.
Paralytic (pār'ā-līt'ik), *n.* An-ma goka ong'gipa.
Paralyze (pār'ā-liz), *v.* Goka ong'ata.
Paramount (pār'ā-mount), *a.* Chubatgipa.
Paraphrase (pār'ā-frāz), *v.* Dingtang dingtang katachi ortoko mesoka.
Parasite (pār'ā-sit), *n.* Janggi gnanggiparango ba bolrango tanggipa.
Parasol (pār'ā-sil), *n.* Chata chongipa.
Parboil (pār'boil'), *v.* Mingitanga.
Parcel (pār'sēl), *v.* Bak daka, suala. *n.* Katom.
Parch (pārch), *v.* Jo'a; ran'ata.
Parchment (pārch'ment), *n.* Sechakani matbigil.
Pardon (pār d'n), *v.* Wata, kema ka'a.
Pare (pār), *v.* Repa, bigil rae gala.
Parent (pār'ent), *n.* Ma'a ba paa.
Parentage (pār'ent-aj), *n.* Ma'a paa ong'ani.
Parenthesis (pā-rēn'the-sīs), *n.* Sentensni ning'o mesokani ba talatani, kata donggipa kata aro uko mosokani chinrang; (') iandakgipa.
Paring (pār'ing), *n.* Repe galani bigil.
Parish (pār'ish), *n.* Kamalni ba mondolini ning'o donggipa manderangni song.
Park (pār'k), *n.* Songjinmao rona bakra dake dongimin biap.

Parley (pär'ly), *n.* Agangrikani
ba jegrikani.

Parliament (pär'li-ment), *n.*
England songni niamko dak-
gipa dal'gipa melaani.

Parlour (pär'lêr), *n.* Sokgipako
grongani kutori.

Paroquet (pär'o-kêt), *n.* Do-
sik chonbegipa ma'sa.

Parricide (pär'ri-sîd), *n.* Paako
so'otgipa.

Parrot (pär'rît), *n.* Do'sik.

Parse (pars), *v.* Gramarni niam
gita katani bakrangko agana.

Parsee (pär'sê ba pär-sê'), *n.*
Paisini toromko ra gipa,
wa'alko olakigipa.

Parsimony (pär'si-mo-ny), *n.*
Rubeani, kirpin dakani.

Parsley (päs'ly), *n.* Samjak
ma sa.

Parsnip (päs'nip), *n.* Bita dak-
gipa samjak ma sa.

Parson (pär's'n), *n.* Mondolini
pamong.

Parsonage (pär's'n-aj), *n.* Mon-
dolini pamongni nok.

Part (part), *v.* Bak daka, ding-
tang daka. *n.* Bak mitam.

Partake (pär-tāk'), *v.* Bak ra-
paa, bak man'paa.

Partial (pär'shal), *a.* Chu sok-
gijagipa, adora, mikkang
nigipa.

Participate (pär-tis'i-pāt), *v.*
Gipinrang baksa bak man'paa.

Participle (pär'ti-si-p'l), *n.*
Verb aro adjectiveni ortoko
mesokgipa ba bilko man-
gipa kata; matchotsranggija-
gipa kata.

Particle (pär'ti-k'l), *n.* Chon-
begipa, bisemsem.

Particular (pär-tik-u-lêr), *a.*
Dingtangmancha, mongsong.

Partisan (pär'ti-zan), *n.* Baksa
ong'pagipa, chakpagipa.

Partition (par-tish'un), *n.*
Dingtang dakani, cham-
pengani, pakma.

Partner (pärt'nêr), *n.* Bak
man'pagipa.

Partridge (pär'trij), *n.* Do'be-
krot dal'gipa jat ma'sa.

Party (pär'ty), *n.* Dol, ma'mal,
adita jinma.

Pass (päs), *v.* Re'a, bata, re-
paka.

Pass (päs), *n.* Re'china ba dak-
china on'gimin hukum; a'bri
giseptni apchangipa rama.

Passage (päs'saj), *n.* Re'ani
rama; saniba agangimin kata
tong'sa.

Passenger (päs'sên-jêr), *n.*
Gari ba jahato gakate re-
gipa.

Passion (päs'h'un), *n.* Ka'o-
nangani, duk chakani, gisik
nangbeani.

Passionate (päs'h'un-at), *a.* Ka-
onangrakgipa.

Passive (päs'siv), *a.* Dakako
man'gipa, chakchikna amgip-
a.

Passover (päs'ô-vêr), *n.* Jihudi-
rangni alani, watchangani
alani.

Passport (päs'pört), *n.* Re'na
on ani hukum ba chiti.

Past (päst), *a.* Re'anggimin,
batanggimin, bon'anggimin.

Paste (päst), *n.* Ma'gapatani,
stapatani. *v.*

Pasteboard (päst'börd'), *n.* Le-
kako rake aro ritchea kingsan
gita stapatgimin.

Pastime (päs'tim'), *n.* Salko
re'atani, kal'grikani, rororoa-
ni.

- Pastor** (pās'tēr), *n.* Mondolini pamong. -al, *a.*
- Pastry** (pās'try), *n.* Moidako dakgimin cha'anirang.
- Pasture** (pās'tur), *n.* Jillanirangni cha'amani bakra.
- Pat** (pāt), *v.* Doktopa.
- Pat** (pāt), *a.* Kraa.
- Patch** (pāčh), *v.* Kodapa; *n.* Kodapgimin.
- Pate** (pāt), *n.* Sko patal, sko.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pī't'nt), *n.* Kolko dakchenggipana una agre gipin dakna *man'jana gita on'gimin hukum.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pā'tent), *a.* Uininggni, parak.
- Paternal** (pā-tēr'nal), *a.* Paa gita chacha, ba paani bi-ding.
- Path** (pāth), *n.* Rama chon-gipa.
- Pathetic** (pā-thēt'ik), *a.* Ka-saatgni, ka'saachi gisiko nangatgni.
- Pathology** (pā-thōl'o-jy), *n.* Saako uiani.
- Pathos** (pā'thōs), *n.* Ka'sachakatani, gisiko nangchakatani.
- Patience** (pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikani
- Patient** (pā'shent), *a.* Chakchik-gipa, neng'ningnikgijagipa, sontol.
- Patient** (pā'shent), *n.* Samko ringgipa, sagipa.
- Patriarch** (pā'trī-ārkh), *n.* Ma-chongni skotong.
- Patrimony** (pāt'rī-mo-ny), *n.* Paani gam.
- Patriot** (pā'trī-ōt), *n.* Songtang-ninamgniko am'gipa mande. -ism, *n.*
- Patriotic** (pā'trī-ōt'ik), *a.* Songtangni namgnina ska gnang.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *n.* Walo re'ro-roe nitimgipa.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *v.* Walo nina re'rora.
- Patron** (pā-trun), *n.* Aldugipa, dakchakgipa.
- Patronize** (pāt'rūn-iz), *v.* Aldue dakchaka, gaorade'e dakchaka.
- Patter** (pāt'tēr), *v.* Toktak tok-tak gam'a.
- Pattern** (pāt'tēr), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Paucity** (pō'si-ty), *n.* Bang-gija on'gani.
- Pauper** (pō'pēr), *n.* Bi'ame cha-gipa; a'tongko aldugijagipa.
- Pave** (pāv), *v.* It ba ro'ongchi āna.
- Pavement** (pāv'ment), *n.* It ba ro'ongchi angimin.
- Pavilion** (pā-vil'yūn), *n.* Dongchakani tambu, ra'rora man'gipa nok.
- Paw** (pō), *n.* Matgipa jakskil gnanggipa matburunrangni jakpa ba ja'pa.
- Pawn** (pōn), *v.* Bondok dona.
- Pawnbroker** (pōn'brō'kēr), *n.* Bondok dontimgipa maha-jon.
- Pay** (pā), *n.* Dormaha.
- Pay** (pā), *v.* Gro chota, dam on'a.
- Payment** (pā'ment), *n.* Chota ba on'ani.
- Pea** (pē), *n.* Motol.
- Peace** (pēs), *n.* Tom'tomani, nangrimani.
- Peaceable** (pēs'ā-b'l), *a.* Tom'tomgip-a, warachakgijagipa.
- Peace-offering** (pēs'ōf'fēr-ing), *n.* Nangrimani boli.
- Peach** (pēch), *n.* Te'gatchu bilati, pich bol.

- Peacock** (pē'kōk), *n.* Do'de bipa.
Peahen (pē'hēn), *n.* Do'de bi-ma.
Peak (pēk), *n.* Ku'ehot, kambe hon'ehotani.
Peal (pēl), *n.* Gam'beani, mikka kima ba top goani gam'a.
Pear (pār), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa.
Pearl (pērl), *n.* Mukta.
Pearlash (pērl'āsh), *n.* Tariso-gimin katchi.
Peasant (pēz'ant), *n.* A'a gam-gipa, game cha'gipa.
Pease (pēz), *n.* Motolrang.
Pebble (pēb'b'l), *n.* Chongipa rong'te.
Peck (pēk), *v.* Sua, suteta.
Peck (pēk), *n.* Toani ma'sa.
Peculiar (pe-kūl'yēr), *a.* Gipin gita ong'gijagipa; dingtang mancha.
Pecuniary (pe-kūn'yā-ry), *a.* Gamni biding.
Pedal (pē'dal ba pēd'al), *n.* Maiba kolko re'atna ja'a ga-chakani.
Pedant (pēd'ant), *n.* On'tisa lekaporao gaora de'gipa mando.
Peddle (pēd'd'l), *v.* Re'roroe pala, paldinga.
Peddler (pēd'd'lēr), *n.* Palding-gipa.
Pedestal (pēd'ēs-tal), *n.* Bi-mang dakgiminni, maiba songdogiminui ja'pang.
Pedestrian (pe-dēs'trī-an), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa.
Pedigree (pēd'i-grē), *n.* Ma-gitcham pagitchamrangni ri-ting.
Pedobaptist (pē'do-bāp'tist), *n.* Bi'sako napbolatani pal chi satkikigipa.
Peek (pēk), *v.* Niua, sriksrik nia.
- Peel** (pēl), *v.* Bigillko kika ba repa.
Peel (pēl), *n.* Bikap, bigil.
Peep (pēp), *v.* Nachenga; niua; chipchip ine mikoa.
Peer (pēr), *n.* Dal'a ma'chongni mande.
Peer (pēr), *v.* Niona, niua, nicholua.
Peerless (pēr'lēs), *a.* Pilakna batgipa.
Peevish (pē'vish), *a.* Namnik-gijako aganninggipa, ka-onangninggipa.
Peg (pēg), *n.* Bolni gojal.
Pelican (pēl'i-kan), *n.* Chioni rajahas ma'sa.
Pelt (pēlt), *v.* Nange gotata. *n.* Kimil gnang kikkimin bigil.
Pelvis (pēl'vis), *n.* Ki'sangtoni greng dalgap dal'gipa, ki-singkopni greng.
Pen (pēn), *n.* Seani pen ba kolom.
Penal (pē'nal), *a.* Sastini biding.
Penalty (pēn'al-ty), *n.* Sasti, saja.
Pencil (pēn'sil), *n.* Seani pensil.
Pend (pēnd), *v.* Kadea; maibaona kingking tik ong'gija donga.
Pendant (pēnd'ant), *n.* Kade-gimin.
Pending (pēnd'ing), *a.* Tik ong'kujagipa.
Pendulum (pēn'du-lūm), *n.* Ringrenggipa bostu, gorio kadegipa wingwanggipa.
Penetrate (pēn'e-trūt), *v.* Napa, bu'a. *-ion, n.*
Peninsula (pēn'in'su-la), *n.* Chi-chi dulnasigipa a'a.

- Penitent** (pěn'î-tent), *a.* Papni gimin kalime gisik pil'gipa.
- Penitentiary** (pěn'î-těn'shâ-ry), *n.* Patok nok.
- Penknife** (pěn'nîf'), *n.* Chakku, churi chongipa.
- Penman** (pěn'mân), *n.* Kolomchi segipa.
- Penniless** (pěn'nî-lēs), *a.* Gam grigipa, tangka grigipa.
- Penny** (pěn'ny), *n.* England songni paisa.
- Pennyweight** (pěn'ny-wāt'), *n.* Toani ma'sa, roti kolgrik brini pal jringipa.
- Pension** (pěn'shŭn), *n.* Kam ka'a ruutani gimin sikujana kingking indin on'a dormaha, pensin.
- Pensive** (pěn'siv), *a.* Chanchi-begipa; dukko chanchigipa.
- Pentagon** (pěn'tâ-gŏn), *n.* Kitik aro rikam bongagipa.
- Pentateuch** (pěn'ta-tŭk), *n.* Moseni sea ki'tap kingbonga, sastroni skanggipa ki'tap king bonga.
- Pentecost** (pěn'te-kŏst), *n.* Jihudirangni alani ge'sa, sot-bongani sal.
- Penult** (pě'nŭlt ba pe-nŭlt'), *n.* Katani bon'kamgipana skang donggipa silebel.
- Peon** (pě'ŏn), *n.* Pion, peada.
- People** (pě'p'l), *n.* Manderang, jat.
- Pepper** (pěp'pēr), *n.* Ja'lik, sagipa, pempli.
- Peppermint** (pěp'ēr-mînt'), *n.* Smilgipa sam ma'sa, podina ma'sa.
- Peradventure** (pěr'ād-věn'tur), *adv.* Haida, ong'naba donga.
- Perambulate** (pěr-ām'bu-lăt), *v.* Reroroa, roroa.
- Perceive** (pěr-sēv'), *v.* Uia, masia.
- Percentage** (pěr-sěnt'aj), *n.* Ritchaprakni bak.
- Perception** (pěr-sěp'shŭn), *n.* Nikani, ma'siani, uiani.
- Perch** (pěrch), *n.* Do'o ma'bak-chakani go'ol; na'tok ma'sa mik chi'sani pal ro'gipa toani.
- Perch** (pěrch), *v.* Ma'baka.
- Perchance** (pěr-châns'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Percolate** (pěr'ko-lăt), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne chipanga.
- Perdition** (pěr-dîsh'ŭn), *n.* Gimasrangani, nisisrangani, jringjrotni siani.
- Peremptory** (pěr'ěmp-to-ry), *a.* Jechakna amgijagipa.
- Perennial** (pěr-ěn'nî-al), *a.* Jring jring ong'gipa, dongdikgijagipa.
- Perfect** (pěr'fěkt), *a.* Chu'sokgipa, matchotgipa, nam-sranggipa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Perfidious** (pěr-fîd'ŭs), *a.* Kurachakako pe'gipa, kakketgijagipa.
- Perforate** (pěr fo-răt), *v.* Pua, su'prota. **-or, -ion**, *n.*
- Perforce** (pěr-flōrs'), *adv.* Bilchi, bilake.
- Perform** (pěr-fōrm'), *v.* Dakata, chu'sokata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Perfume** (pěr'fŭm ba pěr-fŭm'), *n.* Smilgigipa biba ba bitchi.
- Perhaps** (pěr-hăps'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Peril** (pěr'îl), *n.* Gimaani ong'benaba dongani, gimabeani ong'naba dongani. **-ous**, *a.*
- Perimeter** (pěr-îm'e-tēr), *n.* Dul.

- Period** (pě'rī-ūd), *n.* Matchot-gipa dondikani, (dari); adita salrangko minggopani.
- Periodical** (pě'rī-ōd'ik-al), *a.* Somoi apsano ong'taitaigipa. *n.* Songbat.
- Perish** (pěr'ish), *v.* Gimara, bon'a; soa.
- Perjure** (pěr'jur), *v.* Tol'e mik-cheta. -y, *n.*
- Permanence** (pěr'mā-nens), *n.* Dingtang ong'gijani.
- Permanent** (pěr'mā-nent), *a.* Kimkingipa, pangnangipa, dongkamgnigipa, baigipa.
- Permission** (pěr-mish'ūn), *n.* Dakchina on'ani hukum.
- Permit** (pěr-mīt'), *v.* Dakna hukum on'a.
- Perpendicular** (pěr'pēn-dīk'ulēr), *a.* Srongsronggipa, chadengsronggipa.
- Perpetual** (pěr-pēt'u-al), *a.* Pangnangipa, matchotgijagipa, jringjring ong'gipa.
- Perplex** (pěr-plēks'), *v.* Tajaata.
- Persecute** (pěr'se-kūt), *v.* A-rika, sanala. -ion, *n.*
- Persevere** (pěr'se-vēr'), *v.* Dongdikgija joton kara. -ance, *n.*
- Persist** (pěr-sist'), *v.* Kimkim ong'a, dongdikgija dakanga, dakchaa. -ent, *a.* -ence, *n.*
- Person** (pěr's'n), *n.* Mando; mikkang bimang.
- Personage** (pěr's'n-aj), *n.* Dal'a mando.
- Personal** (pěr's'n-al), *a.* Mandeni; an'tangni.
- Personate** (pěr's'n-āt), *v.* Uiat-gija dake daka, sakgipin ong'a gita daka.
- Perspiration** (pěr'spī-rā'shūn), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi.
- Perspire** (pěr'spīr'), *v.* Ding'ola, gramchia.
- Persuade** (pěr-swād'), *v.* Mol-molachi ba mesokachi skata ba ra'chakata.
- Persuasion** (pěr-swā'zhūn), *n.* Chanchiako ba aganako ra'chakgimin, bebe ra'gimin.
- Pert** (pért), *a.* Mande mingija.
- Pertain** (pěr-tān'), *v.* Nangrim-paa.
- Peruse** (pē-rūz'), *v.* Gisik nange poraia.
- Pervade** (pěr-vād'), *v.* Pilakchi-nan gipa ba chipa.
- Perverse** (pěr-vērs'), *a.* Namgi-ja dakanggipa, skiako ra'chakgijagipa, bangijagipa.
- Pervert** (pěr-vért'), *v.* Namaoni ekata, ortoko dingtangata, ba choletata.
- Pest** (pěst), *n.* Nisiatani biaia; namnikgija ong'atani; ja-jrengatani.
- Pester** (pēs'tēr), *v.* Duk on'a, ettala, jongknaia, ka'onang-atia.
- Pestle** (pes'l), *n.* Rimol, imol.
- Pet** (pēt), *n.* Mikmalgimin.
- Petal** (pēt'al), *n.* Bibalni bijak.
- Petition** (pē-tish'ūn), *n.* Mol-molani, bi'ani; dorkasto. *v.*
- Petrifaction** (pēt'rī-fāk'shūn), *n.* Ro'ong pil'ani.
- Petrify** (pēt'rī-fi), *v.* Ro'ong pil'ata.
- Petroleum** (pē-trō'le-ūm), *n.* A'ani to, tarikujagipa kerosin.
- Petticoat** (pēt'ti-kōt), *n.* Ning'o ki'ani saia.
- Petty** (pēt'ty), *a.* Chongipa, chonnikgini.
- Petulant** (pēt'u-lānt), *a.* Mat-nangninggipa, ka'onangninggipa.

- Pew** (pū), *n.* Gilja nokni asong-chakani rokomsa.
- Pewter** (pū'tēr), *n.* Dosta, sisa aro rang bringimin sil.
- Phantom** (fān'tūm), *n.* Marmungba ong'gijako nikani, me'mang, put.
- Pharisee** (fār'ī-sē), *n.* Porisi, Jihudini ma'malsa.
- Pharmacy** (fār'mā-sy), *n.* Samko dakani; samko dakani nok.
- Phase** (fāz), *n.* Bostu mingsan-ko dingtang dingtang nikani.
- Pheasant** (fēz'ant), *n.* Burungni do'o, do'rerap, do'grik, do'de iarang.
- Phenomenon** (fe-nŏm'e-nŏn), *n.* Nikronggijaniko nikani.
- Philanthropist** (fī-lān'thropist), *n.* Pilakni namgniko am'gipa ba sikkipa.
- Philology** (fī-lŏl'o-jy), *n.* Kusikni ja'pangko sandie uiani.
- Philosophy** (fī-lŏs'o-fy), *n.* Ong'arangni ja'pangko uiani.
- Phlegm** (flēm), *n.* Kusikoni ginggre.
- Photograph** (fō'to-grāf), *n.* Seng'achi tiktak dakgimin noksa.
- Phrase** (frāz), *n.* Sentensni tong ba bak.
- Physic** (fiz'ik), *v.* Julap on'a. *n.*
- Physician** (fī-zīsh'an), *n.* Sam on'gipa, doktor.
- Physics** (fiz'iks), *n.* Pilak bostuni gimin uiani.
- Piano** (pe-ā'no), *n.* Balwa gri-gipa bajona ma'sa.
- Piazza** (pī-ūz'zā), *n.* Baranda, pindaggimin rama.
- Pick** (pik), *v.* Su'dika, sea, kolama, aka.
- Pick** (pik), *n.* A'a rakako su'ani.
- Pick axe** (pik'āks'), *n.* Gaiti.
- Picket** (pik'ēt), *n.* Killa ba bariko su'dulgipa ritchok; bobilna nitimgipa sipai.
- Pickle** (pik'k'l), *n.* Maiba biteko mesengatgimin.
- Picture** (pik'tur), *n.* Noksa.
- Pie** (pī), *n.* Maiba be'en ba biteko ning'chi brae dakgimin cha'ani; pelsani bakgitamni baksa.
- Piece** (pēs), *n.* Tong, ba chong'dok.
- Piece** (pēs), *v.* Ritchua, nangdimata.
- Pier** (pēr), *n.* It ba ro'ongko dakgimin krong ba guare; jahat kana chiona rikanggimin.
- Pierce** (pērs), *v.* Sua, pua.
- Piercing** (pērs'ing), *a.* Sua gita dakgipa, napprotgipa, gisiko nanggni, ka'tongo nanggni.
- Piety** (pī'e-ty), *n.* Isolna ka'sae uni namnikako dakani.
- Pig** (pig), *n.* Wak bi'sa.
- Pigeon** (pīj'ūn), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'pilgim iarang.
- Pigeonhole** (pīj'ūn-hŏl'), *n.* Baksko kutori kutori dake dakgimin.
- Pile** (pīl), *v.* Dandaka, chong'a.
- Pile** (pīl), *n.* Dandakgimin, dal'begipa milong.
- Piles** (pīlz), *n.* Ki'sangchiko an'chi jokgipa ba ripimgipa saa ma'sa.
- Pilfer** (pīl'fēr), *v.* Chonchona-rangko cha'ua.
- Pilgrim** (pīl'grīm), *n.* Re'gipa, songregipa.
- Pill** (pīl), *n.* Changprak ringna guli dake tom'gimin sam.

- Pillage** (pī'lāj), *n.* Ra'sokani, cha'uani, ra'sekgimin. *v.*
- Pillar** (pī'lār), *n.* Krong.
- Pillow** (pī'lō), *n.* Kodam, balis. *v.*
- Pilot** (pī'lūt), *n.* Jahatko dil-gipa, raina mesokgipa. -age, *n.*
- Pimple** (pīm'p'l), *n.* Gangma minani, mintotani.
- Pin** (pīn), *n.* Pin; herpin; silni bu'su. *v.* Pin teka.
- Pincers** (pīn'sêrz), *n.* Kepani, dang kep, sildangkep.
- Pinch** (pīnch), *v.* Sê'eta, tikota.
- Pine** (pīn), *n.* Bol ma'sa; slongket.
- Pine** (pīn), *v.* Duk ong'e ram-sisia, gisiko duk ong'o ram-anga.
- Pine apple** (pīn'ŭp'p'l), *n.* Anaros, te'rik sagil.
- Pin feather** (pīn'fêr-êr), *n.* Grang dambe, grang namitubachonggipa.
- Pinion** (pīn'yūn), *n.* Do'oni grang.
- Pink** (pīngk), *n.* Gitchak gipbok bringipa bibal ma'sa. *a.* Gitchakmrang.
- Pink eye** (pīngk-ī), *n.* Mikron saani, mikgitchak saani.
- Pinnacle** (pīn'nâ-k'l), *n.* Nokni ku'chot, protchong.
- Pint** (pīnt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, matchu sok ong'ode adha selni pal.
- Pioneer** (pī'o-nêr'), *n.* Songko ochenggipa.
- Pious** (pī'ūs), *a.* Isolna kengipa, toromi.
- Pipe** (pīp), *n.* Bolni ba silni wa'singtok; bangsi; ka'srang.
- Pirate** (pī'rat), *n.* Sagalo ra-seke ra'gipa.
- Piss** (pīs), *v.* Su'bua, a'pal bi'sa re'a.
- Pistil** (pīs'tīl), *n.* Bibalni bit-chri ra'chakgipa.
- Pistol** (pīs'tūl), *n.* Japo chipe ra'bitna man'gipa chongipa slai ma'sa.
- Pit** (pīt), *n.* A'ani tu'gipa a'kol.
- Pitch** (pīch), *n.* Ritgimin alkatra.
- Pitch** (pīch), *v.* Onata gita goa.
- Pitcher** (pīch'êr), *n.* Tikili ma'sa, chi ra'chakani.
- Pitch fork** (pīch'fôrk'), *n.* Gariona mi ba samko ra'gatata-ni silchonggeng.
- Pitiable** (pīt'ī-ā-b'l), *a.* Duk man'gipa, ka'sachaka man'na kragipa.
- Pith** (pīth), *n.* Bolni nom'gipa ga'brong.
- Pitiful** (pīt ī-fūl), *a.* Ka'sachakako man'na kragipa.
- Pittance** (pīt-tənz), *n.* On'titi on'ani.
- Pity** (pīt'y), *v.* Ka'sachaka.
- Pivot** (pīv'ūt), *n.* Wilwilehakan ni ku'chot.
- Place** (plās), *n.* Biap.
- Place** (plās), *n.* Dona.
- Placid** (plās'īd), *a.* Tom'tom-gipa, rinokgipa, gisik mōning-gijagipa.
- Plague** (plāg), *n.* Sabisi, jeo mande bang'en sia.
- Plain** (plān), *n.* A'kawe.
- Plain** (plān), *a.* Dalgappipa; apsan; ramram.
- Plaint** (plānt), *n.* Kalimani kata; dukko janapani; nalis ka'ani.
- Plaintiff** (plān'tīf), *n.* Nalis ka'gipa.
- Plait** (plāt), *v.* Wata, saka, tom'skema.

- Plan** (plān), *n.* Chanchiani; mesokani, noksa.
- Plane** (plān), *n.* Apsangipa; renda.
- Plane** (plān), *v.* Apsan daka, renda on'a.
- Planet** (plān'ēt), *n.* A'a aro ugita salko wilwilgiparang.
- Plank** (plānk), *n.* Tokta, bol-pleng.
- Plant** (plānt), *v.* Ge'a.
- Plant** (plānt), *n.* Bol bi'sa, samjak, chagipa.
- Plantain** (plān'tan), *n.* Terik.
- Plantation** (plān-tā'shūn), *n.* Dal'gipa bari ba bagija.
- Plaster** (plās'tēr), *n.* Repiani, parirango pa'ani stapgipa.
- Plaster** (plās'tēr), *v.* Repia, pa'dapa.
- Plate** (plāt), *n.* Tala, bason, dalgaggipa sil.
- Plateau** (plā-tō'), *n.* Chugipa a'kawe.
- Platform** (plāt'fōrm'), *n.* Adita chue rikgimin chadengani biap.
- Platter** (plāt'tēr), *n.* Dal'begipa tala.
- Play** (plā), *v.* Kal'grika; doka dam'a, ba sala.
- Plea** (plē), *n.* Jechakani ba dor-kastoni ja'pang.
- Pleader** (plēd'ēr), *n.* Ukil, aganchakgipa.
- Plead** (plēd), *v.* Aganchaka, man'na mol'mola.
- Pleasant** (plēz'ant), *a.* Nitoa, namnikatgni.
- Please** (plēz), *v.* Namnikata, kusi ong'ata.
- Pleasing** (plēz'ing), *a.* Nitoa, namnikatgni.
- Pledge** (plēj), *v.* Bondok don-a.
- Pleiades** (plē'yā-dēz), *n.* Do sa-dipil aski.
- Plenty** (plēn'ty), *n.* Chu'ongani, bang'ani.
- Pleura** (plū'rā), *n.* Kaprang.
- Pliable** (plī'ā-b'l), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, nom'gipa; bamninggipa.
- Pliers** (plī'ēr), *n.* Chongipa kepani, dang'kep.
- Plod** (plōd), *v.* Neng'e dakanga ba re'anga.
- Plot** (plōt), *n.* A'a tong'sa; namgijako dakna ku'monga-ni.
- Plot** (plōt), *v.* Namgijana ku-monga.
- Plough** (plou), *v.* Aru wea.
- Plough, plow** (plou), *n.* Nang-gri.
- Pluck** (plūk), *v.* Aka.
- Plug** (plüg), *v.* A'kolko mitua ba teka.
- Plug** (plüg), *n.* A'kolko mitua-ni ba tekani.
- Plum** (plüm), *n.* Angkil ba angkil gita dakgipa.
- Plumage** (plüm'aj), *n.* Do'oni kimil.
- Plumb** (plüm), *a.* Srongding-ding songdogipa. *n.*
- Plume** (plüm), *n.* Do'oni kimil jeko manderang tarina jakkala.
- Plump** (plümp), *a.* Milgipa, poragipa.
- Plunder** (plun'dēr), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a. *n.*
- Plunge** (plünj), *v.* Chio songchoke chokona.
- Plural** (plū'ral), *a.* Ge'sana bat-ako mesokgipa.
- Plus** (plüs), *a.* Chandimgni ba chandapgni.
- Ply** (plī), *v.* Kamko watgija ka'a; dakronga, jakkala.

- Pneumonia** (nu-mō'nī-ā), *n.* Bhutguti saa.
- Pocket** (pök'ēt), *n.* Jep.
- Pod** (pöd), *n.* Bitchri donchakani bikap.
- Poem** (pō'ēm), *n.* Poear ba poi-do dake segimin, git, poitri dake segimin.
- Poet** (pō'ēt), *n.* Poitriko sogipa.
- Poetry** (pō'ēt-ry), *n.* Poido, poitri.
- Point** (point), *n.* Ku'chot, sutot.
- Point** (point), *v.* Chin daka, ku'chot daka, petchoka; jaksi ote mesoka.
- Poison** (poi'z'n), *n.* Bisi.
- Poke** (pök), *n.* Bario napna man'jana gita matchu ba do-bokni gitoko kadegipa go'ol.
- Poke** (pök), *v.* Otroka, su roka.
- Poker** (pök'ēr), *n.* Wa'al otrokani sil.
- Pole** (pöl), *n.* A'ani ganduri.
- Police** (po-lēs'), *n.* Pulis.
- Polish** (pöl'ish), *v.* Nata, ching'ata.
- Polite** (po-līt'), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.
- Politician** (pöl'i-tish'an), *n.* Governmentni kamo chanchibegipa ba gisik nanggipa.
- Poll** (pöl), *n.* Sko ba sko chana-ni.
- Pollute** (pöl-lūt'), *v.* Ong'siata.
- Poltroon** (pöl-trun), *a.* Ken-rakgipa, ka'pong.
- Polygamy** (po-lig'ā-my), *n.* Jik bang e kimgipa.
- Polygon** (pöl'i-gōn), *n.* Rikam brina agre ong'gipa, rikam bang'gipa.
- Polysyllable** (pöl'i-sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Selebel bang'gipa kata.
- Pomegranate** (püm'grän'at), *n.* Dalim bite.
- Pomp** (pömp), *n.* Rasong cha-bee mesokani.
- Pond** (pönd), *n.* Pokri, chibol.
- Ponder** (pön'dêr), *v.* Gisik on'e chanchia.
- Ponderous** (pön'dêrŭ-s), *a.* Jrimbea.
- Pony** (pō'ny), *n.* Gure chongipa.
- Pool** (pul), *n.* Pokri, chibol, chiklok.
- Poor** (pūr), *a.* Kangal.
- Pop** (pöp), *v.* Wa'ani sintuluk ba maiba goani gam'a.
- Pope** (pöp), *n.* Roman Katolik mondolini pamong dal'batgipa.
- Poppy** (pöp'py), *n.* Apingni bibal.
- Populace** (pöp'u-las), *n.* Manderamramrang.
- Popular** (pöp'u-lêr), *a.* Manderamramni namnikgni.
- Populate** (pöp'u-lāt), *v.* Mandeko jelata ba donata.
- Population** (pöp'u-lā-shŭn), *n.* Songni mande gimik.
- Populous** (pöp'u-lŭs), *a.* Mande bang'e gnanggipa.
- Porcelain** (pôr'se-lŭn), *n.* Janera gita a'ako dakgimin.
- Porch** (pōrch), *n.* Chongipa baranda.
- Porcupine** (pôr'ku-pŭn), *n.* Okupu.
- Pore** (pör), *v.* Miksonge poraia.
- Pore** (pör), *n.* Ding'ol ong'katani a'kol.
- Pork** (pörk), *n.* Wak be'en.
- Porpoise** (pôr'pŭs), *n.* Susu.
- Porridge** (pör'rīj), *n.* Chio ritgimin ginde.
- Port** (pört), *n.* Jahat karam, bondor; draka bitchi ma'sa.

- Portable** (pōrt'ā-b'l), *a.* Ra'ru-rana man'gipa.
- Portal** (pōr'tal), *n.* Chongipa cholguga ba do ga.
- Portend** (pōr-tēnd'), *v.* Ong'gni-mesoksoa ba uisoata.
- Porter** (pōr'tēr), *n.* Cholguga ko dongtingipa.
- Porthole** (pōrt'hōl'), *n.* Jahat-ni oksambengo donggipa ker-ki.
- Portion** (pōr'shūn), *n.* Bak, ong'gimin bak.
- Portrait** (pōr'trat), *n.* mandeni noksa.
- Portray** (pōr-trā'), *v.* Noksa dake ba katachi tiktak dake mesoka.
- Position** (po-zīsh'ūn), *n.* Dong-ani biap.
- Possess** (pōz-zēs' ba pōssēs'), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a.
- Possessive** (pōz-zēs'- ba pōs-sēs'-iv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako me-sokgipa.
- Possible** (pōs'sī-b'l), *a.* Ong'na amgni.
- Post** (pōst), *n.* Krong; kamni biap; dak.
- Postage** (pōst'aj), *n.* Dakni masul.
- Postal** (pōs'tal), *a.* Dakni bi-ding.
- Post haste** (pōst' hāst'), *adv.* Gong'arakbee.
- Posterity** (pōs-tēr'ī-ty), *n.* De-rutchu, su'rutchu, de su'u.
- Postman** (pōst'man), *n.* Dak-wala ba pion.
- Postmaster** (pōst'mās'tēr), *n.* Daknokni nokgipa, dak ba-bu.
- Postmeridian** (pōst'me-rīd'ī-an), *a.* Saljatchi paksa, atam-chibara.
- Postmortem** (pōst-mōr'tēm), *a.* Siani ja'mano.
- Post office** (pōst'ōf'īs), *n.* Dak nok.
- Postpone** (pōst-pōn'), *v.* Don-longa.
- Postscript** (pōst'skript), *n.* Se-dapgimin.
- Posture** (pōs'tur), *n.* Mandeni dongani rokom.
- Pot** (pōt), *n.* Ra chakani ba songchakani.
- Potash** (pōt'āsh), *n.* Bolni kat-chi ma'sa.
- Potato** (po-tā'to), *n.* Alu.
- Potent** (pō'tent), *a.* Bilakgipa, bil man'gipa.
- Potter** (pōt'tēr), *n.* Me'dik sam'dik dakgipa, hira.
- Pouch** (pouch), *n.* Chongipa dokra ba mona; petop, pechu.
- Poultice** (pōl'tīs), *n.* Pario nom'gipa kadapani.
- Poultry** (pōl'try), *n.* Noko jilla do'orang.
- Pounce** (pouns), *v.* Chapaka.
- Pound** (pound), *n.* Adha serni pal jrimgipa toani ma'sa; silling kolgriko pound sa; jilarangko chipchangani nol, koar.
- Pound** (pound), *v.* Doka, dok-chaa, dokpneka.
- Pour** (pōr), *v.* Rua, paka.
- Pout** (pout), *v.* Ku'chilko pe'e ka'onangako mesoka.
- Poverty** (pōv'ēr-ty), *n.* Kangal ong'ani, gam griani.
- Powder** (pou'dēr), *n.* Ginchi; barud, baruk.
- Power** (pou'ēr), *n.* Bil.
- Practical** (prāk'tī-kal), *a.* Jak-kalani biding.
- Practice** (prāk'tīs), *v.* Dakrong-a, ranta ka'a.

- Prairie** (prā'ri), *n.* Apalbegipa bakra, agalgrim.
- Praise** (prāz), *v.* Mitela.
- Prance** (prāns), *v.* Gaora de'e bilehokechoka.
- Prank** (prānk), *n.* Kal'ake dakani.
- Prate** (prāt), *v.* Bokboka, bol-bola.
- Prattle** (prāt't'l), *v.* Bi'sa chongipani dipet dipet ina.
- Prawn** (prôn), *n.* Na'tik ma'sa.
- Pray** (prā), *v.* Bi'a, mol'mola.
- Preach** (prech), *v.* Aganpraka, prochar ka'a.
- Precarious** (pre-kā'ri-ŕs), *a.* Tik ong'gija, gimanaba donggipa, jeko tik ong'jasusu ba gimasusu nika.
- Precaution** (pre-kō'shün), *n.* Gisik raksoani.
- Precede** (pre-sēd'), *v.* Skango ba mikkango re a, re'soa.
- Precedence** (pre-sēd'ens), *n.* Batani, skang ong'ani.
- Precedent** (pre-sēd'ent), *n.* Dakgimin maiba ja'nikgni ba ra-gatgni.
- Precept** (prē'sēpt), *n.* Ge'eta, niam.
- Preceptor** (prē-sēp'tēr), *n.* Skulni skigipa.
- Precious** (prēsh'ūs), *a.* Gamchata.
- Precipice** (prēs'ī-pis), *n.* A'kuang.
- Precipitate** (pre-sip'ī-tāt), *v.* A'kuangchi galonata; ongkujaon rang'san daka.
- Precise** (pre-sīs'), *a.* Tiktak. -ion, *n.*
- Preclude** (pre-klūd'), *v.* Champengsoa.
- Precocious** (pre-kō'shūs), *a.* Sal sokgija brigipa ba mingipa; sal sokgija brigipa gisik.
- Preconceive** (prē kōn-sēv'), *v.* Skang uisoa, chanchichipsoa.
- Predecessor** (prēd'e-sēs-sēr), *n.* Skang dongchenggipa ba ka'chenggipa.
- Predestinate** (pre-dēs'tī-nāt), *v.* Skangon tik ka'soa.
- Predicate** (prēd-ī-kāt), *n.* Sentensi ja panggipa verb.
- Predict** (pre-dikt), *v.* Agansoa. -ion, *n.*
- Predominate** (pre-dōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Bilakbatgipa ong'a.
- Preeminent** (pre-ēm'ī-nent), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
- Preen** (prēn), *v.* Do'oni grang tar'a.
- Preface** (prēf'as), *n.* Pora'soani.
- Prefer** (pre-fēr'), *v.* Namnikbata. -ence, *n.*
- Prefix** (pre-fiks'), *v.* Skangchi on'dapa.
- Prefix** (prē-'fiks), *n.* Skangchi on'dapani oikor ba silebel.
- Pregnant** (prēg'nant), *a.* Oko gnang; gapa.
- Prejudge** (pre-jūj'), *v.* Katako knasrangkujaon bichal ka'a.
- Prejudice** (prēj'u-dīs), *n.* Chanchisrangkujaon namniksogijani.
- Prejudicial** (prēj'ju-dīh'al), *a.* Champengatgipa.
- Preliminary** (pre-līm'ī-na-ry), *a.* Kamko dakua tarisoani, ba daksani.
- Prelude** (prē'lūd ba prēl'ūd), *n.* A'bachengna skang ong'ani.
- Premature** (prēmā-tūr'), *a.* Sal sokgija bria ba mina.
- Premeditate** (prē-mēd'ī tāt), *v.* Skangon chanchisoa. -ion, *n.*

- Premier** (prē'mī-ēr), *n.* Montri dal'batgipa.
- Premises** (prēm'ī-sēz), *n.* Ja' pangrang; mandeni a'a ba nokrang.
- Premium** (prē'mī-ūm), *n.* Bata ra'ani.
- Preoccupy** (pre-ōk'ku-pī), *v.* Skangon dongsoa.
- Prepare** (pre-pār'), *v.* Taria, tarisoa. **-ation**, *n.*
- Preposterous** (p e-pōs'tēr-ūs), *a.* Ong na amgi'agipa, goka.
- Prerequisite** (pre-rēk'wī-zīt), *a.* Nangsogipa.
- Presbyter** (prēz'bi-tēr ba prēs'-), *n.* Mondolini me'apa.
- Prescribe** (prē-skrīb'), *v.* Ge'eta, dakgni ba ka'gniko mesoksoa.
- Prescription** (pre-skrīp'shūn), *n.* Samko tariani niam.
- Present** (prēz'ent), *n.* Ka'sai on'ani boksīs.
- Present** (pre-zēnt'), *v.* Donsoa, on'a.
- Present** (prēz'ent), *a.* Ong'eng-gipa, ba dongenggipa.
- Preserve** (pre-zērv'), *v.* Rakia, jokata.
- Preside** (pre-zīd'), *v.* Pamongni kam ka'a, dakdila.
- President** (prēz'ī-dent), *n.* Pamong.
- Press** (prēs), *n.* Sinjetani kol; chapa ka'ani kol.
- Press** (prēs), *v.* Sinjeta. **-ure**, *n.*
- Prestige** (prēs'tīj), *n.* Cholon ba kam chu'sokani bil.
- Presume** (pre-zūm'), *v.* Chan-chichip; agre ka'soka.
- Presumption** (pre-zūmp'shūn), *n.* Ong'susu nikani. **-tuons**, *a.* Agre ka'sokgipa, gaorade'a ghang chonnike dakgipa.
- Pretend** (pre-tēnd'), *v.* Dakmaia; dakmika.
- Pretense** (pre-tens'), *n.* Dakmaiani, pa'sikani.
- Pretext** (pre-tēkst' ba prē-tēkst), *n.* Tol'nape mesokani, pa'sikani.
- Pretty** (prīt'ty), *a.* Nitoe.
- Prevail** (pre-vāl'), *v.* Ama, chea; cholia.
- Prevalent** (prēv'ā-lent), *a.* Choligipa.
- Prevalence** (prēv'ā-lens), *n.* Choliani.
- Prevent** (pre-vēnt'), *v.* Cham-penga, champengsoa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Previous** (prē vī-ūs), *a.* Skang ong gipa.
- Prey** (prā), *n.* Sikar, jeko gogen ka chikgen; chikgimin; ra'sekgimin.
- Price** (prīs), *n.* Dam.
- Prick** (prīk), *v.* Su'dika, bu'a.
- Pride** (prīd), *n.* Gaora de'ani.
- Priest** (prēst), *n.* Kamal.
- Priesthood** (prēst' hūd), *n.* Kamal ong'ani.
- Primary** (prī'ma-ry), *a.* Skang-gip, ong'chenggipa.
- Prime** (prīm), *n.* Bimiting ong'ani. *a.* Skanggipa, nambe-gipa.
- Primer** (prīm'ēr), *n.* Skang skiani ki'tap.
- Primeval** (pri-mē'val), *a.* Skanggipa salni biding.
- Primitive** (prīm'ī-tīv), *a.* Skang dongchenggipa ba ong'chenggipa.
- Prince** (prīns), *n.* Rajani de.
- Princess** (prīn'sēs), *n.* Rajani demechik.
- Principal** (prīn'sī-pal), *n.* Chu-batgipa, skotonggipa, mong-songgipa.

- Principle** (prɪn'si-p'l), *n.* Ja-pang, a'bachengani, dakani niam.
- Prior** (pri'êr), *a.* Skang ong-gipa.
- Prism** (prɪz'm), *n.* Samgitam-chin rikam apsangipa janera.
- Prison** (prɪz'n), *n.* Patok nok.
- Prisoner** (prɪz'n-êr), *n.* Koidi, rim'gimin mande.
- Private** (pri'vat), *a.* Saksanni, mitingipa.
- Privacy** (pri'vâ-sy), *n.* Mitin, sriksrik; nikgijani.
- Privation** (pri-vâ'shün), *n.* Donggijani, kangal ong'ani.
- Privilege** (pri'v'i-lēj), *n.* Dakna on'ani ba on'gimin chol.
- Privily** (pri'v'i-ly), *adv.* Parak-gija.
- Prize** (prɪz), *n.* Susaani boksis.
- Prize** (prɪz), *v.* Gamchatnika, damchata.
- Probably** (prɒb'â-bly), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu, kon.
- Probation** (pro-bâ'shün), *n.* Cholon ba dakako niani.
- Problem** (prɒb'lēm), *n.* Tik ka-gni, chanchie ba hisab ka'o aganchakgni.
- Proboscis** (pro-bôs'sis), *n.* Sundul ba ro'gipa gingting.
- Proceed** (pro-sēd'), *v.* Dakanga; ong'kata.
- Proceeding** (pro-sēd'ing), *n.* Dakangani, re'angani.
- Process** (prɒs'ēs), *n.* Dakani bewal.
- Procession** (pro-sēsh'ın), *n.* Tarie re'angenggipa jinma.
- Proclaim** (pro-klām'), *v.* Agar-prakata, pilaknan uiata.
- Procrastinate** (pro-krās'ti-nāt), *v.* Dorikrike ruutata.
- Procreate** (prɒ'kre-āt), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata.
- Procure** (pro-kūr'), *v.* Man'a, joton ka'e man'a.
- Prodigal** (prɒd'i-gal), *a.* Agre koroch ka'gipa, rusigipa.
- Produce** (pro-dūs'), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata, dakata.
- Produce** (prɒd'ūs), *n.* Ong'katatgimin, nanggimin biterang.
- Product** (prod'ukt), *n.* Ong'katatgimin bite; chantaitaiani pol, ba gimik.
- Profane** (pro-fān'), *a.* Rongtal-gija, marang gnang, torom ong'gija.
- Profane** (pro-fān'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtal-gija ong'ata.
- Profess** (pro-fēs'), *v.* Bebe ra'ako parakata, ba ku'rachaka.
- Profession** (pro-fēs'hün), *n.* Gisikni kamko ka'rongani.
- Professor** (pro-fēs'êr), *n.* Skul dal'ao skigipa; bebe ra'ako ku'rachakgija.
- Proffer** (prɒf'fêr), *v.* On'a ba on'na ku'rachaka.
- Proficient** (pro-fish'ent), *a.* Changgipa, saggipa.
- Profit** (prɒf'it), *n.* Man'dapani, lab.
- Profligate** (prɒf'li-gat), *a.* Namgijako dakgipa, parake namgijako dakgipa.
- Profound** (pro-found'), *a.* Ning'tuako uigipa; ning'tugipa.
- Profuse** (pro-fūs'), *a.* Bang'en, agree, agre jakstrangipa.
- Progenitor** (pro-jên'i-têr), *n.* Pagitcham.
- Progeny** (prɒj'e-ny), *n.* Desu'u.
- Progress** (prɒg'rēs), *n.* Mik-kangchi bariangani. -ion, *n.*

- Progress** (prō-grēs'), *v.* Mik-kangchi baria.
- Prohibit** (pro-hīb'it), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
- Project** (proj'ēkt), *n.* Dakna mangsongani ba chanchiani chol.
- Project** (pro-jekt'), *v.* Goa, gala; batanga, chutinga.
- Prolific** (pro-lif'ik), *a.* Bite nangbegipa, bi sa ba begipa.
- Prolong** (pro-lōng'), *v.* Bakro-ata, ruutata.
- Promenade** (prōm'e-nād' ba -nād'), *n.* Hāwa cha e roani biap.
- Prominent** (prōm'ī-nent), *a.* Chugipa, nikseggipa.
- Promise** (prōm'is), *v.* Dakgen ba on'gen ine kurachaka.
- Promising** (prōm'is-ing), *a.* Ka'dongani guang.
- Promissory note** (prōm'is-so-ry nōt'), *n.* Ku-rachake seani, kot ba tomusuk.
- Promontory** (prōm'ūn-to-ry), *n.* Chugipa a'kuchot.
- Promote** (pro-mōt'), *v.* Dal ata, namata, bariata.
- Promotion** (pro-mō'shūn), *n.* Kam doani ba chuani.
- Prompt** (prōmpt), *a.* Tik somoio dakronggipa.
- Promulgate** (pro-mūl'gāt), *v.* Uiata, gipata.
- Prone** (prōn), *a.* Tujole dong-gipa; dakninggipa.
- Prong** (prōng), *n.* Silchong-gengni jaksi.
- Pronoun** (prō'noun), *n.* Nounni' pal ra'gipa kata.
- Pronounce** (pro-nouns'), *v.* Minga, gam'ata.
- Proof** (pruf), *n.* Saki ba bebe-ko mesokani.
- Proof** (pruf), *a.* Mangrakgp-a.
- Propagate** (prōp'ā-gāt), *v.* Ong'ata, bang'ata, jelata.
- Propel** (opēl'), *v.* Mik-kangchi re'ata.
- Proper** (prōp'ēr), *a.* Kraa, tik.
- Property** (prōp'ēr-ty), *n.* Gam; gun.
- Prophecy** (prōf'e-sy), *n.* Kat-chinike agangmin.
- Prophecy** (prōf'e-sī), *v.* Katchi-nike agana.
- Prophet** (prōf'ēt), *n.* Katchi-nikgipa.
- Propitiate** (pro-pish'ī āt), *v.* Namnikata, gisikko rongdim-ata.
- Proportion** (pro-pōr'shūn), *n.* Apsan nangrimgipa bakrang.
- Proposal** (pro-pōz'al), *n.* Naatani ba janapani kata.
- Propose** (pro-pōz'), *v.* Chanchi-atna janapa ba naata. -ition, *n.*
- Proprietor** (pro-prī'e-tēr), *n.* A'a nokgipa.
- Propriety** (pro-prī'e-ty), *n.* Kraani, tik ong'ani.
- Prose** (prōz), *n.* Poido ong'gija katachi segimin.
- Prosecute** (prōs'e-kūt), *v.* Ja-iika; nalis ka'a. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Proselyte** (prōs'e-līt), *n.* Torom-tangko wate gipin toromko ra'gipa.
- Prospect** (prōs'pēkt), *n.* Ka; dongani ja'pang ba a sel niwatani.
- Prosper** (prōs'pēr), *v.* Sila, chu-soka. -ous, *a.* -ity, *n.*
- Prostitute** (prōs'tī-tūt), *n.* No ti, dari.
- Prostrate** (prōs'trat), *v.* A'ao tujola. *a.* -ion, *n.*

- Protect** (pro-těkt'), *v.* A'sel nang'oniko rakia. -or, ion, *n.*
- Protest** (pro-těst'), *v.* Katachi warachaka.
- Protestant** (pröt'čs-tant), *n.* Romni mondoliko jechakgipa
- Protract** (pro-trakt'), *v.* Ruut-ata.
- Protrude** (pro-trüd'), *v.* Mik-kangchi sikhepa
- Proud** (proud), *a.* Gaorade'gipa, a tangko dal'nikgipa.
- Prove** (pruv), *v.* Tik ka'a; saki on'a.
- Provender** (pröv'ën-dêr), *n.* Jilarangni cha'ani, ran'gimin jeng ba me gap.
- Proverb** (pröv'êrb), *n.* Skiani kata, aganme'apaani kata.
- Provide** (pro-vîd'), *v.* Donsoa; alduaniko on'a, tarisoc dona.
- Provided that** (pro-vid'čd-thăt), *conj.* Ode, ba uan ong'ode.
- Providence** (pröv'î-dens), *n.* Tarisoani, donsoani; • Isolni mandeko alduani ba sandiani.
- Province** (pröv'ins), *n.* A'songni dal'gipa bak.
- Provision** (pro-vîzh'ün), *n.* Chimongsogimin cha'ani; daksoani, donsoa.
- Provoke** (pro-vök'), *v.* Ka'onangata.
- Provocation** (pröv'o-kā'shün), *n.* Ka'onangatani.
- Prowl** (proul), *v.* Cha'aniko am'e re'roroa, malua.
- Proximity** (pröks-îm'î-ty), *n.* Sepang dongani.
- Proxy** (pröks'y), *n.* Sakgipinni pal kam ka'gipa.
- Prudence** (pry'dens), *n.* Uiani ba niksoani. -ent, *a.*
- Prune** (pryn), *v.* Bol cheksiko den'krea.
- Prune** (pryn), *n.* Ran'gimin *plumb* bite.
- Pry** (pri), *v.* FRIED, PRYING. Nik-na nanggijako sriksrik niua; manggolchi jila.
- Psalm** (sām), *n.* Daudni git.
- Pshaw** (shô), *intj.* Phu ba chi'ine chonnikani ba mitchiako mesokani.
- Public** (pub'lik), *n.* Mande gimikni ba sorkari.
- Publication** (pāb'li-kā'shün), *n.* Ki'tapko chapa ka'ani.
- Publish** (püb'lish), *v.* Parakata, gipata; ki'tap chapa ka'a.
- Pucker** (pük'êr), *v.* Skemata.
- Pudding** (puđ dîng), *n.* Matchusok, morda, do'chi aro chini brine dakgimin cha'ani.
- Puddle** (püd'd'l), *n.* Kimong-gipa chiklok.
- Puerile** (pü'êr-îl), *a.* Bi'sa gita dakgipa.
- Puff** (pūf), *v.* Spoa; gaora de'e gangbinga.
- Pug** (püg), *n.* Chongipa achak ma'sa.
- Pugilist** (pü'jîl-îst), *n.* Jaktomachi dokgrikgipa.
- Pugnacious** (püg-nā'shîs), *a.* Dakgrikna sîkgipa.
- Pull** (pul), *v.* Sala.
- Pullet** (pul lēt), *n.* Do'o bitia.
- Pulley** (pul'ly), *n.* Kobikol, budu salruraani gila.
- Pulp** (pūlp), *n.* Bitoni nom'gipa bak.
- Pulpit** (pul'pit), *n.* Gilja noko skichakani biap.
- Pulse** (pūls), *n.* Jak ja'dil cha'suani, motor.
- Pulverize** (pūl'vêr-îz), *v.* Natkninga, bnekata.
- Pump** (pūmp), *n.* Chiko salopani ba saldoani kol.

- Pump** (pŭmp), *v.* Kolchi chiko salopdoa.
- Pumpkin** (pŭmp'kĭn), *n.* Jogonot, jogonot ma'sa, akkaru, gominda.
- Pun** (pŭn), *n.* Etalani kata, agancholetani.
- Punch** (punch), *v.* Su'prua, su'tinga.
- Punctual** (p'ngk'tu-al), *a.* Tik somoi gita dakronggipa.
- Punctuate** (pŭngk'tu-āt), *v.* Chinchī kataka dingtang daka.
- Puncture** (pŭngk'tur), *n.* Su'prugimin a'kol. *v.*
- Punish** (pun'ish), *v.* Sasti on'a.
- Pup** (pŭp), *v.* Achak dua.
- Pup, puppy** (pŭp), *n.* Achak bi'sa.
- Pupil** (pŭpil), *n.* Chatro, chatri, skulo poraigipa; mikron birong.
- Puppet** (pŭp'pēt), *n.* Maichiba i'engatna amgipa mande gita dakgimin.
- Purchase** (pēr'chas), *v.* Brea.
- Pure** (pūr), *a.* Grika, rongtala, bringija.
- Purge** (pēr), *v.* Rongtalata; julap re'a ba ok re'bea.
- Purify** (pū'rĭ-fi), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Puritan** (pū'rĭ-tan), *n.* Kristianni toromna simsakgipa. *a.*
- Purity** (pū'rĭ-ty), *n.* Rongtalani.
- Purple** (pēr'p'l), *a.* Gitchakmrang.
- Purpose** (pēr'pŭs), *n.* Mangsongani. *v.* Mangsonga.
- Purr** (pēr), *v.* Manggo gita gitok gam'a.
- Purse** (pērs), *n.* Tangka donani, mona.
- Purser** (pērs'ēr), *n.* Jahatni tangka dontingipa.
- Pursue** (pērs-ŭ'), *v.* Ja'rika, rika; dakanga.
- Pursuit** (pēr-sūt'), *n.* Ja'rikani, rikani; dakangani.
- Purvey** (pēr-vā'), *v.* Cha'aniko am'e on'a.
- Pus** (pŭs), *n.* Minsu.
- Push** (push), *v.* Jitpaka, sinata, sikdidia.
- Puss, pussy** (pŭs), *n.* Menggo.
- Put** (put), *v.* Dona.
- Put off** (put'ōf'), *v.* Kamko dontonga, gipin somoina manchia.
- Put out** (put'out'), *v.* Kimita, galata.
- Putrefy** (pū'tre-fi), *-FIED, -FYING, v.* Soa, jronga.
- Putrid** (pū'trid), *a.* Sogimin.
- Putty** (pūt'ty), *n.* Do'ga ba kerkio ainako rakatani bokgipa stapgipa.
- Puzzle** (pŭz'z'l), *n.* Jajaatani, bil'dikbil'dak dakatani. *v.*
- Pygmy** (pig'my), *n.* Chakandikgipa, gantiagipa.
- Pyramid** (pĭr'ā-mĭd), *n.* Ro'ongko dal'bee chubee rikdogimin.
- Pyre** (pĭr), *n.* Mande so'ani ganchi.
- Python** (pĭ'thŏn), *n.* Chipu nokma.

Q.

- Quack** (kwāk), *n.* Do'gepni mikoa; changgijagipa oja.
- Quadrangle** (kwŏd'rāng-g'l), *n.* Rikam sambri kitikbri gnanggipa.
- Quadruped** (kwŏd'rŭ-pēd), *n.* Ja'sambrigipa matrang.
- Quadruple** (kwŏd'rŭ-p'l), *a.* Duna bri.
- Quaff** (kwāf), *v.* Ku'sik gape ringa, bang'e ringa.

- Quail** (kwāl), *v.* Duk ba sakna-ako nike wamisila, misila, an'skita.
- Quail** (kwāl), *n.* Do'bekrot.
- Quake** (kwāk), *v.* Moa, til'tila.
- Quaker** (kwāk'êr), *n.* Kristian ma'ma'sa.
- Qualification** (kwōl'i-fi-kā'-shūn), *n.* Kraani, gun gnang-ani.
- Qualify** (kwōl'i-fi), *v.* Kamna kraata, tariata.
- Quality** (kwōl'i-ty), *n.* Nama ba namgija ong'ani, gun.
- Quantity** (kwōn'ti-ty), *n.* Jeko bang'atna, komiatna ba tona ama.
- Quarantine** (kwōr'an-tēn), *n.* Sagipa songoni katbagipa mandeko gipin songo na'na beng'ani.
- Quarrel** (kwōr'rēl), *v.* Ka-onange jegrika, ba saigrika. *n.*
- Quarrelsome** (kwōr'rēl-sūm), *a.* Saigrikninggipa.
- Quarry** (kwōr'ry), *n.* Nok rika-ni ro'ongko bikotram.
- Quart** (kwōrt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, sel sani pal.
- Quarter** (kwōr'tēr), *n.* Bak brini bak sa.
- Quarter deck** (kwōr'tēr-dēk'), *n.* Jahatni kosakgipa gadang.
- Quarterly** (kwōr'tēr ly), *a.* Ja gitam gitam ong'gipa.
- Quartet, quartette** (kwōr-tēt'), *n.* Sulni bak bri, ba ring'gipa sakbri.
- Quarto** (kwōr'to), *n.* Kitapni dal'a ma'sa, leka kinggimikko tem'bri dakgimin.
- Quartz** (kwōrts), *n.* Ro'ong ma'sa.
- Quay** (kē), *n.* Ring karam, ghat.
- Queen** (kwēn), *n.* Rajani jik, rani me'chik; bija ba a'kinni bimadot.
- Queer** (kwēr), *a.* Nikronggija ba ong'ronggijagipa.
- Quell** (kwēl), *v.* Bamata, tom-tomata.
- Quench** (kwēnch), *v.* Kimita; ringna skako namata, ka'sin-ata.
- Querist** (kwē'rīst), *n.* Sing-rakgipa, sandirakgipa.
- Query** (kwē'ry), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Quest** (kwēst), *n.* Amani, sandiani.
- Question** (kwēs'chūn), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Queue** (kū), *n.* Kni kochura.
- Quibble** (kwīb'b'l), *v.* Sing'ako aganchakgija agancholeta.
- Quick** (kwīk), *a.* Bakbakgipa; janggi gnang; gisik rak-gipa.
- Quicklime** (kwīk'līm'), *n.* Ding-gnigipa ba cha'gnigipa chun.
- Quicksand** (kwīk'sānd'), *n.* A-bel gipugipa.
- Quicksilver** (kwīk'sīl'vēr), *n.* Para, parot, mikkang niani janerao nonggipa.
- Quiet** (kwī'ēt), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.
- Quill** (kwīl), *n.* Do'grang.
- Quilt** (kwīlt), *n.* Lep.
- Quince** (kwīns), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Quinine** (kwī'nīn ba kwī-nīn'), *n.* Ka'gipa sam ma'sa.
- Quinsy** (kwīn'zy), *n.* Gitoko pari dakani ma'sa.
- Quire** (kwīr), *n.* Lekani dista.
- Quit** (kwīt), *v.* Dondika, wat-gala.
- Quite** (kwīt), *adv.* Sranga, -srang.
- Quiver** (kwīv'ēr), *v.* Moa, til'tila.

Quorum (kwō'rūm), *n.* Kamko chu'sokatni nanga gita chu-onggipa mande.

Quotation (kwo-tī'shūn), *n.* Gipinni katako segimin, uko mesokani chin.

Quote (kwōt), *v.* Gipinni katako agana.

Quoth (kwōth or kwūth), *v.* Aganaha.

Quotient (kwō'shent), *n.* Suale man'gimin bak.

R

Rabbi (rāb'bī ba rāb'bī), *n.* Robi, Jihudirangni skigipa.

Rabbit (rāb'bīt), *n.* Sapau.

Rabble (rāb'b'l), *n.* Jikjakgipa jinma.

Rabid (rāb'id), *a.* Pagila; ka-onangbegipa.

Race (rās), *n.* Ma'chong; kat-susaani; boi, dongge.

Rack (rāk), *n.* Datkrangani ba badalchakani.

Rack (rāk), *v.* Kranga, datkranga.

Racket (rāk'ēt), *n.* Golmal ba jikjakani.

Radiant (rā'dī-ant), *a.* Ching-gipa, teng'sugipa.

Radiate (rā'dī-āt), *v.* Teng-suata, pipraata, gipata.

Radical (rād'i-kal), *a.* Ja'pangni biding.

Radish (rād'ish), *n.* Mula ma-sa.

Radius (rā'dī-ūs), *n.* Dulni jat-chioni rikamona toani.

Raft (rāft), *n.* Waa ba bolko kagimin chap.

Rafter (rāft'ēr), *n.* Bolko dot-gimik dake ragimin reil.

Rail (rāl), *n.* Bolni pitgimin; reil gari re'na angipa sil.

Railroad (rāl'rōd'), *n.* Reilni rama.

Raiment (rā'ment), *n.* Ganani ba'raraag.

Rain (rān), *n.* Mikka.

Rain (rān), *v.* Mikka waa.

Rainbow (rān'bō'), *n.* Sunda-re.

Rainy (rān'y), *a.* Mikka gnang, badria gnang.

Raise (rāz), *v.* Chuata; chakat-ata; bariata; ong'katata.

Raisin (rā'z'n), *n.* Draka bite ran'gimin, kismis.

Rake (rāk), *n.* Sam sarokani silchonggeng.

Rake (rāk), *v.* Silchonggengchi saroka.

Rally (rāl'ly), *v.* Chimonge tariata.

Ram (rām), *n.* Mes bipa.

Ramble (rām'b'l), *v.* Rororoa.

Rampart (rām'pärt), *n.* Killani guare.

Ramrod (rām'rōd), *n.* Slai su-rokani sil, slai gos.

Ran (rān), *v.* Daariaha, katāha. Runko nibo.

Ranch (rānch), *n.* Jillarangni cha'amani dal'begipa a'ba.

Rancid (rān'sid), *a.* To ba mitim soangenggipa.

Random (rān'dūm), *a.* Mangsonga gri ba bingbang.

Range (rānj), *v.* Niroroa.

Ranger (rānj'ēr), *n.* Nirorogipa, burungko nitimgipa.

Rank (rangk), *n.* Riting; mande ra'gnini.

Rank (rangk), *a.* Agre silgipa.

Ransack (rān'sāk), *v.* Am'rik-kita.

- Ransom** (răn'sim), *n.* Piokani, on'chakani.
- Rant** (rănt), *v.* Gam'bec gaora de'e agana.
- Rap** (răp), *v.* Doktikika, kak-kaka.
- Rapacious** (ră-pă'shūs), *a.* Mikbokgipa, ra'gopgipa.
- Rapacity** (ră-păs'ity), *n.* Agre mukb'kani.
- Rape** (răp), *n.* Bilchi ra'sekani.
- Rapid** (răp'id), *a.* Gong'rakgipa, ta'rakgipa.
- Rapids** (răp'ids), *n.* Ro'ong-rango nangtinge onding on-dang dake ta'rakgipa chi.
- Rapture** (răp'tur), *n.* Katchaan gapani.
- Rare** (râr), *a.* Ong'ronggija-gipa, nikronggijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Rascal** (răs'kal), *n.* Denggu. -ity, *n.*
- Rash** (răsh), *a.* Chanchigija dak-ninggipa.
- Rasp** (răsp), *n.* Dal'gipa ret ma'sa.
- Raspberry** (răz'bër-ry), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Rat** (răt), *n.* M se.
- Ratchet** (răch'ët), *n.* Korat ba ugita maiba wagam gnang-gipani wilwilako wagamo sik-teka gita rakatrikna dakgim-insil.
- Rate** (răt), *n.* Tik ka'gimin ka-jana, dam; re ani.
- Rather** (răth'êr), *adv.* Batosa -na bate bata.
- Ratify** (răt'i-fi), *v.* Bil man-gipachi tik ka'ata ba mang-rakata.
- Ratio** (ră'shî-o ba ră'sho), *n.* Apsangipa bakrang.
- Ration** (ră'sh'n ba răsh'ün), *n.* Salantini cha'ani.
- Rational** (răsh'ün-al), *a.* Gisik gnang.
- Rattan** (răt-tan'), *n.* Re, rebet.
- Rattle** (răt'tl), *v.* Mororoka ba roktakani gam'a.
- Rattlesnake** (răt'tl-snāk), *n.* Amerikani bisi bang'begipa chipu ma sa.
- Rattoon** (rat tyn'), *n.* Grit ja-gu.
- Ravage** (răv'aj), *n.* Ra'sekani ba gimaatani. *v.*
- Rave** (răv), *v.* Pagi'a ong'a, ka'onange bokboka.
- Ravel** (răv'el), *v.* Grua, eng-grua.
- Raven** (răv'n), *n.* Do'ka re-chim.
- Ravenous** (răv'n-ūs), *a.* Cha'na sikbegipa.
- Ravine** (rav-ên'), *n.* Chikol, chikare, akong.
- Ravish** (rav'ish), *v.* Ra'seka, cha ui, bilchi ra'soke ra'anga.
- Raw** (rô), *a.* Gitang, song'gija, mingija; gilskokgipa.
- Ray** (ră), *n.* Sal ja'dil.
- Raze** (răz), *v.* Nisiata, rua.
- Razor** (ră'zăr), *n.* Kure, mrid, mrid ma'sa.
- Reach** (rêch), *v.* Jaksoka, soka, man n.
- Reaction** (re-ăk'shün), *n.* Dak-pilani, nangehakpilani.
- Read** (rêd), *v.* Poraia.
- Readily** (rêd'i-ly), *adv.* Ske, gong'rake, namnika gnang, ba namnike.
- Readiness** (rêd'i-nês), *n.* Tarie ong'ani, changani, sapani.
- Reading** (rêd'ing), *n.* Poraiani.
- Readmission** (rê'ăd-mish'ün), *n.* Nappiltaiani, rimnaptaiani.

- Ready** (rēd'y), *a.* Tarigimin.
Realize (rē'al-iz), *v.* Chong'mot ine uia.
Realm (rēlm), *n.* Songnok.
Ream (rēm), *n.* Leka dista kol-griko ream sa ong'a.
Reanimate (re-ān'i-māt), *v.* Tang'pilata.
Reap (rep), *v.* Mirua, chimonga.
Reaping hook (rēp'ing huk'), *n.* Atchili.
Reappear (rē'āp-pēr'), *v.* Mik-kang pa'taia. -ance, *n.*
Rear (rēr), *n.* Sipairangni ki-sangchini bak, ki'sang.
Rear (rēr), *v.* Jila, dal'ata, rika; gureni ja'a sangnio gar'e chadenga.
Rear Admiral (rēr'ād'mī-ral), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatni pamong.
Reason (rē'z'n), *n.* A'sel, Ja-pang; chanchiani bil.
Rebel (re-bēl'), *v.* Rajani kosako bobil da'ta ba chakata.
Rebel (rēb'ēl), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakgipa. -lion, *n.* -lions, *n.*
Rebuff (re-b'f'), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
Rebuke (re buk'), *v.* Manenga.
Recall (re-kōl'), *v.* Okampila.
Recant (re-kānt'), *v.* Agan-giminko ra'pila ba jepila.
Recapitulate (rē'kā-pit'u-lāt), *v.* Minggope agantaia. -ion, *n.*
Recede (re-sēd'), *v.* Ki'sang bitina, pil'anga.
Receipt (re-sēt'), *n.* Ra'a ba man'ako kurachakani chiti.
Receive (re-sēv'), *v.* Man'a, ra'a, ra'chaka.
Recent (rē'sent), *a.* Gital, ruut-kujagipa, daldalgipa.
Receptacle (re-sēp'tā-k'l), *n.* Ra'chakani.
Reception (re-sēp'shūn), *n.* Ra'chakani, rimnapani.
Recess (re-sēs'), *n.* Nong'takani somoi; nokdringo tuna dim-tikgimin, guareo kongrue on-tisa nokdring dakgimin.
Recipe (rēs i-pe), *n.* Sam ba cha'aniko dakani niam, mai-koba brinani niam.
Recipient (re-sip'i-ent), *n.* Ra'chakgipa.
Reciprocal (re-sip'ro-kal), *a.* Ong'grikgipa, sakani ba malgnini ong'grikgipa, dakgrikgipa.
Reciprocate (re-sip'ro-kāt), *v.* On'pilskaa. -ion, *n.*
Recite (re-sit'), *v.* Parako minga ba aganata. -ation, *n.*
Reckless (rēk'lēs), *a.* Gisik on-gijagipa, simsakgijagipa.
Reckon (rēk'n), *v.* Channa hisab ka'a, chanchia.
Reclaim (re-klām'), *v.* Man'pila, man'pilna ama, namatpila.
Recline (re-klīn'), *v.* Dengdala, dan'dana.
Recognize (rēk'ōg-nīz), *v.* Nike uipila, uiako kurachaka, ra'chaka.
Recoil (re-koil'), *v.* Tang'pila, kom'totpila.
Recollect (rēk'ōl-lēkt'), *v.* Gisik ra'pila.
Recommend (rēk'kōm-mēnd'), *v.* Nama ine aganata. -ation, *n.*
Recompense (rēk'ōm-pēns), *v.* Man'na nangako on'a; on'skaa, on'pilskaa.
Reconcile (rēk'ōn-sil'), *v.* Nang-rimgrikattaia, namgrikattaia.
Record (re-kōrd'), *v.* See donrika.

Record (rĕk'ĕrd), *n.* See donrik-
ani.

Recount (re-kount'), *v.* Sulsul
pilakkon tale agana.

Recover (re-kŭv'ĕr), *v.* Man-
pila; an'sengako *man'pila,
nampila.

Recreate (rĕ'kre-āt'), *n.* Neng-
takata, bilakdapattaia. **-ion, n.**

Recruit (re-kruit'), *n.* Sipai gital.

Recruit (re-kruit'), *v.* G. magim-
inni pal bil ba an'sengauiko
man'pilitaia.

Rectangle (rĕk'tāng'g'l), *n.*
Ki'tik apsan rikam sam bri-
gipa.

Rectify (rĕk'ti-fi), *v.* Gualako
namata.

Rectitude (rĕk'ti-tūd), *n.* Bebo
ong'ani, kakket ong'ani.

Rector (rĕk'tĕr), *n.* Mondolini
ba skulni maiba pamong.

Rectum (rĕk'tŭm), *n.* Ki'sang-
kol, ki'sangkolehibaragipa bi-
bik dal'gipani bak. * *

Recumbent (re-kŭm'bent), *a.*
Tuatgimin, tudengdal'gipa.

Recuperate (re-kŭ'pĕr-āt), *v.*
An'sengtaia.

Recur (re-kĕr'), *v.* Ong'taia.
-rence, n.

Red (rĕd), *a.* Gitchak.

Redden (rĕd'd'n), *v.* Gitchakata.

Reddish (rĕd'ish), *a.* Gitchak-
mranga.

Redecm (re-dĕm'), *v.* Pioka.

Red hot (rĕd'hŏt'), *a.* Wal'cha-
gipa.

Red lead (rĕd'lĕd'), *n.* Sindur.

Redouble (rĕ'd b'l), *v.* Duna
gni dakata.

Redress (re-drĕs), *v.* Taritaia;
namattaia.

Reduce (re-dŭs'), *v.* Komiata,
chonata; bamata. **-tion, n.**

Redundant (re dŭn'dant), *a.*
Agregipa, gitchagipa.

Re-echo (rĕ-ĕk'o), *v.* Kurangko
ra'chakgrika.

Reed (rĕd), *n.* Tillu gin'cheng.

Reef (rĕf), *n.* Sagal ning'o chi
kosakona nabregija donggipa
rong'brak.

Reek (rĕk), *n.* Biba, wal'ku.

Reel (rĕl), *n.* Kilding ba maiko-
ba wenchakani.

Reel (rĕl), *v.* Wenchakanio
wena; rokrek chokehek r'a.

Refectory (re-fĕk to-ry), *n.*
Cha'ram.

Refer (re-fĕr'), *v.* Gipinna pak-
wata bichal ka'na ba tik ka-
na pakwata. **-ence, n.**

Refine (re-fin), *v.* Rongla'tata,
namata.

Refit (re-fit'), *v.* Tariata.

Reflect (re-flĕkt'), *v.* Jagring ba
mikkangko nikatpila, teng-
suskaa; chanchia. **-ion, n.**

Reform (rĕ-fŏrm'), *n.* Ding-
tang ba gital dakatani, namat-
pilitaiani. **-ation, n.**

Refract (re-frākt'), *v.* Gonggea-
ta, mongsongde teng'suachi.

Refrain (re-frān'), *v.* A'tangko
salrikpila. *n.* Ring'taitaia'i.

Refresh (re-frĕsh'), *v.* Neng-
takata, okkaata.

Refreshment (re-frĕsh'ment),
n. Cha'ani.

Refuge (rĕf'uj), *n.* Katnapani,
dongnapani.

Refugee (rĕf'u-jĕ'), *n.* Katnap-
gipa, dongnapgipa.

Refund (re-fŭnd'), *v.* On'pila,
gro chota.

Refuse (re-flŭz'), *v.* Jechaka.
-al, n.

Refuse (rĕf'us), *n.* Jechakgin'n,
galgimin, jabel.

- Refute** (re-füt'), *v.* Bebe ong'ja ine jechake mesoka. **-ation**, *n.*
- Regain** (rē-gān'), *v.* Man'pila, man'daptaia.
- Regal** (rē'gal), *a.* Rajani bi-ding.
- Regard** (re-gärd'), *v.* Gisik on'a; mander a'a.
- Regenerate** (re-jën'êr-āt), *v.* Ateh taiata, gibal dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Regent** (rē'jent), *n.* Rajani kamko k'igipa.
- Regicide** (rēj i-sid), *n.* Rajako so'otuni; rajako so'otgipa.
- Regiment** (rēj i-ment), *n.* Sipai hajalsamang, kotokni.
- Region** (rēj'jün), *n.* Jol.
- Register** (rēj'is-têr), *v.* Cima-jana gita see dona.
- Register** (rēj'is-têr), *n.* R'gis-terko seeipa ba rakigipa.
- Registration** (rēj'is-trä sh n), *n.* See donani.
- Registry** (rēj is-try), *n.* See donani.
- Regret** (re-grêl'), *v.* Duk man'a, skima.
- Regular** (rēg'u-lêr), *a.* Niam gita ong'ronga, dakronga g'ta.
- Regulate** (rēg'u-lāt), *v.* Niam gita dakata, tarisoe donata.
- Rehearse** (re-hêrs'), *v.* Tarisoe gita agane nia, ranta ka'e agantaita.
- Reign** (rān), *v.* Raijo ka'a, sa-son ka a. *n.*
- Rein** (rīn), *n.* Gureni lagam, gureko moutani.
- Reiterate** (re-îr'êr-āt), *v.* Pil'ni-pil agana, agantaita.
- Reject** (re-jêkt'), *v.* J. chaka, ra'chakja, chonnika.
- Rejoice** (re-jois'), *v.* Kusi ong'a, katchaa ka'sroka.
- Relapse** (re-läps'), *v.* Sataia; papo ga'aktaia.
- Relate** (re-lät'), *v.* Katakko sulsul agana; nangrimata. **-or, -tion**, *n.*
- Relative** (rêl'ä-tiv), *n.* Ma-drang, bak.
- Relax** (re-läks'), *v.* Olduata, ol-grokati.
- Relay** (rê-lä'), *n.* Bodol on'na donsogimin. *v.*
- Release** (rê-lê's'), *v.* Wata, wat-pila.
- Relent** (re-lênt'), *v.* Ka'tong rakako wate nom'pila, ka'ea-ka'gipa ong'a.
- Reliable** (re-li'ä-b'l'), *a.* Pang-chakna ba ka'dongna kragip-n.
- Reliance** (re-li'ans), *n.* Pang, chal ani, ka'dongani.
- Relic** (rêl ik), *n.* Dongspa, s-gimin ba gimagiminni dong-spa.
- Relieve** (re-lêv'), *v.* Ka sinata ritchengati.
- Relief** (re-lêf'), *n.* Ka'sinatani ritchengatani.
- Religion** (re-līj'in), *n.* Torom-ist, *n.*
- Relinquish** (re-lin'kwî-h), *v.* Wata, watgala. **-ment**, *n.*
- Relish** (rêl'ish), *v.* Du'unika, cha'tonika, namnika.
- Reluctance** (re-lük'tans), *n.* Sikgijani, gong'gijani, nam-nikgijani.
- Rely** (re-lī'), *v.* Pangchaka, ka-donga.
- Remain** (re-mān'), *v.* Dong-rika.
- Remainder** (re-mān'dêr), *n.* Bangki.

Remains (re-mānz), *n.* Cha'pa, dongspa, bangki; manggi-si.

Remark (r -märk'), *n.* On'tisa janap'ni kata.

Remedy (rēm'e-dy), *n.* An'seng-atani, namatani.

Remember (re-mēm'bêr), *v.* Gis'k ra'a. -brance, *n.*

Remind (re-mind'), *v.* Gisik r'ata.

Reminiscence (rēm'i-nis'sens), *n.* Gisik ra'ani, gisiko naani.

Remiss (re-mis'), *a.* Simsakgi-jagipa, aratgipa.

Remission (re-mish'ün), *n.* Kema ka'ani, watani.

Remit (re-mit'), *v.* Watata, on'ata. -ment, *n.*

Remittance (re-mit'tans), *n.* Watatgimin ba on'atgimin tangka.

Remnant (rēm'nant), *n.* Dongspa bangki.

Remonstrate (re-mön'strāt), *v.* Dakjana skia ba mol'mola.

Remorse (re-môrs'), *n.* Skimani, s'utemi.

Remote (re-mô't'), *a.* Chela.

Remove (re-môv), *v.* Jita, ap-jita. -al, *n.*

Remunerate (re-mū'nêr-āt), *v.* Dormaha on'a; gimaani gimin on'skaa. -ion, *n.*

Rend (rënd), *v.* Chita.

Render (rën'dêr), *v.* On'a, on'pila.

Rennet (rën'nêt), *n.* Matchu bi'sani ran'gimin bimema.

Renounce (re-nouns'), *v.* Jechak-a. -ment, *n.*

Renovate (rën'o-vāt), *v.* Gital gita daktaia, namattaia.

Renown (re-noup'), *n.* Ming-singani.

Rent (rënt), *n.* Grina, kolgipuo; keria ba bhara.

Renunciation (re-nūn'si-ā'sh n), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ak-watani.

Repair (re-pâr'), *v.* Taritaia, namat'aia.

Repast (re-pâst'), *n.* Cha'a niko cha'ani.

Repay (re-pî'), *v.* On'pila. -ment, *n.*

Repeal (re-pêl'), *v.* Ge'eta ni'am ba seako gimata, manina nanggijani dakata.

Repeat (re-pêt'), *v.* Agantaia, mingtaia, daktaia.

Repel (re-pêl'), *v.* Jecha'a, champenga, warachaka, a rik-ata. -lent, *n.*

Repent (re-pënt'), *v.* Gisik pi'a, skima.

Repetition (rêp'o-tish'i n), *n.* Agantaiani, mingtaiani, daktaiani.

Repine (re-pîn'), *v.* Jajrenga, mangnenga.

Replace (re-plis'), *v.* Donpila. -ment, *n.*

Replenish (re-plên'ish'), *v.* Gap-attaia. -ment, *n.*

Replete (re-plêt'), *a.* Gapsrang-agimin. -ion, *n.*

Reply (re-pli'), *v.* Aganchaka.

Report (re-pôrt'), *v.* Riport on'a, ong'gimin ba man'giminko me'oka.

Repose (re-pôs'), *v.* Nong'taka, tom tom donga, tue neng-taka.

Represent (rêp're-zënt'), *v.* Mesokata; gipinni pal dakata ba maichiba mesokata. -ation, *n.*

Repress (re-prês'), *v.* Sinjetpila, bamata. -ion, *n.*

- Reprieve** (re-prēv'), *v.* So otna ge'etmano aditana dondikata. *n.*
- Reprimand** (rēp'iī-mānd), *v.* Manengbea.
- Reproach** (re-prōch'), *v.* Saia, manenga.
- Reproof** (re-pruf'), *n.* Manengani.
- Reprove** (re-pruv'), *v.* Manenga.
- Reptile** (rēp'til), *n.* Ka'bakchi re'gipa, chipu aro u'ita dakgipa.
- Republic** (re-pūb'lik), *n.* Mande jinmachi sason ka'ani. -an, *a.*
- Repudiate** (re-pū di-āt'), *v.* Watgala, chelata. -ion, -or, *n.*
- Repugnance** (re-p'g'nans), *n.* Namnikgijani, mitchiani.
- Repulse** (re-pūls'), *v.* Jechaka; rikatapila.
- Repulsive** (re-pūl'siv), *a.* Mit-chigni.
- Reputation** (rēp'u-tā'sh n), *n.* Mingsingani, mande ra'ani.
- Request** (re-kwēst'), *v.* Bi'a, mol'mola.
- Require** (re-kwīr'), *v.* Nanga; on'bo ine ge'eta.
- Requisite** (rēk'wī-zīt), *n.* Nargani bostu.
- Requite** (re-kwīt'), *v.* On'skaa; dormaha on'a. -al, *n.*
- Rescue** (rēs'ku), *v.* Jokata.
- Research** (rē-sērch'), *n.* Uina sandiani, namedake niani am'beani. *v.*
- Resemble** (re-zēm'b'l), *v.* Gita ong'a.
- Resent** (re-zēnt'), *v.* Nanggijani ong'a gita nika ka'onanga.
- Reserve** (rē-zērv'), *v.* Ka'rika. -ation, *n.*
- Reservoir** (rēz'ār-vwōr), *n.* Chiko donchakani dal'begipa biap, pokri.
- Reside** (rē-zīd'), *v.* Dongkama.
- Residence** (rēz'ī-dens), *n.* Dongkam hakani biap ba nok.
- Resident** (rēz ī-dent), *n.* Dongkamgipa.
- Residue** (rēz'ī-dū), *n.* Bangki.
- Resign** (re-zīn'), *v.* Kam ba chakri ka'ako wata, watgal-a.
- Resin** (rēz īn), *n.* Cha'chat ma'sa.
- Resist** (re-zīst), *v.* Warachaka, chamjenga.
- Resolute** (rēz'o-lūt'), *a.* Kimkim mangsonggipa, gisiko kimkimgipa.
- Resolution** (rēz'o-lū'sh n), *n.* Kimkim mangsongani ba ka'dongani gisik.
- Resolve** (re-zōlv), *v.* Jrongata; mang onga.
- Resort** (re-zōt'), *v.* Rerura-ronga, pil'nipil reronga.
- Resound** (re-zou d'), *v.* Gam'chaka, ku rangko ra'chaka.
- Resource** (re-sōrs'), *n.* Chol, nangarangko man'na pangchakani.
- Resources** (re-sōrs'čs), *n.* Gamrang.
- Respect** (re-spēkt'), *v.* Manda ra'a.
- Respecting** (re-spēkt'ing), *prep.* Gimin, nangrimani gnang.
- Respective** (re-spēkt'iv), *a.* An' tangtangni; jeni je.
- Respire** (re-spīr'), *v.* Rang'sita, biba wata. -ation, *n.*
- Respite** (res'pīt), *n.* Neng'takani, dondikani.
- Respond** (re-spōnd'), *v.* Agan'chaka. -ent, *a.*

- Respondent** (re-spōnd'ent), *n.*
Aganchakgipa, ra chakgipa.
- Response** (re-spōns'), *n.* Aganchakani, jechakani.
- Responsible** (re-spōn'sī-b'l), *a.*
Kamko chu'sakatna bil gnang-gipa.
- Rest** (rĕst), *n.* Bangki; neng-takani.
- Rest** (rĕst), *v.* Neng-taka, don-dika, tom tom onga; deng-dala; pangchaka, ka donga.
- Restless** (rĕst lĕs), *a.* Tom-tom-gija, neng-takgija.
- Restaurant** (rĕs't-rant), *n.*
Mi bree cha'ani nok.
- Restitution** (rĕs'tī-tū'shūn), *n.*
Gamko on pilani, on'skaani.
- Restoration** (rĕs'to-rā'shūn), *n.*
On pilani; an'sengpilani.
- Restorative** (res-tō rā-tīv), *a.*
An'sengatgipa, bilakatgipa.
- Restore** (re-stōr'), *v.* On-pila, an'sengattaia.
- Restrain** (re-strān), *v.* Sārīka, ra'rika, rim'rika, champenga.
- Restrict** (re-strīkt'), *v.* Chip-changa. -ion, *n.*
- Result** (re-zūlt'), *n.* Kamni bite, ong'ani bite.
- Resume** (re-sūm'), *v.* Ra-pila, a'bachengtaia.
- Resurrection** (rĕz'ūr-rĕk'shūn), *n.* Chakatpilani.
- Retail** (retāl'), *v.* Pe'e ba rotrot pala. (rĕ'tāl), *n.* Rotrot palani.
- Retain** (re-tān), *v.* Rakia, ra'rika.
- Retake** (re-tāk'), *v.* Ra-pila, ra-ta'a
- Retaliate** (re-tāl'ī-āt), *v.* Jak-bikpila, a'jak soka. -ion, *n.*
- Retard** (re-tārd'), *v.* Buutata, ka'sinata.
- Retention** (re-tĕn'shūn), *n.*
Rim'e ra'rikani, rim'rikani.
- Retentive** (re-tĕn'tīv), *a.* Gisik-o ra'rikna angipa.
- Reticent** (rĕtī-sent), *a.* Agan-ron'gija, jrip jrip donggipa. -cence, *n.*
- Retina** (rĕt'ī-nā), *n.* Mikron nonorio ba'gipa bigil.
- Retire** (re-tīr'), *v.* Re-pila, kamko wata, mitinchi re'anga. -ment, *n.*
- Retort** (re-tōrt'), *v.* Bakbak aganchaka. *n.*
- Retrace** (re-trās'), *v.* Ja'kol-tangko re-pila; sandipila. -ion, *n.*
- Retreat** (re-trēt'), *v.* Amchak-gija katpila.
- Retrench** (re-trĕnch'), *v.* Ko-rochko komia'a. -ment, *n.*
- Retribution** (rĕt rī-bū'shūn), *n.*
On pilani, jakbikpilani, on'skaani.
- Return** (re-tĕrn), *v.* Re-pila; on-pila.
- Reunion** (re-ūn'yūn), *n.* Nang-dimtaiani.
- Reveal** (re-vĕl'), *v.* Parape'ata, parakata, mesokata.
- Revel** (rĕv'ĕl), *v.* Cha'e ringe chrokmesara.
- Revelation** (rĕv'ĕ-lā'shūn), *n.*
Ong'gniko mesoksoa ba agan-soani, pa'rape'ani.
- Revenge** (re-vĕnj'), *v.* Jakbik-pila, a'jak soka.
- Revenue** (rĕv'ĕ-nū), *n.* Man-gimin kajana; gamchi man-dapani.
- Reverberate** (re-vĕr'bĕr-āt), *v.*
Kurangko ra'chakgrika.
- Revere** (re-vĕr'), *v.* Mande ra-bea. -ence, *n.*
- Reverend** (rĕv'ĕr-ĕnd), *a.* Mande ra'ako man'na kragipa; ordain ka'giminna on'dapa bi-mung.

- Reverse** (re-vôrs'), *v.* Bikpilata.
-al, *n.*
- Reverse** (re-vôrs'), *n.* Samsachi.
- Revert** (re-êrt'), *v.* Repila, dakpila.
- Review** (re-vû'), *v.* Name dake nroka, nipila.
- Reville** (re-vil), *v.* Saia, man-enga.
- Revise** (re-vîs'), *v.* Nitaia, nam-attaia. -ion, *n.*
- Revive** (re-vîv'), *v.* Tangpila, tangpilata, ka dim ata. -al, *n.*
- Revoke** (re-vôk'), *n.* Getako gimaata.
- Revolt** (re-vôlt' ba re-vôlt'), *v.* Rajana bamgija daka, bobil daka.
- Revolution** (rêv'o-lû'shûn), *n.* Wilwilani, dingtang-at-sranga.
- Revolve** (re-vôlv'), *v.* Wilwila, wilwilata.
- Revulsion** (re-vûl'shûn), *n.* Mitichiani gimin an'skitani, tangpilani.
- Revolver** (re-vôlv'êr), *n.* Changpiako guli rong bonga ba rong dok dake sike wilwile gona man'gipa slai, pistol ma'sa.
- Reward** (re-wôid), *n.* Boksis, on'skaani.
- Rhetoric** (rê't'o-rîk), *n.* Ku'sik-ko jakkalna changani.
- Rheumatism** (rî'mâ-tîz'm), *n.* Biritchurango saani biati ma'sa.
- Rhinoceros** (rî-nôs'e-rûs), *n.* Gondu.
- Rhyme** (rîm), *n.* Poiar seao rit-ingrangni bon'kamgipa kata-rangni apan gam'ani.
- Rib** (rîb), *n.* Guasu.
- Ribbon** (rîb'bûn), *n.* Resomni ro'dingding dakgipa ba'ra, resomi pita.
- Rice** (rîs), *n.* Mi, me ong.
- Rich** (rîch), *a.* Gam gnanggipa, man'e cha'gipa; cha'ani gimin ong'ode chi'a, mitima ba toa ong'a.
- Rickets** (rîk'êts), *n.* Nama cha'aniko man'jani gimin bi'sa chongipani grengko nom atani biati.
- Rid** (rîd), *v.* Maiba namgijako gule u ni jakgitel ong'a.
- Riddle** (rîd'd'l), *n.* Sompiani.
- Riddle** (rîd'd'l), *v.* Pintingpin; tang napongata, mongsongde slaini gulichi.
- Ride** (rîd), *v.* RODE, RIDDEN. (Jakate re'a.
- Ridge** (rîj), *n.* Kimbri, a kim-bri.
- Ridicule** (rîd i-kûl), *v.* Ka'ding-steka.
- Ridiculous** (rî-dîk'u-lûs), *a.* Ka dingstekgni.
- Rifle** (rî'f'l), *n.* Nolningchi pes raa gnanggipa slai ma sa.
- Rifle** (rî'f'l), *v.* Ra'sekanga.
- Rift** (rîft), *n.* Aram gisepko nikatani.
- Right** (rît), *a.* Kakket, krara, sronga, bebe; jakra.
- Right** (rît), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani bil, jakra.
- Righteous** (rî'chûs), *a.* Kakket-gipa, toromi, bebegipa.
- Rigid** (rîj'id), *a.* Rukgipa, dol-na ba bamaatna man'gijagipa.
-ity, *n.*
- Rigor** (rîg'êr), *n.* Dol-na man'gija rakani, il'engatna man'gijani.
- Rile** (rîl), *v.* Kimongata.
- Rill** (rîl), *n.* Chonbegipa chiring.
- Rim** (rîm), *n.* Rikam, a'sam.
- Rind** (rînd), *n.* A'palchini bigil ba bikap.

Rinderpest (rīn'dêr-pĕst), *n.* Matchuni chobka saani.
Ring (rīng), *n.* Jakstem; mai-koba dol'e kon'gimin.
Ring (rīng), *v.* RANG, RUNG, Konta doka.
Ringleader (rīng'lēd'ēr, *n.* Namgija dakna jinmako dil-gipa.
Ringworm (rīng'wĕrm), *n.* Kat, kat cha'ani.
Rinse (rīns), *v.* Ringranga, moroloka.
Riot (rī'ūt), *v.* Bang'a mande golmāl daka, jinma niamko pe a. *n.* -ous, *a.*
Rip (rīp), *v.* Enggrua; chita.
Ripe (rīp), *a.* Mingipa.
Ripple (rīp'p'l), *n.* Chonchonbe-gipa chipakkore.
Rise (rīz), *v.* ROSE, RISEN, Cha-kata; naa; doanga; dal'roro-anga.
Risk (rīsk), *n.* A'sel nangnaba donga ine uioba uko dakani.
Rite (rīt), *n.* Maniani niam.
Ritual (rīt'u-al), *n.* Niamko maniani dakbewalrang.
Rival (rī'val), *v.* Susara. *n.*
River (rīv'ēr), *n.* Chibima.
Rivet (rīv'ēt), *n.* Silni tekani.
Rivulet (rīv'u-lēt), *n.* Chongipa chiring.
Roach (rōch), *n.* Selu, seluk, ka-ro bima.
Road (rōd), *n.* Rama, sorok.
Roam (rōm), *v.* Re'roroa, roro-roa.
Roan (rōn), *a.* Bigilo toka bang'gipa.
Roar (rōr), *v.* Randinga, gam-a.
Roast (rōst), *v.* So'a, wa'alo ange minata.
Rob (rōb), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'ua.

Robber (rōb'bēr), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa, ra'sekgipa, cha'ugipa-a.
Robe (rōb), *n.* Kosako ganani ba'ra ba bigil.
Robust (ro-bŭst'), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
Rock (rōk), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'-brak.
Rock (rōk), *v.* Ringrenga, il-enga.
Rock salt (rōk'sōlt'), *n.* Ro-ongni kari ma sa.
Rod (rōd), *n.* Gool, gol'dik; put (foot) chi'dok samsako rod sa minga.
Rode (rōd), *v.* Ridoko nibo.
Rodent (rō'dent), *n.* Mese gita tingipani jabiang.
Roe (rō), *n.* Balgitchak ba mat-chok bima; na'tok bitchi.
Rogue (rōg), *n.* Namgijagipa, denggu.
Roil (roil), *v.* Kimongata.
Roll (rōl), *v.* Romtoma, dol'a, romroma, romromjeta.
Roll (rōl), *n.* Romtomani, rom-tomgipa; bimungko sulsul seani; dol'gimin.
Roman (rō'man), *n.* Rom song-ni mande. *a.*
Romance (ro-māns'), *n.* Aganaia kata, kata a'jong.
Romantic (ro-mān'tik), *a.* Ong'jasusu nikpilgipa, aiao inmangni.
Romp (rōmp), *n.* Tom tomgija-gipa me'chik. *v.*
Roof (rūf), *n.* Nokking.
Rook (rūk), *n.* Do'ka.
Room (rūm), *n.* Biap; nokdring, kutori.
Roost (rūst), *n.* Do'oni ma'bak-chakani bol. *v.*
Root (rūt), *n.* Ja'dil.

Root up (rūt'ūp'), *v.* Ja'pang pika, pangpika.

Rope (rōp), *n.* Budu, paga.

Rose (rōz), *n.* Golap bibal.

Rose (rōz), *v.* Riseko nibo.

Rosin (rōz'in), *n.* Cha'chat ma'sa.

Rot (rōt), *v.* Soa, sojranga.

Rotation (rō-tā'shūn), *n.* Wil-wilani.

Rotten (rōt't'n), *a.* Sogimin.

Rough (rūf), *a.* Ga'nanggijagipa, skakgipa.

Round (round), *a.* Tom'beta, bo'rota.

Round (round), *adv.* Pilakehin, dula, samtangtango.

Round about (round'ā-bout), *a.* Dulgipa, sronggija.

Rouse (rouz), *v.* De'mesaa, mik-rakata.

Rout (rout), *v.* Amata, a'rikata.

Route (rūt), *n.* Re'ani.

Routine (rūt-lēn'), *n.* Kam ka-rongani bewal ba dakrongani.

Rove (rōv), *v.* Ro'roroa, rororoa.

Row (rō), *n.* Riting, sari.

Row (rō), *v.* Ring choa.

Row (rou), *n.* Jikjakani golmal.

Rowdy (rou'dy), *n.* Golmal dakatronggipa.

Rowel (rou'ēl), *n.* Pari dakatna siktekani.

Royal (roi'al), *a.* Rajani biding-ty, *n.*

Royalist (roi'al-ist), *n.* Rajachi chakgipa.

Rub (rūb), *v.* Nata, nol'a, molia.

Rubber (rūb'bēr), *n.* Rangket, robok.

Rubbish (rūb'bīsh), *n.* Itroke galgimin moila, re'cham.

Ruby (rū'by), *n.* Gitchakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.

Rudder (rūd'dēr), *n.* Ringni kime, ringko pil'atani.

Rude (rūd), *a.* Mande ra'bregijagipa, rakgipa.

Rudiment (rū'di-ment), *n.* A'-bachengani, ong'chengani.

Rue (rū), *v.* Dakmanahao sintea.

Ruffian (rūf'yan ba rūf'fi-an), *n.* Namgijagipa, mande so'ot-gipa.

Rug (rīg), *n.* Wa'seo anani rit-chagipa ba'ra.

Rugged (rūg'gēd), *a.* Ga'nanggijagipa.

Ruin (rū'in), *v.* Gimata, rurong-ata, bon'ata, nisiata. -ation, -ous, *n.*

Ruins (rū'ins), *n.* Gimagimin ba ruonggiminni dongspa-rang.

Rule (rūl), *n.* Niam; rul salani go'ol.

Rule (rūl), *v.* Sason kara; rul sala.

Rum (rūm), *n.* Chu ma'sa.

Rumble (rūm'b'l), *n.* Banggriani ba chel'ao mikka kimani gam'a gita gam'beani.

Ruminant (rū'mī-nant), *n.* Chobaitaigipani jat.

Ruminate (rū'mī-nāt), *v.* Cho-baitaia. -ion, *n.*

Rummage (rūm'maj), *v.* Am-rikkita.

Rumour (rū'mēr), *n.* Manderangni jangani.

Rump (rūmp), *n.* Ki'sangte.

Rumple (rūm'p'l), *v.* Skemata, skem skem, dakata.

Run (rūn), *v.* RAN, RUN. Kata, daaria, jokanga; guli rua.

Runaway (rūn'ā-wā), *n.* Kartanggipa.

Rung (rūng), *v.* Ringko nibo. *n.* Jang'ke teng'prak.

Rupee (ru-pē'), *n.* Tangka.
Rupture (rūp'tur), *n.* Bretani.
Rural (rū'ral), *a.* Songjinma ong'gijagipa.
Rush (rūsh), *v.* Chapinapa.
Rush (rūsh), *n.* Chonchoubegipa tilu ma'sa.
Rust (rūst), *v.* Maram cha'a.
-y, a.
Rustic (rus'tik), *n.* Pilakni gim-inba mandeska baksa dak-pana chang'gijagipa, game cha'gipa. *a.*
Rusticate (rūs'ti-kāt), *v.* Jin-maoni eke donga ba dong-ata.
Rustle (rūs't'l), *v.* Siksak sik-sak gam'a.
Rut (r t), *n.* Gari ja'kolni chikare.
Rye (rī), *n.* Mi ma'sa.
Ryot (rī'ōt), *n.* Raiot.

S.

Sabbath (sūb'bat), *n.* Neng-takani sal.
Saber, sabre (sā'bēr), *n.* Tonual ma'sa.
Sack (sāk), *n.* Chalja, tolia.
Sack (sāk), *v.* Chaljao chipa; ra'seke nisiata.
Sackcloth (sāk'klōth'), *n.* Chal-jani bara.
Sacrament (sāk'rā-ment), *n.* Mikchetani; Kristoni don-gimin toromko dakani, Gitelni mealam.
Sacred (sā'krēd), *a.* Rongtala, Isolni ba toromni biding.
Sacrifice (sāk'rī-tiz), *v.* Boli on'a, namgnina pakwat on'a. *n.*
Sad (sād), *a.* Gisikui jrima ba duk gnang.
Saddle (sād'd'l), *n.* Gureni jin.

Safe (sāf), *n.* Donchakani, rak-chak ni.
Safe (sāf), *a.* A'sel nangani gri, ka'dongani gnang, jokgimin.
-ty, n.
Sag (sāg), *v.* Jrimani gimin dol'a ba oldua.
Sagacious (sā-gā'shūs), *a.* Gisik srangipa, chalak. **ity, n.**
Sage (sāj), *a.* Uigipa, gisik gnang'gipa.
Sage (sāj), *n.* Gisik gnangbe-gipa; sam ma'sa.
Sago (sā'go), *n.* Sagu.
Said (sēd), *v.* Sayko nibo.
Sail (sāl), *n.* Ringo ping'e cho-ani bara. *v.*
Sailor (sāl'ēr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
Saint (sānt), *n.* Rongtalgipa mande.
Sake (sāk), *n.* -ni gimin, a'sel.
Salad (sāl'ad), *n.* Samjak gitangko dakgimin bijak.
Salary (sāl'ā-ry), *n.* Dormaha, beton.
Sale (sāl), *n.* Palani.
Saleratus (sāl'e-rā'tūs), *n.* Tin-dakgimin katchi.
Saline (sāl'īn), *a.* Kari nang-gipa, kari gnang.
Saliva (sāl-lī'vā), *n.* Ku'chi, stu.
Salivate (sāl'ī-vāt), *v.* Samchi ku'chi ong'ata. **-ion, n.**
Sallow (sāl'lo), *a.* Saa gnange bokdalgepgep dakgipa.
Sally (sāl'ly), *v.* Dakgrikna ong'katpraka, rang'san ong'-katprake chaanga.
Salmon (sām'ūn), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
Saloon (sāl-lūn'), *n.* Mande jin-mana dal'gipa nokdring; chu-ringani nok.
Salt (sōlt), *n.* Kari.

Salt cellar (sôlt'sêl'lêr), *n.* Kari donchakani.
Saltpetre ba -ter (sôlt'pê'têr), *n.* Sora, songra.
Saltrheum (sôlt'rûm'), *n.* Bigil joljol cha'gipa kat ma'sa.
Salubrious (sâ-lû'brî-ûs), *a.* An'sengatani, an'sengatgni.
Salutary (sâl'u-ta-ry), *a.* Nam-gni ong'atgipa.
Salute (sâ-lut'), *v.* Salam ka'a, ku'dima. -ation, *n.*
Salvation (sâl-vâ'shûn), *n.* Jok-atani.
Salve (sâv), *n.* Pario tapani sam.
Same (sâm), *a.* Apsan, dîngtang ong'gija.
Samp (sâmp), *n.* Me'raku gin-chiko ritgimin.
Sample (sâm'p'l), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
Sanctify (sîngk'tî-fi), *v.* Rong-talata. -fication, *n.*
Sanction (sângk'shûn), *v.* Nam-niko ra'chaka; hukum on'a.
Sanctuary (sângk'tu-a-ry), *n.* Rongtala ba toromni biap.
Sand (sând), *n.* An'cheng.
Sandal (sân'dal), *n.* Ja'kop, korom.
Sandal wood (sân'dal-wud'), *n.* Chondon bol, smilgipa bol ma'sa.
Sand paper (sând'pâ'pêr), *n.* An'cheng ma'gapatgmin le-ka.
Sane (sân), *a.* Gisik an'seng-gipa. -ity, *n.*
Sang (sâng), *v.* Sîngko nibo.
Sanguinary (sân'gwî-na-ry), *a.* An'chi ong'atna ska gnang.
Sanguine (sân'gwîn), *a.* An'chi gapgipa; an'saogipa, ka'dong-an gnang.

Sanitary (sân'i-ta-ry), *n.* An-sengatani biding.
Sank (sângk), *v.* Sîngko nibo.
Sap (sâp), *n.* Bolni biski ba bit-chi.
Sap (sâp), *v.* Kongrue ba srik srik gîmaata.
Sapient (sâ'pî-ent), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, uigipa.
Sapling (sâp'ling), *n.* Bol bi'sa.
Sapphire (sâf'îr ba sâf'êr), *n.* Tangsingipa ro'ong ma'sa, ripok do'katchi.
Saracen (sâr'â-sên), *n.* Arab songni musulman.
Sarcasm (sâr'kâz'm), *n.* Kal-stape mitelani.
Sarcastic (sâr-kâs'tîk), *a.* Kal-stape mitelgipa.
Sarcophagus (sâr-kôf'â-gûs), *n.* Manggisi donchakani ro'ong.
Sardine (sâr'dên ba sâr-dên'), *n.* Tino chipgimin na'tok ma'sa.
Sardonyx (sâr'do-nîks), *n.* Gamchatgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
Sarsaparilla (sâr'sâ-pâ-rîl'lâ), *n.* Salsa minggipa sam ma'sa, an'chiko rongtalatani.
Sash (sâsh), *n.* Kang'kare katongani ba'ra ro'dinggipa ki-sangchi biritchu dongipa; ker-ki ba do'gao janerako rakatani bol.
Sat (sât), *v.* Sîtko nibo.
Satan (sâ'tan), *n.* Soitan, Sa-tan.
Satchel (sâch'êl), *n.* Ki'tap don-an chongipa dokra.
Sate (sât), *v.* Okkaata.
Satellite (sât'êl-lî), *n.* Chon-gipa upogroho, aski ma'sa.
Satiate (sâ'shî-ât), *v.* Okka-ata.
Satin (sît'in), *n.* Ching'gipa resomi ba'ra ma'sa.

- Satisfaction** (săt'is-fāk'shūn), *n.* Chu'ongnikani.
- Satisfy** (săt'is-fi), *v.* Chu'ongnikata, okkaata, namnikata.
- Saturate** (săt'u-rāt), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata. -ion, *n.*
- Saturday** (săt'ūr-da), *n.* Sonibar.
- Saturn** (săt'ŭrn), *n.* Soni minggipa groho.
- Sauce** (sôs), *n.* Cha'ani maiba bijak, su'uatani.
- Saucepan** (sôs'pān), *n.* Songchakani ma'sa, saspēn.
- Saucer** (sô'sēr), *n.* Ba'ranggipa piala ma'sa.
- Saucy** (sô'sy), *a.* Mande ra'gija agampilgija, kratcha'gijagipa.
- Saunter** (săn'tēr), *v.* Arate ka'sin ka'sin re'a.
- Sausage** (sô'saj), *n.* Mosla brine bneke natgimin be'en.
- Savage** (säv'aj), *a.* Mikmalgijagipa, chiklakgipa, burungo donggipa.
- Save** (säv), *v.* Jokata, rakia, chimonga.
- Save** (säv), *prep.* -na agre.
- Saving** (säv'ing), *a.* Chimonggipa, koroeh ka'gijagipa.
- Savior, Saviour** (säv'yēr), *n.* Jokatgipa.
- Savour** (säv'ēr), *n.* Su'uani.
- Saw** (sô), *n.* korat.
- Saw** (sô), *v.* Seeko nibo; koratchi raa.
- Sawmill** (sô'mil'), *n.* Toktako raani kolni nok.
- Sawdust** (sô'düst'), *n.* Bol raani biginchi.
- Saxon** (saks'ūn ba -'n), *n.* England songni mande skangni jatsa.
- Say** (sā), *v.* SAID, SAID. Agana.
- Saying** (sā'ing), *n.* Agana kata.
- Scab** (skāb), *n.* Parini bisingkap.
- Scabbard** (skāb'bôrd), *n.* Tonu-alni bikop.
- Scaffold** (skāf'fold), *n.* Chugipagan'sang.
- Scald** (skôld), *v.* Chi ding'achi chibila.
- Scale** (skāl), *v.* Bisingkapko gala; jang'keko gakata.
- Scale** (skāl), *n.* Na'tokni bisingkap; jrimako toani; gadang, jang'ke.
- Scalp** (skālp), *n.* Sko kochurani bigil.
- Scamp** (skāmp), *n.* Denggugipa mande.
- Scamper** (skām'pēr), *v.* Katangbea.
- Scan** (skān), *v.* Namedake nia.
- Scandal** (skān'dal), *n.* Kratcha-atani, namgija ong'atani. -ize, *v.* -ous, *a.*
- Scant** (skānt), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.
- Scanty** (skānt'y), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.
- Scantling** (skānt'līng), *n.* Bolgro dake ragimin reil.
- Scapula** (skūp'u-lā), *n.* Parkreni greng.
- Scar** (skār), *n.* Namgimin parini chin.
- Scarce** (skārs), *a.* Bang'gija, man'na neng'gni.
- Scarcely** (skārs'ly), *adv.* Neng'edike, jenten.
- Scare** (skār), *v.* Kenata.
- Scarecrow** (skār'krō'), *n.* Do-orangko kenatna dongimin.
- Scarf** (skūrf), *n.* Chonggipa chinani bara.

- Scarlet** (skür'lët), *n.* Gitchak-srang.
- Scatter** (skät'têr), *v.* Bilding bildang dakata.
- Scene** (sên), *n.* Niani, nikani.
- ry**, *n.*
- Scent** (sënt), *n.* Bisak.
- Scent** (sënt), *v.* Smilgipa, ging-sika.
- Scepter, sceptre** (sëp'têr), *n.* Rajani gol'dik.
- Schedule** (skêd'ul'), *n.* Sulsul seani.
- Scheme** (skēm), *n.* Mangsongani; noksa.
- Scholar** (sköl'êr), *n.* Sninggipa, poraigipa, chatro.
- Scholarship** (sköl'êr-sh'p), *n.* Changa ba man'ani gimin on'a koraki.
- School** (skul), *n.* Skul, poraiani biap; na tok jinma.
- Schooling** (skul'ing), *n.* Leka pora skiani.
- Schooner** (skun'êr), *n.* Rokom-sa jahat.
- Science** (si'ens), *n.* Bida ba ui-ani.
- Scion** (si'ün), *n.* Ritim gitalba-gipa cheksi, bimitu; depante ba demechik.
- Scissors** (siz'zêrz), *n.* Ba'ra ra-ani, kesi.
- Scoff** (sköf), *v.* Ka'dingsteka.
- Scold** (sköld), *v.* Manenga, sai-a.
- Scoop** (skyp), *v.* Koncholichi we-waka. *n.*
- Scope** (sköp), *n.* Mangsongani, nikgopa la rim'gopani.
- Scorch** (skôrch), *v.* Kamsraka. kamskoka, kamretreta.
- Score** (sk r), *n.* Chanani chin; kolgrik.
- Scorn** (skörn), *v.* Chonnika.
- Scorpion** (skôr'pî-ün), *n.* Mang-kisang, me'konchek.
- Scotch** (sköch), *n.* Scotland songni mande. *a.*
- Scot-free** (sköt'frë'), *a.* Kajana gri, a'sel gri.
- Scoundrel** (skoun'drël), *n.* Namgijagipa ba denggugipa mande.
- Scour** (skour), *v.* Nata.
- Scourge** (skérj), *v.* Belsmitchi doka.
- Scout** (skout), *v.* Chonnike je-chaka; bobilko nina re'roroa.
- Scow** (skou), *n.* Ki'sang dalgap-gipa ring.
- Scowl** (skoul), *v.* Mikskeme-*nia.*
- Scrabble** (skrâb'b'l), *v.* Chadenge akbritgrika.
- Scramble** (skram'b'l), *v.* A'aoniko akbritgrika, malama
- Scrap** (skrâp), *n.* Chong'dok.
- Scrape** (skrâp), *v.* Neng'e chimonga; siksika, rikota, saroka.
- Scratch** (skrâteh), *v.* Kurak, brika; salchrita.
- Scrawl** (skrôl), *v.* Sena chang-gijani sea.
- Scrawny** (skrô-ny), *a.* Greng-ragipa, ram'sisigipa.
- Scream** (skrēm), *v.* Chrika.
- Screech** (skrêch), *v.* Chrika.
- Screen** (skrën), *n.* Pindapani ba donpengani porda.
- Screw** (skru), *n.* Pes gnanggipa gojal.
- Screw driver** (skru'driv'êr), *n.* Pes tekani.
- Scribble** (skrîb'b'l), *v.* Gong-rake ba simsakgija sea.
- Scribe** (skrib), *n.* Jakchi segipa.
- Scrimp** (skrimp), *v.* Chu'onggi-ja ba sokgija dakata.

- Scrip** (skrĭp), *n.* Chongipa mona; chongipa chiti.
- Script** (skrĭpt), *n.* Jakchi seani.
- Scripture** (skrĭp'tur), *n.* Kristianni sastro, Baibel.
- Scrofula** (skr'f'u-lā), *n.* Ripimo sagipa biati, mongsongde gitoko.
- Scrub** (skrüb), *v.* Rake nata, talatna rake nata.
- Scruple** (skrū'p'l), *n.* Namja ine chanchie dakna sikgijani; roti chetni pal jringipa toani ma'sa.
- Scrupulous** (skrū'pu-lūs), *a.* Namja ine chanchie dakna sikgijagipa.
- Scud** (skūd), *v.* Balwachi tarake balpakanga.
- Scuffle** (skūf'l'), *n.* Jakchi rim-chakgrikani.
- Scull** (skūl), *n.* Ring choani kan-dikgipa boita.
- Sculptor** (skūlp'tēr), *n.* Bimang dake ro'ongko sol'gipa.
- Scum** (skūm), *n.* Ka'spu, chini kosako balbogipa moila.
- *Scythe** (sitr), *n.* Sam raani dal-gipa atchili.
- Sea** (sē), *n.* Apalgipa kari nang-gipa chi, sagal.
- Seaboard** (sē'bōrd'), *n.* Sagal rikam jolo donggipa a'a.
- Sea coast** (sē'kōst'), *n.* Sagal rikam jol jol.
- Seafaring** (sē'fār'ing), *a.* Sagalo reruragipa.
- Seal** (sēl), *n.* Sagalo donggipa matburung gita dakgipa ma'sa; mohor su'gimin.
- Seal** (sēl), *v.* Mohor su'a, donue *dona, mohor su'e bon ka'a.
- Sealing-wax** (sēl'ing-wāks'), *n.* Mohor su'ani laha.
- Seam** (sēm), *n.* Koani biritchu.
- Seaman** (sē'man), *n.* Kalasi, jahat chogipa.
- Seaport** (sē'pōrt'), *n.* Bondor, sagal rikamo donggipa song-jinma.
- Sear** (sēr), *v.* Kamsraka.
- Search** (sērēh), *v.* Am'a.
- Seashore** (sē'shōr'), *n.* Sagal rikam.
- Seasick** (sē'sik), *n.* Ringo re'ani ka'reke saa, sagalo re'ani saa.
- Season** (sē'z'n), *n.* Bilsini kari.
- Season** (sē'z'n), *v.* Su'uata, kari pua.
- Seat** (sēt), *n.* Asongchakani, choki.
- Seat** (sēt), *v.* Asongata, donata.
- Seaward** (sē'wērd), *adv.* Sagal-chipak.
- Secede** (so-sēd'), *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekanga, dingtang donata.
- Secession** (se-s'sh'ūn), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekangani, dingtang donatani.
- Second** (sēk'ūnd), *a.* Gnigipa.
- Second** (sēk'ūnd), *n.* Minitni bak sotdokni bak sa.
- Secondhand** (sēk'ūnd-hānd'), *a.* Gipinni jakkalgimin.
- Secondhand** (sēk'ūnd-hānd'), *n.* Kontani sekenko mesokgipa.
- Secret** (sē'krēt'), *n.* Dongnugimin, parakgijani.
- Secretary** (Sēk're-ta-ry), *n.* Setimgipa.
- Secrete** (se-krēt'), *v.* Dongnua; dingtangate ong'katata. -ion, *n.*
- Sect** (sēkt), *n.* Maiba toromko ra'gipani ma'mal.
- Section** (sēk'shūn), *n.* Ratonggimin tong, chong'dok; oidai.
- Secular** (sēk'u-lēr), *a.* Toromni ong'gija a'gilsakni biding.

- Secure** ('se-kūr'), *a.* Kenani gri.
Secure (se-kūr'), *v.* Tik ka'a, rakia. -ity, *n.*
Sedan (se-dān'), *n.* Palki gita dakgipa mande ripeani choki.
Sedate (se-dāt'), *a.* Gisik tom-tomgipa, mogijagipa.
Sedative (sēd'ā-tīv), *a.* Tom-tomatgipa.
Sediment (sēd'ī ment), *n.* Ki-tikchi skonggimin.
Sedition (se-dish'ūn), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakani.
Seduce (se-dūs'), *v.* Tol nape ong'gijako dakata. -ment, *n.*
Seduction (se-dūk'shūn), *n.* Tol nape ong'gijako dakatani.
See (sē), *v.* SAW, SEEN Nika, nia.
Seed (sēd), *n.* Bitchri.
Seedling (sēd'ling), *n.* Ritchri-
 oni chabagipa chonchongipa bol.
Seek ('sēk), *v.* SOUGHT, SOUGHT.
 Am'a.
Seem (sēm), *v.* Gita nika.
Seemly (sēm'ly), *a.* Krara.
Seen (sēn), *v.* Seeko nibo.
Seer (sēr), *n.* Katchinikgipa,
 uigipa.
Segment (sēg'ment), *n.* Tong,
 chongdok, mongsongde dul-
 gipani.
Segregate (sēg're-gāt), *v.*
 Dingtang dingtang ong'ata.
 -ion, *n.*
Seine (sēn ba sān), *n.* Natok
 rim'ani dal'begipa chek.
Seize (sēz), *v.* Rim'a.
Seldom (sēl'dūm), *adv.* Ong-
 rongbreja, basakoba basakoba-
 san.
Select (se-lēkt'), *a.* See ra'gimin.
Select (se-lēkt'), *v.* See ra'a.
 -ion, *n.*
Self (sēlf), *a.* An'tang.
- Self-applause** (sēlf'āp-plōs'), *n.*
 A'tangko rasong chaatani ba
 de'mitelani.
Self-defence (sēlf'de-fēns'), *n.*
 A'tangko rakiani.
Self-existent (sēlf'ēgz-ist'ent),
a. A'tangni bilchi ong'aigipa.
Selfish (sēlf'ish), *a.* A'tangna-
 san chanchiaigipa.
Self-righteous (sēlf'ī'chūs), *a.*
 A'tangko toromi nikgipa.
Selfsame (sēlf'sām'), *a.* Apsan,
 tiktak, uan.
Self-willed (sēlf'wīld'), *a.* Ska-
 tang dakgipa.
Sell (sēl), *v.* Pala.
Selves (sēlvs), *n.* A'tangmang.
Semblance (sēm'blāns), *n.* Gita
 ba apsan ong'ani.
Semi (sēm'ī), *a.* Samsa; ian
 gipin katani a'bachengani
 ong'a, aro iani orto samsa ba
 adha ong'ronga.
Semicolon (sēm'ī-kō'lōn), *n.* Sea
 ba periao katani tong'ko me-
 sokani chin (;) ian.
Seminal (sēm'ī-nal), *a.* Bitchini*
 biding.
Seminary (sēm'ī-na-ry), *n.*
 Skul ma'sa.
Senate (sēn'at), *n.* Sason ka'ani
 kamko dakna tom'ani. -or, *n.*
 (United States aro France
 songo donga).
Send (sēnd), *v.* SMNT. Watata,
 on'ata.
Senior (sēn'yēr), *a.* Bilsi batgip-
 a.
Sensation (sēn-sā'shūn), *n.* Be-
 enchi uiani; gisikni ong'ako
 uiani. -al, *a.*
Sense (sēns), *n.* Uiani.
Sensible (sēn'sī-b'l), *a.* Gisik
 gnanggipa, namedake uigip-
 a.

Sensitive (sɛn'si-tiv), *a.* U-inggipa.
Sensual (sɛn'shu-al), *a.* Be'enni sukk am'gipa.
Sent (sɛnt), *v.* Sendko niho
Sentence (sɛn'tens), *n.* Matchot-gipa kata; sastina ge'etani.
Sentiment (sɛn'ti-ment), *n.* Gisik nangani. gisik nangani-ko janapani kata. -al, *a.*
Sentinel (sɛn'ti-nel), *n.* Nitim-gipa ba pohora on gipa sipai.
Sentry (sɛn'try), *n.* Nitimgipa ba pohora on gipa sipai.
Separate (sɛp'a-lāt), *a.* Dingtang ong'gipa.
September (sɛp-tɛm'bɛr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
Septuagint (sɛp'tu-a-jint), *n.* Greek ku'siko seskagimin sas-tro gitcham.
Sepulcher, sepulchre (sɛp'ul-kɛr), *n.* Gopram.
Seraph (sɛr'af), *n.* Dal'batgipa salgini sa gre,
Seraphim (sɛr'af-im), *n.* Ibri ku'siko sa'grerang.
Serene (se-rɛn'), *a.* Mogijagipa, tom'tomgipa.
Serf (sɛrf), *n.* Gipinni ning'o donggipa, nokol, a'a gamgipa nokol.
Sergeant (sɛr'jɛnt ba sɛr'jɛnt), *n.* Captainni ning'o donggipa sipaini pamong.
Serial (sɛ'ri-al), *a.* Sulsul donani biding.
Series (sɛ'rɛz ba sɛ'ri-ɛz), *n.* Sulsul donani.
Serious (sɛ'rɪ's), *a.* Gisiko nangbeani, kenani jrimeni.
Sermon (sɛr'mɔn), *n.* Sastroni katoko ra'e skiani. -ize, *n.*
Serpent (sɛr'pent), *n.* Chipu.

Servant (sɛr'vant), *n.* Cha'ol, nokol.
Serve (sɛrv), *v.* Gipinna kam ka'a ba dangdike ou'a.
Service (sɛrv'is), *n.* Chakolni kamko ka'ani, chakri ka'ani, dakchakani.
Servile (sɛrv'il), *a.* Nokol gita.
Servitude (sɛrv'ɪ-tud), *n.* Nokol ong'ani.
Session (sɛsh'ɪn), *n.* Skul, soba ba maiba kam ka'na tom'ani changsa.
Set (sɛt), *n.* Tom'dak, gimik.
Set (sɛt), *v.* Dona; salnapa.
Settle (sɛt'tl), *v.* Dongkama; tik ka'a mangrakata; grikata, skonga.
Seven (sɛv'n), *a.* Sni, ge'sni.
Sevenfold (sɛv'n-fɔld'), *a.* Duna sni.
Seventeen (sɛv'n-tɛn), *a.* Chi-sni, ge'chisni.
Seventeenth (sɛv'n-tɛnth'), *a.* Chi'snigipa.
Seventh (sɛv'nth), *a.* Snigipa, ge'snigipa.
Seventieth (sɛv'n-ti-ɛth), *a.* Sotsnigipa.
Seventy (sɛv'n-ty), *a.* Sotsni.
Sever (sɛv'ɛr), *v.* Rasota, rae dingtangata.
Several (sɛv'ɛr-al), *a.* Gnina bata, indiba bang'beja.
Severally (sɛv'ɛr-al-ly), *adv.* Ge'prakprak, dingtang dingtang ong'e.
Severe (se-vɛr'), *a.* Rakgipa, ka'sinninggijagipa.
Sew (sɔ), *v.* SEWED, SEWN. Sika, koa.
Sewer (sɔ'ɛr), *n.* Moilako sal-ange galani chikare.
Sex (sɛks), *n.* Bima ba bipa ong'ani.

- Sexton** (sěks'tŭn), *n.* Gilja nok-ni dopdori; mande gopna a'kol cho'timgipa.
- Sexual** (sěks u-al ba -ěk'shu-al), *a.* Bima bipani biding.
- Shabby** (shăb'by), *a.* Ba'ra suri ba ba'ra gringiminke gan-gipa.
- Shackles** (shăk'k'ls), *n.* Sildeng, beri.*
- Shade** (shăd), *n.* Salakim.
- Shadow** (shăd'o), *n.* Jagring.
- Shaft** (shaft), *n.* Bra ga'tong; krong bitong; gariko salani bipong.
- Shaggy** (shăg'gy), *a.* Kimil chabegipa, kokaksisi dakgipa.
- Shah** (shă), *n.* Paroisoni raja.
- Shake** (shăk), *v.* SHOOK, SHAKEN. Moata, il'engata, ringrengata.
- Shall** (shăl), *v.* SHOULD. -gen; dakna nanga.
- Shallow** (shăl'lo), *a.* Ba'gipa, ta gija; nigijagipa.
- Shalt** (shălt), *v.* *Shalt* gita second persono jakkala.
- Sham** (shăm), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita dakatani.
- Shamble** (shăm'b'l), *v.* Ga'bing-bange re'a.
- Shame** (shăm), *n.* Kratcha'ani.
- Shamefaced** (shăm'lăst'), *a.* Kratcha'raggipa.
- Shank** (shănk), *n.* Ja'skuoni ja'gitokona gimikko minggopa.
- Shanty** (shăn'ty), *n.* Jamdap, chongipa nok.
- Shape** (shăp), *n.* Binang.
- Shape** (shăp), *v.* Bimang daka.
- Share** (shâr), *n.* Bak.
- Shark** (shărk), *n.* Hanggor minggipa sagalni na tok ma'sa; gamko man'na sikbegipa; ma'mantiko dakani cha'aniko man'begipa.
- Sharp** (shŭrp), *a.* Mata, srama; su'a gila sagipani biding.
- Shave** (shăv), *v.* Roka, si'roka, sol'oka.
- Shaving** (shăv'ing), *n.* Roka, sol'oka ba renda on'ani bisem-sem.
- Shawl** (shôl), *n.* Sal minggipa chinani ba'ra rokomsa.
- She** (shē), *pro.* Bimako mesokani pronoun, Nominative case.
- Sheaf** (shēf), *n.* Metal.
- Sheaves** (shēvs), *n.* Metalrang.
- Shear** (shēr), *v.* SHEARED, SHORN. Kesichi rasota.
- Shears** (shērs), *n.* Kesj dal'gipa.
- Sheath** (shēth), *n.* Tonualni bikop, chukop.
- Shēd** (shēd), *v.* Ruronga, sing-sqla.
- Shed** (shēd), *n.* Paja, jamdap.
- Sheep** (shēp), *n.* Mes, mesrang.
- Sheep-fold** (shēp'fôld'), *n.* Mes nolr.*
- Sheepish** (shēp'ish), *a.* Maikoba dakahani gimin kratcha'e mesokgipa.
- Sheet** (shēt), *n.* Palango andapani ba'ra; lekani king; maiba ba'ranggipa apalgipa.
- Shelf** (shēlf), *n.* Pakma baksa dakkapgipa almari, kitap ba maiba bosturangko donani.
- Shelves** (shēlvs), *n.* *Shelf*ni plural.
- Shell** (shēl), *n.* Bikrok, biking.
- Shell** (shēl), *v.* Bikapko oa, rongroka.
- Shellac** (shēl'lăk'), *n.* Jrongate daktaigimin laha.
- Shellfish** (shēl'fish'), *n.* Etcha-luk ba ugita bikrok gnang-gipa.
- Shelter** (shēl'tēr), *n.* Pindapani, ma'chakani.

- Shepherd** (shēp'ērd), *n.* Mes nirikgipa.
- Sheriff** (shēr'if), *n.* Adita songrangni pamong, bichal ka'gipa.
- Sherry** (shēr'ry), *n.* Spain songoni draka bitchi ma sa.
- Shield** (shēld), *n.* Danil, rakiani.
- Shift** (shīft), *v.* Biapsaoni biapsaona dingtangata.
- Shiftless** (shīft'lēs), *a.* Simsakgijagipa, aratgipa, changgijagipa, a'tangko alduna amgijagipa.
- Shilling** (shīl'ing), *n.* England songni tangka ma'si, ana chi'gnini pal.
- Shin** (shīn), *n.* Jariking.
- Shin** (shīn), *v.* Bolko maldoa.
- Shine** (shīn), *v.* SHONE, SHONE. Ching'a, teng'sua.
- Shingles** (shīng'g'ls), *n.* Nokking rapani tokta ba silrang.
- Ship** (shīp), *n.* Sagako, ba'ra ping'e chogipa dal'gipa jahat.
- Shipboard** (shīp'bōrd'), *n.* Jahato, jihatni kosak.
- Shire** (shīr, ba shēr, ba shīr, ba shēr), *n.* England songni jilla chongipa, district.
- Shirk** (shēr), *v.* Dakna nanga'ko dakgija kamoni jokna sikgipa.
- Shirt** (shērt), *n.* Chola kamij.
- Shiver** (shīv'ēr), *v.* Tīl'tila, moa.
- Shiver** (shīv'ēr), *v.* Bnekata, be'kningata.
- Shoal** (shōl), *n.* Na'tok jinma; chi tu'gijagipa.
- Shoat** (shōt), *n.* Wak bitra, wak bi'sa.
- Shock** (shōk), *v.* Chatinga, rang san kena ba kusi ong'achi dil'dil ong'ata.
- Shod** (shōd), *v.* Shoeko nibo.
- Shoe** (shō), *n.* Juta. *v.* SHOD, SHOD. Jutako ga'ata.
- Shone** (shōn ba shōn), *v.* Shineko nibo.
- Shoo** (shō), *int.* Siah ine do'oko a'rikani.
- Shook** (shōk), *v.* Shakeko nibo.
- Shoot** (shūt), *n.* Bijak jakgital, me'a.
- Shoot** (shūt), *v.* SHOT, SHOT. Slaini goa; manchoka; sok-sola.
- Shop** (shōp), *n.* Dokan; mistri'ni kam ka'ani nok, karkana.
- Shore** (shōr), *n.* Sagalni rikam.
- Shorn** (shōrn), *v.* Shear'ko nibo.
- Short** (shōrt), *a.* Kan'dikgipa; ruutgija, chu'sokgija, sok-mangija.
- Shorten** (shōrt'n), *v.* Kan'dikata.
- Shortlived** (shōrt-līvd'), *a.* Ontisasan tangnigipa.
- Shorthand** (shōrt'hānd'), *n.* Chinehi kan'dikate seani.
- Shortsighted** (shōrt'sīt'ēd), *a.* Chel'e niksokgijagipa, sepangonikoson nikaigipa.
- Shot** (shōt), *n.* Saraguli, goani; gosoka kakket.
- Should** (shōd), *v.* Shall'ko nibo.
- Shoulder** (shōl'dēr), *n.* Pakre.
- Shout** (shout), *n.* Inchroani. *v.*
- Shove** (shōv), *v.* Jitpaka, sinche'pa.
- Shovel** (shōv'l), *n.* A'a cho'ani chamos dal'gipa. *v.*
- Show** (shō), *v.* Mesoka.
- Shower** (shōu'ēr), *n.* Rang'sau wae tippgipa mika, wapakai'gipa mika.
- Shrank** (shrānk), *v.* Shrink'ko nibo.
- Shred** (shrēd), *n.* Tong, chong'dok, chong'dik.

- Shrew** (shri), *n.* Menggotchi chotchonchi; ku'namgijagipa me'chik.
- Shrewd** (shri'd), *a.* Gisik song-gipa, nikninggipa.
- Shriek** (shrek), *v.* Chrika.
- Shrill** (shril), *a.* Chrikani gam-agita.
- Shrine** (shrin), *n.* Rongtalako donram, ganchi.
- Shrink** (shrink), *v.* SHRANK, SHRUNK. Kom'tota, kom'pila, salpila, tang'pila.
- Shrimp** (shrimp), *n.* Na'tik.
- Shrivel** (shriv'l), *v.* Sikrepa, kom'tota.
- Shroud** (shroud), *n.* Pindapani ba wenani dal'gipa bara.
- Shrub** (shrub), *n.* Chongipa bol, boldim.
- Shuck** (shik), *n.* Rakgipa bikap, bikrok.
- Shudder** (shud'dêr), *v.* Til'tila, an'skita, antesrengsreng daka.
- Shuffle** (shif'l), *v.* Brinbawe daka, brinata.
- Shun** (shün), *v.* Gola, a'tangko che'e rakia.
- Shut** (shüt), *v.* Chipa.
- Shutter** (shüt'têr), *n.* Kerkini kosako pindapani.
- Shuttle** (shüt't'l), *n.* Bara dakani maku.
- Shy** (shī), *a.* Kratcha'ning-gipa.
- Shy** (shī), *v.* SHYING, SHIED, Konani gimün gele re a.
- Sick** (sik), *a.* Saa.
- Sickle** (sik'k'l), *n.* Mi raani at-chili.
- Side** (sid), *n.* Rikam; samba; oksambeng.
- Side** (sid), *v.* Chaka, samba pakonga.
- Sideways** (sid'wāz'), *adv.* Rikamchi, ketchie.
- Siege** (sij), *n.* Songjinma ba killako bamatna dongdulan.
- Sieve** (siv), *n.* G'n'e moani, gitchea, wakginde.
- Sift** (sift), *v.* Ginde moa.
- Sigh** (si), *v.* Rang'spita. *n.*
- Sight** (sit), *n.* Nikani bil; nikgimin, niani; slaini nisan.
- Sign** (sin), *n.* Chin.
- Sign** (sin), *v.* Chin on'a, bimung soi ka'a ba bimungtangko'sea.
- Signal** (sig'nəl), *n.* Uistani chin.
- Signature** (sig'nā-tur), *n.* Bimungtangko segimin.
- Signet** (sig'nēt), *n.* Rajani mor.
- Significant** (sig-nif-i-kant), *a.* Orto gnang. *-ance*, *n.*
- Signify** (sig'nī-fi), *v.* SIGNIFYING, SIGNIFIED. Uiala, ortoko mesoka.
- Silence** (silens), *v.* Jrip donga, tom'tom donga.
- Silk** (silk), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni kilding ba bara.
- Silk worm** (silk wêrm), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni jo'ong.
- Sill** (sil), *n.* Sing kam.
- Silly** (sil'ly), *a.* Goka, gisik gri, indin ka'dinggipa, bi'sa gila dakgipa.
- Silver** (silvêr), *n.* Rupa, tangkani sil.
- Similar** (sim'i-lêr), *a.* Gita.
- Simile** (sim'i-le), *n.* Mesokani, toani.
- Simmer** (sim'mêr), *v.* Ka'sne rita.
- Simple** (sim'p'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, bina grigipa; uininggni.

- Simplify** (im'pli fī), *v.* Srong-ata, talata.
- Simply** (sini'ply), *adv.* Mang-mang.
- Simultaneous** (si'mil-tā'ne-ūs), *a.* Apsangipa sal.
- Sin** (sīn), *n.* Pap, Isolni niamko pe'ani, dakna nanggijako dak-ani.
- Since** (sīns), *adv.* Intaltal; uni-gimin.
- Sincere** (sīn-s'r'), *a.* Kakkel-gipa, sronggipa, cha'chipila grisipa.
- Sinew** (sīn'u), *n.* Be'enni ja-dil.
- Sing** (sīng), *v.* SANG, SUNG. Ring'a, mikoa.
- Singe** (sīnj), *v.* Kamsraka, kam-skoka.
- Single** (sīng'g'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, siksangipa; bringijagipa; kingijagipa.
- Singular** (sīng'gu-lôr), *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa; sanko mesok-gipa.
- Sink** (sīngk), *v.* SANK, SUNK. Sripa, dubia; rooka; daapa; bilgri ong'a.
- Sink** (sīnk), *n.* Chi jokatani nol.
- Sinner** (sīn'nôr), *n.* Papi, pap dakgipa.
- Sip** (sīp), *v.* Ringota, salope cha tota.
- Sir** (sēr), *n.* Mande ra'ani kata, hujur inani pal.
- Sire** (sīr), *n.* Pagipa, atchiat-gipa.
- Sister** (sīs'tēr), *n.* Nogipa ba abitang, ma'sanni demechik.
- Sister-in-law** (sīs'tēr-in-lô), *n.* Se ba jikni nogipa ba abitang, jonggipa ba adatangni jik, saritang, nosari.
- Sit** (sit), *v.* SAT, SAT. Asonga; bama.
- Site** (sit), *n.* Biap, maikoba rikani biap.
- Situate** (sit'u-at), *v.* Dona, donga.
- Situated** (sit'u-ā'tēd), *part.* Dongimin, donggimin.
- Situation** (sit'u-ā'shūn), *n.* Dongani biap; ong'ani, obo-sta; dongimin kam.
- Six** (siks), *a.* Dok, ge dok.
- Sixth** (siksth), *a.* Dokgipa, ge'dokgipa.
- Sixfold** (siks'fōld'), *a.* Duna-dok.
- Sixpence** (siks'pens), *n.* Ana-dokni pal gamchatgipa Eng-lishni tangka.
- Sixteen** (siks'tēn'), *a.* Chi'dok.
- Sixteenth** (siks'tēnth'), *a.* Chi-dokgipa.
- Sixtieth** (siks'tī-ēth), *a.* Sotdok-gipa.
- Sixty** (siks'ty), *a.* Sotdok.
- Size** (siz), *n.* Dal'ani, bimang.
- Skate** (skāt), *n.* Suurini kōsako ga'o re'ani sil.
- Skein** (skān), *n.* Kilding apale wengimin.
- Skeleton** (skēl'e-tūn), *n.* Be'en-ni korokgimin grong gimik.
- Skeptic, sceptic** (skēp'tik), *n.* Bebeo ka'donggijagipa, ken-chakgipa.
- Sketch** (skēch), *v.* Gimikni mongsongrangko noksa daka, kata ja'pangrangko uina see ra'a.
- Skiff** (skif), *n.* Chongipa ring.
- Skill** (skil), *n.* Changani, sapa-ni.
- Skim** (skim), *v.* Kosak joljol we'e ra'a.
- Skin** (skīn), *n.* Janggi gnang-gipani aro bi'eni ba'gipa bigil

- Skin** (skīn), *v.* Bigil kika.
Skip (skīp), *v.* Bilchroka.
Skirmish (skēr'mīsh), *n.* Mande bang'gija dakgrikani, on'tisa dakgrikani. *v.*
Skirt (skērt), *n.* Saia.
Skulk (skūlk), *v.* Dongnue re'a.
Skull (skīl), *n.* Sko korokgimin, sko hikrok.
Sky (skī), *n.* Salgi, kosakehini bangbang.
Sky-rocket (skī'rōk'ēt), *n.* Salgi-chi wa al watani.
Slab (slāb), *n.* Rong'pleng; bigilehinibaragipa bolpleng.
Slack (slāk), *a.* Olgrokgipa; ka-singipa, simsakgijagipa.
Slacken (s'lāk'n), *v.* Olgrokata.
Slake (slāk), *v.* Tipata; ringna skako namata.
Slam (slām), *v.* Rake chipata; maiba dalgappipako rake dona.
Slander (slān'dēr), *v.* Tol'e mitaka.
Slant (slānt), *v.* Chongkrenga.
Slap (slāp), *v.* Satkapa, dok-tapa. *n.*
Slash (slāsh), *v.* Den'bingbinga.
Slat (slāt), *n.* Chongipa ba-gipa tokta ba sil.
Slate (slāt), *n.* Sechrakani, silet, slat.
Slatern (slāt'tēr), *n.* Noktang ba baratangni gimin simsakgijagipa me'chik.
Slaughter (slō'tēr), *n.* So'ot-beani, bang'en so'otani. *v.*
Slave (slāv), *n.* Nokol, bre-gimin nokol. -ry, *n.* -ish, *a.*
Slay (slā), *v.* SLAW, SLAIN. So-ota.
Sled (slēd), *n.* Chaka grigipa garima'sa.
Sledge (slēj), *n.* Chaka grigipa garima'sa.
Sledge hammer (slēj'hām'mēr), *n.* Dal'gipa turi.
Sleek (slēk), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
Sleep (slēp), *v.* SLEEP, SLEPT. Tu-sia.
Sleeper (slēp'ēr), *n.* Ka'mach-ba ja'pango dongipa bol; tui-sigipa.
Sleepy (slēp'y), *a.* Tasina ska guang.
Sleet (slēt), *n.* Suuri ba stilmisi bringipa muka.
Sleeve (slēv), *n.* Pakreoni jak-gitokona pindapani.
Sleigh (slā), *n.* Suuri kosako re'ani chaka gripipa gari.
Slender (slēn'dēr), *a.* Ram'a, chona, chongkalenga, joldeng-sia.
Slept (slēpt), *v.* Sleepko nibo.
Slew (slū), *v.* Slayko nibo.
Slice (slīs), *n.* Ragimin kaprang. *v.* Raplenga.
Slick (slīk), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
Slide (slīd), *v.* Sol'sola, sol'tapa, ga'soltapa.
Slight (slīt), *v.* Simsakgija dak-a, mangrakja.
Slim (slīm), *a.* Joldongsigipa, cha'soldonggipa.
Slime (slīm), *n.* A'dubekni ata; ginggre.
Sling (slīng), *v.* SLUNG. Pak-skea, skea; bengjuri goa.
Sling (slīng), *n.* Bengjuri, skoani ba'ra ba matbigil.
Slink (slīngk), *v.* SLUNK. Dong-nue katanga, mitin mitin katanga.
Slip (slīp), *v.* Skona, tapskoka, sol'tapa; guala.
Slipper (slīp'pēr), *n.* Sliper juta, choti juta.

- Slippery** (slīp'pēr-y), *a.* Rimila.
Slit (slīt), *n.* Ragroani.
Sliver (sliv'êr ba slī vēr), *n.* Bi-chrit, bisring.
Sloop (slup), *n.* Ba'ra ping'e choani jahat chongipa.
Slop (slöp), *v.* Pokpeke nasia.
Slope (slöp), *v.* A'solsol daka.
n.
Sloppy (slöp'py), *a.* Snekbnek-g pa.
Slot (slöt), *n.* Chongipa ro'gipa a'kol, du'rok.
Sloth (slöth), *n.* Ka'sinani, aratani; ka'singipa matburung ma'sa.
Slothful (slöth'ful), *a.* Arat-gipa.
Slough (slou), *n.* A'bel dakgipa a'a.
Slough (slüf), *v.* Gilsrea, soru-ronga.
Slough (slüf), *n.* Soc jrong-gimin, gilsreani bigil.
Sloven (slüv'en), *n.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moilagipa, nok ba ba'rani gimin simsakgijagipa.
a.
Slow (slö), *a.* Ka'singipa, ruut-gipa, gong'rakgija.
Slug (slüg), *n.* Etchaluk ma'sa; aratgipa; slaini guli ma'sa.
Sluggard (slüg'gêrd), *n.* Arat-gipa, tusidumugipa.
Sluggish (slüg'gish), *a.* Arat-gipa, olgrokgipa.
Sluice (slüs), *n.* Chi jokruraani biap, chikare.
Slum (slüm), *n.* Namgijagipa moilagipa manderangni dongram songjinmani biap.
Slumber (slüm'bêr), *v.* On'tisa tusia. *n.*
Slump (slümp), *v.* Giputroma.
Slung (slüng), *v.* *Slungko* nibo.
- Slunk** (slünk), *v.* *Slunkko* nibo.
Slur (slêr), *n.* Chonnikani kata; gitni iachinrang.
Slush (slüşh), *n.* Suurini a'dubok.
Slut (slüt), *n.* Achak bima; rongtalgi-jagipa me'chik.
Sly (slī), *a.* Chalak.
Small (smôl), *a.* Chona.
Small-pox (smôl'poks'), *n.* Uri dal'gipa.
Smart (smärt), *v.* Bibrao dake kama gita saani. *a.* Ta'rake dakgipa, gisik seng'gipa.
Smash (smash), *v.* Ripik kning dakata, bnekata.
Smear (smer), *v.* Nongmraka, repia.
Smell (smël), *n.* Seenga ba smilani bisak.
Smell (smël), *v.* SMELLED ba SMELT. Gingsika.
Smelt (smëlt), *v.* SMELT. A'koloni man'a silko jronge rongtalata.
Smile (smil), *v.* Ka'dingsika.
Smite (smīt), *v.* SMOTE, SMITEN. Doka; so'ota.
Smith (smilh), *n.* Sil dakgipa kamal.
Smoke (smök), *v.* Wal'ku ongkata; tamaku ringa; wal'ku-sio ripoa.
Smoke-stack (smök'stäk'), *n.* Jahat ba maiba kolni karkanaoni wal'ku jokatani.
Smooth (smu:th), *a.* Rinoka, apsan.
Smote (smöt), *v.* *Smiteko* nibo.
Smother (smüth'êr), *v.* Rang-sitna man'jana gita pindapa, wa'al dipua.
Smolder, smoulder (smöl'dêr), *v.* Ning'joljol kama.

- Smudge** (smŭj), *n.* A'ki a'ki dake wal'ku; nangmrikgim-in.
- Smuggle** (smŭg'g'l), *v.* Masul on'a nanga badingani hostuko masul on'gija sriksrik ra'anga.
- Smut** (smŭt), *n.* Dim'ak, dik-mak.
- Snag** (snäg), *n.* Chi ning'o-donggipa bolritchong, bol-chongdik.
- Snail** (snāl), *n.* Gap, gaptok.
- Snake** (snāk), *n.* Chipu.
- Snap** (snäp), *v.* Dokpaka; chik-a; berikkepa.
- Snare** (snâr), *n.* Ja'ga.
- Snarl** (snärl), *v.* Achak gita randinga.
- Snatch** (snätch), *v.* Ra'seka.
- Sneak** (snēk), *v.* Mitin mitin re'anga.
- Sneer** (snēr), *n.* Gingting song-ga.
- Sneeze** (snēz), *v.* Atchinga.
- Snick** (snik'ēr), *v.* Pil dako ka'dinga.
- Sniff** (snif), *v.* Gingsika.
- Snooze** (snŭz), *v.* Tusisranggija adita tusia.
- Snore** (snōr), *v.* Enggok ra'a.
- Snort** (snōrt), *v.* Gure gita pru pru ine ina.
- Snout** (snout), *n.* Wak gita ro-gipa gingting.
- Snow** (snō), *n.* Mikka gita ga-akgipa suui.
- Snuff** (snŭf), *v.* Gingsika; *n.* Ta'maku ginchi; kamjong-gimin sorta.
- Snug** (snŭg), *a.* Chapchap dong-toa.
- So** (sō), *adv.* Indake; ugita; ungimin; namen.
- Soak** (sōk), *v.* Chio dim'a.
- Soap** (soj), *n.* Sabon.
- Soar** (sōr), *v.* Kosakchi bila; chuna jo'on ka'a.
- Sob** (sōb), *v.* Ka'siks'ka.
- Sober** (sō'bēr), *a.* Tom'tomgipa; chu ringgijagipa. *n.* Sobriety.
- Social** (sō'shal), *a.* Rorimna namnikgipa, roimbegipa; ro-rimani biding.
- Society** (so-sē'e-ty), *n.* Nangrim-gimin manderang; uibatgipa rangni nangrimrikani.
- Sock** (sōk), *n.* Kan'dikgipa muja.
- Socket** (sōk'ēt), *n.* Maikoba sik-krokchakani, wa'singtok.
- Sod** (sōd), *n.* Samsi pinggimik, ja'dil ja'pang aro a'a gnang samsi.
- Soda** (sō'dā), *n.* Tarigimin katchi bitin, katchi nanggipa, sō'da.
- Sofa** (sō'fā), *n.* Nom'gipa asong-chakani ba tuchakani.
- Soft** (sōft), *a.* Nom'a, rinoka.
- Soil** (soil), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Soil** (soil), *n.* Kosakgipa a'a, a'sal, ki'i.
- Sojourn** (sō'jêrn ba so-jêrn'), *v.* Adita salna songgipino donga. *n.*
- Solace** (sōl'as), *v.* Ka'dimeata, tom'tomata. *n.*
- Solar** (sō'lâr), *v.* Salni biding.
- Solder** (sōd'êr ba sōl'dêr), *n.* Ritchuani. *v.*
- Soldier** (sōl'jêr), *n.* Dakgrik-gipa, sipai.
- Sole** (sōl), *n.* Ja'pa; jutani kabak; na'tok mā'sa.
- Sole** (sōl), *a.* Sasan.
- Solemn** (sōl'ēm), *a.* Toromni gimin gisiko nanga. *-ity*, *n.* ize, *v.*

- Solicit** (sɔ-lis'it), *v.* Bira, mol-mola. *-er, n.*
- Solid** (sɔl'il), *a.* A-kara, ma-keta, raka, jronggijagipa. *-ity, n. ify, v.*
- Solitary** (sɔl'i-ta-ry), *a.* Mande gri, saksan ong'ani biding.
- Solo** (sɔ'lo), *n.* Saksan ring'ani.
- Soluble** (sɔl'u-b'l), *a.* Chio jronggnigipa.
- Solution** (so-lū'shūn), *n.* Jrong-atgimin.
- Solve** (sɔlv), *v.* Katani ortoko pe'a, uigijako tale pe'a ba uiata.
- Somber, Sombre** (sɔm'bər), *a.* Katchaa gri; dimela, rong-dima.
- Somehow** (sūm'həu'), *adv.* Maiba ka'e.
- Something** (sūm'thɪŋ), *n.* Maiba.
- Sometime** (sūm'tīm'), *adv.* Basakoba, changsao.
- Sometimes** (sūm'tīms'), *adv.* Basakoba basakoba, gisep gisep.
- Somewhat** (sūm'whāt'), *adv.* On'tisa, adita.
- Somewhere** (sūm'whār), *adv.* Banoba.
- Son** (sūn), *n.* Depante.
- Song** (sɔŋ), *n.* Git, ring'ani.
- Songster** (sɔŋ'stər), *n.* Ring-gipa.
- Son-in-law** (sūn'in-lō), *n.* Chawari.
- Soon** (sūn), *adv.* Bakbak, runt-gija.
- Soot** (sūt), *n.* Dim'ak, wal'kusi.
- Soothe** (sūth), *v.* Ka'sinata, tom'tomata.
- Sop** (sɔp), *n.* Chio sīm'bolgimin; chi chipatgimin cha'ani. *v.*
- Sorcerer** (sɔr'sɔr-ər), *n.* Montol dakgipa, bheliki dakgipa.
- Sorcery** (sɔr'sɔr-y), *n.* Montol, bheliki.
- Sordid** (sɔr'dɪl), *a.* Chongipa, ongipa, mikhokgipa.
- Sore** (sɔr), *n.* Pari.
- Sore** (sɔr), *a.* Saa gnang, sa-kuaa'gnang.
- Sorghum** (sɔr'gūm), *n.* Grit ma'sa.
- Sorrow** (sɔr'ro), *n.* Gisikni duk, kalimani sinteani.
- Sorry** (sɔr'ry), *a.* Duk ong'ani bi ling; duk ong'a gnang.
- Sort** (sɔrt), *n.* Rokom.
- Sort** (sɔrt), *v.* Basea, rosea.
- Sot** (sɔt), *n.* Chu pekronggipa.
- Sought** (sɔt), *v.* Seekko nibo.
- Soul** (sɔl), *n.* Be'en ning'o donggipa mande, gisik, janggi.
- Sound** (saʊnd), *a.* An'senggipa, saa ding'a gri; soa sima gri.
- Sound** (saʊnd), *n.* Gam'a; tugijagipa sagal.
- Soup** (sʊp), *n.* Sorua ritgimin; ringani bichehi.
- Sour** (saʊr), *a.* Mesenggipa.
- Source** (sɔrs), *n.* Ongkatram, a'bachengram, nabaram.
- South** (saʊth), *n.* Salgipeng.
- Southern** (sʊth'ɛrn), *a.* Salgipengchigipa.
- Southward** (saʊth-wɜrd), *adv.* Salgipengch pak.
- Sovereign** (sʊv'ɛr-ɪn ba sɔv-), *n.* Raja; England songni tangka ma'sa, poundsa, gong'chibongani pal.
- Sow** (sɔ), *v.* Bitchri sata.
- Sow** (sou), *n.* Wak hima.
- Space** (spās), *n.* Gisepgrikni biap.
- Spacious** (spā'shʊs), *a.* Apalāni biding.

- Spade** (spād), *n.* Chamos dal-gipa ma'sa, sobol.
- Span** (spān), *n.* Krusa; fathom sani bak chetni bak sa ba inch sku; gongdolo rikgimin ja-pangni chel'grikani.
- Spanish** (spān ish), *a.* Spain songni biding.
- Spank** (spāngk), *v.* Ki-sango doktopa.
- Spare** (spār), *a.* Gitchagipa; ram'gipa, mangchenggram-gipa. *v.* On'a, wata, kema k'a.
- Spark** (spärk), *n.* Wal'misi.
- Sparkle** (spär'k'l), *v.* Ching-cheta.
- Sparrow** (spär'ro), *n.* Do'chok ma'sa.
- Spasm** (späz'm), *n.* Ja'dilrangui salkomtotani.
- Spat** (spät), *v.* Ka'sine doktopa; on'tisa jegrika.
- Spatte** (spät'têr), *v.* A'dubek antdapa, chi salchima.
- Spawn** (spôn), *n.* Na'tok bitchi. *v.*
- Speak** (spēk), *v.* Spoke, Agana.
- Spear** (spär), *n.* Sel'u. *v.* Sel'uchi su'a.
- Special** (spēsh'al), *a.* Dingtangmanchagipa, mongsonggipa.
- Specie** (spē'shī), *n.* Silni tangkarang.
- Species** (spē'shēz), *n.* Mara, rokom.
- Specific** (spe-sif'ik), *a.* Dingtangmancha tik ka'gimin.
- Specify** (spēs'i-fi), *v.* Tikko mesoka. *-ication, n.*
- Specimen** (spēs'i-men), *n.* Rokomko uiatna mesokani; nomuna.
- Speck** (spēk), *n.* Chonchonbegipa dak.
- Spectacle** (spēk'tā-k'l), *n.* Nikronggijagipa maiba niani.
- Spectacles** (spēk'tā-k'ls), *n.* Mikrono niani janera, chosma.
- Spectator** (spēk-tā'têr), *n.* Nigipa.
- Specter, Spectre** (spēk'têr), *n.* Memang. **Spectral**, *a.*
- Speculate** (spēk'u-lāt), *v.* Dam rakbato palskana bree dona; gisiko chanchie uiroka. *-ive, a.*
- Speech** (spēch), *n.* Jinmana aganani kata; aganani bil; ku'sik.
- Speed** (spēd), *n.* Gong'arakani, tarakani.
- Speed** (spēd), *v.* SPED, Gong'arakata, tarakata.
- Spell** (sɪ ɛl), *v.* SPILLED, SPILT, Baan ka'a; gipinko nongtakatna on'tisa ka'skaa; bodol n'ng'takata.
- Spend** (spēnd), *v.* SPENT, SPENT, koroch ka'a.
- Spendthrift** (spēnd'thrift'), *n.* Rusigipa, koroch ka'begipa.
- Spew** (spū), *v.* Chisata, el'bua, wakala.
- Sphere** (sfēr), *n.* Tom'betgipa.
- Sphinx** (sfīngks), *n.* Misor songni ro'ongko sol'gimin, mikkang me'chik gita aro be'on singho gita dakgipa.
- Spice** (spīs), *n.* Smilgipa mosla.
- Spider** (spī'dêr), *n.* Guang.
- Spike** (spīk), *n.* Gojal dal'gipa; mini bidang.
- Spill** (spil), *v.* SPILT, Nasiata.
- Spin** (spīn), *v.* SPAN, SPUN, Kilding rika; bakroata; wilwilata.
- Spinal** (spī'nal), *n.* Janggil bolgroni biding.

- Spindle** (spɪn'dl), *n.* Kilding rikani takuri.
- Spine** (sɪn), *n.* Janggil bolgro.
- Spinning-wheel** (spɪn'ning whēl'), *n.* Kilding rikani jontol, charrangga.
- Spinster** (spɪn'stēr), *n.* Se kimkujagipa me'chik.
- Spiral** (spɪ'ral), *a.* Wendogipa, wenani biding.
- Spire** (spɪr), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong, ku'chot.
- Spirit** (sɪ'ɪr'it), *n.* Gisik katchi, janggi.
- Spirited** (spɪr'it-ēd), *n.* Nachilarigipa; kal'grikani gisik gapgipa.
- Spirits** (spɪr'its), *n.* Pekgatipa churang; kal'grikani ba nachilakani gisik.
- Spiritual** (sɪ'ɪr'it u-al), *a.* Isol ba toromni biding.
- Spit** (spɪt), *v.* SPIT, Stua, ku'chi ong'a. *n.* Stu; gosura gol'sok.
- Spite** (spɪt), *n.* Mikenngani, jakbikpilna skani.
- In spite of** (ɪn-spɪt'ov), *adv.* Minggija.
- Spittle** (spɪt'l), *n.* Stu.
- Splash** (splæʃ), *v.* Satchima.
- Spleen** (splēn), *n.* Pilai, okpil.
- Splendor-our** (splēn'dēr), *n.* Nitoani, ching'beani.
- Splice** (splɪs), *v.* Ritchua, joraa. *n.*
- Splinter** (splɪn'tēr), *n.* Bichrit.
- Splinter** (splɪn'tēr), *v.* Pitsria, primisia, *n.*
- Split** (splɪt), *v.* SPLIT, Pita.
- Spoil** (spɔɪl), *v.* Gimaata, nisiata, soe gimara.
- Spoke** (spōk), *v.* speakko nibo.
- Spoke** (spōk), *n.* Gari chakao pengpange datgipa bol.
- Sponge** (spʊnj), *n.* Sagalo chagipa ma'sa, chi sepdape auna jeko jakkalronga.
- Spool** (spʊl), *n.* Kilding wenani bol.
- Spoon** (spʊn), *n.* Chamos.
- Sport** (spɔrt), *n.* Kal'grikani, sikar ka'ani.
- Sportsman** (spɔrts'mæn), *n.* Sikar ka'gipa.
- Spot** (spɒt), *n.* Dak, chia; biap.
- Spotted** (spɒt'ɪd), *a.* Toka gnanggipa.
- Spouse** (spəʊz), *n.* Jik se kimgimin mande.
- Spout** (spaut), *n.* Chi jokatani ku'mang.
- Spout** (spaut), *v.* Tang'doeongkata.
- Sprawl** (sprɔl), *v.* Tuo ja'a jakko gowingwange il'eng pileng daka.
- Sprain** (sprɪn), *n.* Be'enko sakmrenani, biritchu ringretani.
- Sprang** (sprɒŋ), *v.* Springko nibo.
- Spray** (sprɪ), *n.* Chipakkore satani chi.
- Spread** (sprɛd), *v.* Badala, gipa.
- Spring** (sprɪŋ), *n.* Sam bolrang ritimbachengani kari, March, April aro May ia jaa-rang; bildoani, sikehepna aro badalna ba tang'doatna tang'onatna man'gipa maiba kon'gimin; chimik.
- Spring** (sprɪŋ), *v.* STRANG, SPRUNG, Bimik naa, ong'kata; bildo, bilchroka.
- Sprinkle** (sprɪŋk'l), *v.* Satkia; wasisia; pudrapa.
- Sprout** (spraut), *n.* Bimik, bijak jakgital. *v.* Bimik naa.
- Sprung** (sprung), *v.* Springko nibo.

- Spry** (spī), *a.* Mamungkoba dakna ta-rakgipa.
Spun (spīn), *v.* Spinko niho.
Spunk (spūnk), *n.* Jeba ong-chong dakani, mamungkoba minggija dakani.
Spur (spēr), *n.* Do'o ja'sing, do'o ja'ching; su'ani bu'su.
Spurious (spū'ri-ūs), *a.* Bebe ong'gijani biding.
Spurn (spēr), *v.* Ga'tinga; chonnika.
Spurt (spért), *v.* Tang-srota.
Sputter (spūt'tér), *v.* Talsrang-gija agana, to'tana.
Spy (spī), *n.* Nirikkigipa.
Spyglass (spī'glās'), *n.* Chel-aoniko niani durbīn.
Squabble (skwōb'b'l), *n.* Jegrikani, ra'sekgrikani.
Squad (skwōd), *n.* Bang'gija sipaini kotok, chongipa kotok.
Squadron (skwōd'tun), *n.* Sipai kotok; dakgrikani jahat jinma.
Squalid (skwōl'id), *a.* An-chuek bang'bogipa, moilabegipa.
Squall (skwōl), *n.* Chrika; rangsan ta'rake bal balani. *v.*
Squander (skwōn'dēr), *v.* Rusia, sate gala, simsakgija tangka-ko koroch ka'a.
Square (skwâr), *n.* Mistrirangni toani ma'si; borgo.
Square (skwâr), *a.* Kitik bri aro rikam sambri ap'angipa.
Squash (skwōsh), *n.* Akkaru ma'a.
Squash (skwōsh), *v.* Nol'emu dalgapata.
Squat (skwōt), *v.* Asong chong-pua.
Squawk (skwōk), *v.* Gam'e chrika.
- Squeak** (skwēk), *v.* Tengkrange chrika.
Squeal (skwēl), *v.* Ku'sikchi chrika.
Squeeze (skwēz), *v.* Sinjeta, rim'jeta.
Squint (skwint), *v.* Mikkelsi dake nia.
Squirm (skwērm), *v.* Gong'geng bakeng daka.
Squirrel (skwēr'rēl), *n.* Mat, gudong.
Squirt (skwērt), *v.* Serka maria, satchima.
Stab (stāb), *v.* Su'a, jotprota.
Stable (stā'b'l), *n.* Gure donani nok, gure ba matchu nol.
Stack (stāk), *n.* Megap ba am-prangni t'ngbol.
Staff (staf), *n.* G'ol, gol'dik.
Stag (stag), *n.* Matchok bipa.
Stage (stāj), *n.* Rama re'ani tong'su; chue rikgimin agangipani a-ongani ba chadengani.
Stage coach (stāj'kōch'), *n.* Bara on'ani gari, keria on'ani gari.
Stagger (stāg'gēr), *v.* Ching-rang chingpong ba gitching gitchong daka.
Stagnant (stāg'nant), *a.* Jok-gijipa chi moila, chiklokni chi gita.
Stain (stān), *v.* Marang nanga, dak nanga. *n.*
Stairs (stārs), *n.* Kosakgipa gadangchina re'angani ro'gipa jang'ke.
Staircase (stār'kās'), } *n.* Ko-
Stairway (stār'wā), } sakchi-na g'ukat'ngani jang'ke.
Stake (stāk), *n.* Gol'chong chongli, milong.
Stale (stāl), *a.* Gitcheam; soba-enggipa; sungimin.

Stalk (stôk), *v.* Benko dal'ate
n'a.

Stall (stôl), *n.* Gure mangprak-
ni kutori, antidamo sakprak-
prakni palram biap.

Stallion (stôl'j ūn), *n.* Kasigi-
jagipa gure.

Stalwart (stôl'wêrt ba stôl'), *a.*
Dal'gipa, bilakgipa.

Stammer (stām'mô), *v.* Ku-
sik to'tara.

Stamp (stāmp), *n.* Mohor ; tik-
et ; mohor sa'gimin.

Stamp (stāmp), *v.* Ga'tima ;
mohor sū'a.

Stampede (stām'pēd'), *v.* Mat-
chu ba gureni kenne kat-
grima.

Stand (stānd), *n.* Chadengani
ba donani biap, chongipa ta-
bil, *table*.

Stand (stānd), *v.* Stoon, Cha-
denga, donga, dongdika.

Standard (stānd'ônl), *n.* Ni-
san ; namstanggipa ; • je bak-
sa gipinko toa.

Staple (sta'p'l), *n.* Bisring, silni
nabik.

Star (stär), *n.* Aski.

Starch (stärch), *n.* Men'di.

Stare (stâr), *v.* Nitata.

Start (stürt), *v.* Re'chakata ;
a'bachenga ; to'tro ong'a.

Startle (stär't'l), *v.* Kenata,
to'tro ong'ati.

Starve (stürv), *v.* Cha'aniko
man'jani gimin okkrie sia.

State (stāt), *n.* Ong'ani, obôs-
ta ; rajjo.

State (stāt), *v.* Katako agana.

Statesman (stāts'man), *n.* Gov-
ernmentni mamko nigipa.

Station (stā'shūn), *n.* Dongani,
donani ba dongdikani biap ;
mandeni dongani obosta.

Stationary (stī'shūn-a-ry), *a.*
Kimkim ba uan uan dongai-
gipa.

Stationer (stī'shūn-êr), *n.* Le-
ka, kali, kolom, iarangko pal-
gipa.

Stationery (stā'shūn-êr-y), *n.*
Leka, kali, kolom iarang.

Statuary (stāt'u-a-ry), *n.* Bi-
mang dakako sol'gimin ba
sol'gipa.

Statue (stāt'u), *n.* Sol'gimin bi-
mang.

Stature (stāt'ur), *n.* Bimangni
chua.

Statute (stāl'ut), *n.* Niam ge-
etarang.

Stanch, Staunch (stīnch), *v.*
Tipata ; bon kara ; *a.* Raka,
bilaka, mangraka, kimkim.

Stave (stāv), *v.* STAVED ba STOVN,
Dokprua, pe'e gala.

Stave off (stāv ôf'), *v.* Jitpakata.

Stay (stā), *v.* STAYED ba STAYO,
Donga, dongrika ; pangchaka ;
chanipenga, dongdikata.

Stead (stēd), *n.* Pal ; biap.

Steadfast (stēd'fast), *a.* Kim-
kim, mangraka.

Steady (stēd'y), *a.* Il'onggija ;
mogija ; uan uan ; tom'tom.

Steak (stāk), *n.* Jo na ba so'na
tarigimin be'en bitin.

Steal (stēl), *v.* STOLE, Cha'ua.

Steam (stēm), *n.* Biba.

Steamer (stēm'êr), *n.* Bibachi
re'gipa jahat ; bibachi song'-
chakani.

Steed (stēd), *n.* Namgipa gure.

Steel (stēl), *n.* Silchi.

Steep (stēp), *v.* Chio dim'a.

Steep (stēp), *a.* A'solsol ba dare
dakgipa.

Steeple (stē'p'l), *n.* Gilja nokni
protehong,

- Steer** (stēr), *n.* Matchu bolot, bīdom.
- Steer** (stēr), *v.* Ki me p̄c̄ata.
- Steerage** (stēr'aj), *n.* Jahatni ki sangchini bara mande dongram.
- Stem** (stēm), *n.* Bibalni ga-tong, ga tong.
- Stench** (stēnch), *n.* Secngbeani bisak babiba.
- Step** (stēp), *n.* Ja'ku; jang'ke; jang'ke teng prak.
- Step** (stēp), *v.* Ja'ku ga'a.
- Step-brother** (stēp'brūtn'ēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimrikode saksani depante sakgipinni deni step-brother ong'a.
- Step-daughter** (stēp'dō'tēr), *n.* Jik gitcheam ba se gitcheamni demechik kimtaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-daughter ong'a.
- Step-father** (stēp'fātnēr), *n.* Wanggipa, pachongmotni simano ma'ani kimtaigipa paa.
- Step-mother** (stēp'mūtn'ēr), *n.* Ma'delang, ma'a chongmotni simano pani kimtaigipa ma'a.
- Step-sister** (stēp'sīs'tēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimrikode saksani demechik sakgipinni deni step-sister ong'a.
- Step-son** (stēp'sūn'), *n.* Jikgitcheam ba segitcheamni depante kimtaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-son ong'a.
- Stereopticon** (stē're-ōp'tik-ōn), *n.* Wa'alchi noksako mesokatani.
- Stereoscope** (stē're-o-skōp), *n.* Mikron ronggnina niani donggipa noksa niani.
- Sterile** (stēr'il), *a.* Bile nanggi-jagipa; a'sal grigipa; banji-gipa.
- Sterling** (stēr'ling), *n.* Tik ong'gipa tangka, mongsongde England songni tangka.
- Stern** (stērn), *n.* Jahatni ki-sangchinigipa. *a.* Rakgipa, mangnamgijagipa.
- Stethoscope** (stē'h'o-skōp), *n.* Be'en nung'chini gam ako knatimani.
- Stew** (stū), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne rita ba minata.
- Steward** (stū'ērd), *n.* Nokni nokol pamong; on tingipa.
- Stick** (stik), *n.* Go'ol; gol dik; bolcheksi; bol chongipa.
- Stick** (stik), *v.* STUCK, Ma-gāpa, stapa.
- Stiff** (stif), *a.* Raka, dol na amgijagipa.
- Stiffen** (stif'n), *v.* Rakata, dol na amgija dakata.
- Stile** (stīl), *n.* Jang'batra.
- Still** (stīl), *a.* Il'onggija; tom-tom; jripjrip.
- Still** (stīl), *v.* Jripata; tom-tom-ata.
- Still** (stīl), *adv.* Piti, -ku-.
- Stilts** (stī ts), *n.* Ja'bengbang ga'ani wa'a.
- Stimulate** (stim'u-lāt), *v.* Di-diata; bilakdapata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Sting** (sting), *v.* STUNG, STUNG, Birichi dela, saknaata. *n.* Biri.
- Stingy** (stīn'jy), *a.* Gipinna on'na sikkijagipa, man'gopna sikkipa.
- Stink** (stīngk), *n.* Secngani biba.
- Stink** (stīngk), *v.* STANK, STUNK. Scenga.

- Stipend** (stī'pënd), *n.* Koraki, beton.
- Stipendiary** (sti-pën'dī-a-ry), *n.* Korak cha gipa.
- Stipulate** (stīp'u-lat), *v.* Dakna nangako tiktak agansoa, tik ka'griksoa.
- Stir** (stêr), *v.* Jingjengata, wingwangata, il'engata, il'enga.
- Stirrup** (stür'rüp ba stīr'rüp), *n.* Guie jinni ja'a ga'chakani.
- Stitch** (stī chī), *n.* Koani ge'sa.
- Stock** (stök), *n.* Ja'pang; bi-pang; tangka bima; jila-ang; donsogimin; slai kunda.
- Stocks** (stöks), *n.* Ja'king teka-ni.
- Stockade** (stök-äd'), *n.* Bolchi kagimin guare ba killa.
- Stocking** (stök'ing), *n.* Muja, ja'o kruani.
- Stole** (stöl), *v.* Stealko nibo.
- Stomach** (stüm'ak), *n.* Bime-ma.
- Stone** (stön), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'te.
- Stone** (stön), *v.* Ro'ongchi goa ba gotata.
- Stony** (stō'ny), *a.* Ro'ongrara, rong'grim.
- Stood** (stüd), *v.* Standko nibo.
- Stool** (stül), *n.* Am'pok.
- Stoop** (stüp), *v.* Bamgopa, gong-gonga.
- Stop** (stöp), *v.* Dongdika, neng-taka; dondikata, dongtong-ata.
- Store** (stör), *n.* Chimonge don-ram, gudam; doka.
- Store** (stör), *v.* Chimonge don-soa.
- Store-house** (stör'hous'), *n.* Bandal, gudam, jam.
- Stork** (stôrk), *n.* Halgila do o ma'sa.
- Storm** (stôrm), *n.* Ta'rakbegipa mika balwa.
- Storm** (stôrm), *v.* Bilake chaa.
- Story** (stô'ry), *n.* Kata, golpo; gadang.
- Stout** (stout), *a.* Bilaka; mila.
- Stove** (stöv), *n.* Wa'al sikani ba mi song'chakani chankol.
- Stove** (stöv), *v.* Staveko nibo.
- Stow** (stō), *v.* Simsake dona, chimonge dona.
- Straddle** (sträd'd'l), *v.* Ja'ako ga'krange re'a; ja pak sepe gakata.
- Straggle** (sträg'g'l), *v.* Iachi uchi re'roroa.
- Straight** (strät), *a.* Sronga, dingbrenge; tongtong.
- Straightway** (strät'wä'), *adv.* Da'on, bakan.
- Strain** (strän), *v.* Salkringa; sakmrena; cheka.
- Strait** (strät), *n.* Chi apgitok, apgitok.
- Strait** (strät), *a.* Apchona, apchangkot.
- Straiten** (strät'n), *v.* Apchon-ata, apchangket dakata.
- Strand** (stränd), *n.* Chi rikam; budu sakani gun.
- Strange** (stränj), *a.* Nikronggi-ja, uigija; aiao inmangni.
- Stranger** (strän'jêr), *n.* Song-gipinni mande; uigija mande; mande a'gital.
- Strangle** (sträng'g'l), *v.* Rim-eke so'ota, rang'sitaniko bon ka'e so'ota.
- Strap** (sträp), *n.* Tarigimin ro-dinggipa matbigil.
- Stratagem** (strät'ä-jêm), *n.* Bobilko bingbangatna ba gualatna chol dakani.

- Strategy** (strä'te-jy), *n.* Chan-china changgipani chol dakani, chalaki dakani.
- Straw** (strô), *n.* Megap.
- Strawberry** (strô'bër-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
- Stray** (strā), *v.* Branga.
- Streak** (strēk), *n.* Ho'ding ro-ding dake langgipa moila ba salsretani.
- Streaked** (str'kt ba surēk'ēd), *a.* Tongtonggija sakrete toka, bakroe mrikinrak daka.
- Stream** (strēm), *n.* Chubima; jokgipa ehuring.
- Stream** (strēm), *v.* Jokruraa; joksolsola.
- Street** (strēt), *n.* Songjinmani sorok.
- Strength** (strēngth), *n.* Bil.
- Strengthen** (strēngth'n), *v.* Bilakata, bilakdapata.
- Stretch** (strētch), *v.* Badala; gipata; salkringa.
- Strew** (strō ba strō), *v.* Satpripaa, satbildanga.
- Stricken** (strik'n), *a.* Dokgimin.
- Strict** (strikt), *a.* Tiktak dakgipi.
- Stride** (strīd), *n.* Ja'ku ro'begipa. *v.*
- Strife** (strīf), *n.* Jegrikani, dakgrikani, susagrikani.
- Strike** (strīk), *v.* SIRUCK, SFRUCK, Doka.
- Striking** (strīk'ing), *a.* Aiao inmangni; miksongatgni.
- String** (striŋg), *n.* Chongipa budu, kilding, bisring.
- String** (striŋg), *v.* STRUNG, SFRUNG. Ripok sika, rengsi sika.
- Stringer** (striŋg'er), *n.* Ripok sikgipa; jang-rang ning'chi chanbatgipa bol.
- Strip** (striip), *n.* Maibani ro-dinggipa bichrit.
- Strip** (striip), *v.* Kika, nagande dakati, bigil kika.
- Stripe** (striip), *n.* Bet dokani chin, maiba ro'gipa chin; ro-dingding salgipa.
- Stripling** (striip'ling), *n.* Biiku-jagipa pante, mangcheng-grangipa.
- Strive** (strīv), *v.* STROVE, SFRIVEN, Tikkela.
- Stroke** (strok), *n.* Dokani, salani.
- Stroke** (strōk), *v.* Rim roka.
- Stroll** (srol), *v.* Reroroa, roro-roa.
- Strong** (strōng), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'songgipa.
- Stronghold** (strōng'hōld'), *n.* Kala, rakgipa guarechi kadul-gimin.
- Strove** (strāv), *v.* *Strive*ko niho.
- Struck** (struk), *v.* *Strike*ko niho. *
- Structure** (struk'tur), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Struggle** (strüg'g'l), *v.* Joton ka'bea, gogotoka, gojrona.
- Strung** (strüng), *v.* *Strike*ko niho.
- Strut** (strūt), *v.* Gaorade'e be-enko dal'ate re'a, gangbinge mesoka.
- Strychnine** (stri'k'nin ba -nēn), *n.* Matcha bisi ma'sa.
- Stub** (stüb), *n.* Be'tongspa, chong'dok.
- Stubble** (stüb'b'l), *n.* Den'spa, ja'pang.
- Stubborn** (stüb'bērn), *a.* Skatang dakaina mangsonggipa.
- Stud** (stüd), *n.* Jelatna jilgipa gure jinma; songdogipa reil, chongipa krong; kamijui butam.

- Student** (stū'dent), *n.* Ki'tapko poraibegipa, skulo poraigipa, chatro.
- Study** (stüd'y), *v.* Poraia, chan- chia.
- Stuff** (stūf), *n.* Jeoniko bostu- rangko dakna man'a; nanggi- ja galani, jabol.
- Stuff** (stūf), *v.* Siktenene gap- ata, namen gapata.
- Stuffing** (stūf'fing), *n.* Be'enko su'uatani ba gapatani.
- Stumble** (stüm'b'l), *v.* Ja'gi- dota.
- Stumbling-block** (stüm'bling- blök'), *n.* Ja'gidotani, cham- pengani.
- Stump** (stümp), *n.* Den'gimin bolni ja'pang, bolchongdik.
- Stun** (stün), *v.* Doke sibokata.
- Stung** (stüng), *v.* *Stingko* nibo.
- Stunk** (stünk), *v.* *Stinkko* nibo.
- Stunt** (stünt), *v.* Dal'gniko champenga, chonata.
- Stupendous** (stu-pën'düs), *a.* Aiao inmane dal'gipa, dal'be- gipa.
- Stupefy, Stupify** (stū'pe-fī), *v.* Goka ong'ata, uigija dakata.
- Stupid** (stū'pid), *a.* Gokagipa, uininggijagipa.
- Sturdy** (stēr'dy), *a.* Bilakgipa, rakgipa.
- Stutter** (stūt'tēr), *v.* To'tara.
- Sty** (stī), *n.* Mikil te'sok mina; wak nol.
- Style** (stīl), *v.* Bimung minga, bimung dona.
- Style** (stīl), *n.* Katako aganani ba seani bewal, dakani, ganani ba aganani bewal.
- Sub-** (süb), A'bachengao segipa *prefiarangko* nibo.
- Subdivide** (süb'dī-vid'), *v.* Sual- taia, chone bak daktaia.
- Subdue** (süb-dū'), *v.* Bamata.
- Subject** (süb'jēkt), *n.* Raiot; kata ma'chong.
- Subject** (süb'jēkt), *a.* Gipinni ning'o donggipa.
- Subject** (süb-jēkt'), *v.* Bamata, ning'o ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
- Subjugate** (süb'ju-gāt), *v.* Bamata.
- Sublime** (süb-līm'), *a.* Dal'gipa, chugipa.
- Submerge** (süb-mêrj'), *v.* Chi- ningo napa, dubia.
- Submission** (süb-mish'ün), *n.* Ge'eta ra'ani, bamani.
- Submit** (süb-mīt'), *v.* Bama, mania; ona.
- Subordinate** (süb-ôr'dī-nat), *a.* Ning'o donggipa. *v.*
- Subscribe** (süb-skrib'), *v.* Mai- ba katako ku'rachake bimung- ko sea, ku'rachaka.
- Subsequent** (süb'so-kwent), *a.* Ja'man ong'gipa.
- Subside** (süb-sīd'), *v.* Komia, rooka; tipa; ka'sina.
- Subsist** (süb-sīst'), *v.* Janggi tanga.
- Subsistence** (süb-sīst'ens), *n.* Janggi tangani.
- Substance** (süb'stans), *n.* Bi- cham, maiba ong'ani ba katani ja'pang.
- Substantial** (süb-stän'shal), *a.* Ja'pang gnanggipa, mangrak- gipa.
- Substitute** (süb'stī-tūt), *v.* Bo- dol dona, pal dona. *n.*
- Subterranean** (süb'tēr-rā-ne- an), *a.* A'a ning'onigipa.
- Subtile** (süb'tīl ba sūt'l), *a.* Chongipa; bā'gipa; chalaki.
- Subtract** (süb-träkt'), *v.* Bang- aoniko ra'anga, biog ka'a. -ion, *n.*

- Subtrahend** (süb'trā-hënd'), *n.* Chonatgipa; biog ka'gnigipa, re'angatgnigipa.
- Suburbs** (süb'êrbs), *n.* Songjinmani sepango donggipa songrang.
- Subway** (süb'wā'), *n.* A'a ning'ko dakgipa rama.
- Succeed** (sük-sēd'), *v.* Ja'chongdonga; chu'sokata.
- Success** (sük-sēs'), *n.* Chu'sokātani.
- Succession** (sük-sēs'hūn), *n.* Riting riting ong ani, ja'rik-rikani.
- Succor** (sük'kêr), *n.* Dakchakani, *v.* Dakchaka.
- Succumb** (sük-kūm'), *v.* Warachakako wata, bama.
- Such** (süeh), *a.* Indake ba ugita.
- Suck** (sük), *v.* Opa, silopa.
- Suckle** (sük'k'l), *v.* Sok kana.
- Suckling** (sük'ling), *a.* Sok cha'gipa bi'sa, bakgitchak.
- Suction** (sük'shūn), *n.* Salopani.
- Sudden** (süd'dēn), *a.* Rang'san.
- Suds** (süds), *n.* Sabon aro chini ka'spu.
- Sue** (sü), *v.* Mol'mola; nalis ka'a.
- Suet** (sü'ēt), *n.* Mitim, gilani sepango donggipa mitim.
- Suffer** (süff'êr), *v.* Chakchika, on'na on'a.
- Sufficient** (süf-fish'ent), *a.* Chu'ong a, bang'a.
- Suffix** (süf'fiks), *n.* Suffixni gimini a'ba'hengachi seako nibo.
- Suffocate** (süf'fo-kāt), *v.* Rang'sitaniko peng'ata.
- Suffuse** (süf-füz'), *v.* Gipata, chipata.
- Sugar** (shug'êr), *n.* Chini.
- Sugarcandy** (shug'êr-kān'dy), *n.* Misri.
- Sugarcane** (shug'êr-kān'), *n.* Grit.
- Suggest** (süg'jēst' ba süd-jēst'), *v.* Janapa, naata.
- Suicide** (sü'i-sid), *n.* A'tangko so'otani; a'tangko so'otgipa.
- Suit** (süt), *n.* Mokordoma; mol'molani.
- Suit** (süt), *v.* Krara, ma'gapa.
- Sully** (sül'ly), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Sulk** (sülk), *v.* Ning'joljol ka-onanga.
- Sulphur** (sül'für), *n.* Gondok.
- Sultan** (sül'tān Arabic sül-tān'), *n.* Turusko songni raja.
- Sum** (süm), *n.* Chandimani gimik.
- Summary** (süm'mā-ry), *n.* • Kan'dikate ra'chinonggimin, mangsongiko ba ja'pangrangko mesokani.
- Summer** (süm'mêr) *n.* Ding'kari, June, July, August ia jarang.
- Summit** (süm'mit), *n.* Ku'chot, a'kinbri.
- Summon** (süm'mün), *v.* Okamata, somon'on'a, okamehimongata.
- Sun** (sün), *n.* Sal.
- Sunbeam** (sün'bēm'), *n.* Sal teng'suani ja'dil, sal ja'dil.
- Sunburnt** (sün'bêrnt), *a.* Sal kangimin.
- Sunday** (sün'da), *n.* Robibar.
- Sunder** (sün'dêr), *v.* Dingtang dakata.
- Sundial** (sün'di-al), *n.* Salni salakimchi bajiko mesokani.
- Sundry** (sün'dry), *a.* Ma'manti.
- Sundown** (sün'doun), *n.* Sal napmanahani.
- Sung** (süng), *v.* Singko nibo.

- Sunk** (sũngk), *v.* *Sink*ko nibo.
- Sunlight** (sũn'lit'), *n.* Salni teng'a.
- Sunrise** (sũn'rĩz'), *n.* Sal naani.
- Sunset** (sũn'sět'), *n.* Sal napani.
- Sunshine** (sũn'shĩn'), *n.* Salni teng'sua.
- Super** (sĩ'pêr), *n.* Kosakgipa, kosakni; *prefix* rangkoba nibo.
- Superabundance** (sũ'pêr-â-bũn'dans), *n.* Namen agreani.
- Superb** (su-pêrb'), *a.* Dal'gipa, namgipa, nitogipa, aiao inman-gni.
- Superficial** (sũ'pêr-fĩsh'al), *a.* A'palchinigipa, kosaknigipa.
- Superfine** (sũ'pêr-fĩn), *a.* Namen nambegipa, nambatbegipa.
- Superfluous** (su-pêr'flu-ũs), *a.* Agregipa, nangana agregipa.
- Superintendent** (sũ'pêr-in-tên'dent), *n.* Kamko mesoktim-gipa, nirokgipa.
- Superior** (su-pêr'ĩ ôr), *a.* Nambatgipa, chubatgipa.
- Superlative** (su-pêr'lâ-tĩv), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
- Supernatural** (sũ'pêr-nât'ũ-ral), *a.* Ong'ronggija, ong'rongana bate batgipa.
- Superscribe** (sũ'pêr-skiĩb'), *v.* Kosako ba a'palô sedapa.
- Superstition** (sũ'pêr-stĩsh'ũn), *n.* Ong'gijani lorom, ong'gija bebe ra'arang.
- Superstructure** (sũ'pêr-strũk'tũr), *n.* Kosako rikani.
- Supervise** (sũ'pêr-vĩs'), *v.* Pamong daka, niroka, mesoktima.
- Supper** (sũp'pêr), *n.* Meatam, atamo cha'ani.
- Supplant** (sũp'plĩnt'), *v.* Mai-ba cholchi biap ba kamko map'skaa.
- Supple** (sũp'p'l), *a.* Dol'ning gipa, kon'na man'gipa.
- Supplement** (sũp'ple-ment), *n.* On'dapani ba matchotatani tong'sa.
- Supply** (sũp-plĩ'), *v.* Ra'bae on'a, nangako on'a.
- Support** (sũp-pôrt'), *v.* Aldua, rim'ehaka. ra'ehaka.
- Suppose** (sũp-pôz'), *v.* Chanchi-chipa.
- Suppress** (sũp-prês'), *v.* Rim-penga, sinjeta, bon'ata.
- Supreme** (sũ-prêm'), *a.* Chubatgipa, dal'batgipa.
- Sure** (shũr), *a.* Chong'motgipa, uichong'motgipa, kenchaka grigipa.
- Surety** (shũr'ty), *n.* Jamin; pangchakani.
- Surf** (sêrf), *n.* Rikamechina satpekgipa sagalni chipakkore.
- Surface** (sêr'fas), *n.* A'palni, kosakni.
- Surgeon** (sêr'j n), *n.* Mandeni be'enko rana changgipa dak-tor.
- Surly** (sêr'ly), *a.* Ning'joljol ka'onangako mesokgipa.
- Surmise** (sêr'mĩz'), *v.* chanchi-chipa. *n.*
- Surmount** (sêr-mount'), *v.* Bat-anga, gakata, ama.
- Surname** (sêr'nãm'), *n.* Ma-chongni bimung. *v.*
- Surpass** (sêr-pâs'), *v.* Bata.
- Surprise** (sêr-prĩz'), *v.* Aiao inmanata; chachipa, rang'san rim'a.
- Surrender** (sũr-rũn'dêr), *v.* Bama, a'tangko bobilni jako on'a.
- Surround** (sũr-round'), *v.* Dula.
- Survey** (sũr-vã'), *v.* Namelake nia; a'ako ton.

- Survive** (sūr-yiv'), *v.* Gipinni simano tange dongrika, tange dongkua.
- Suspect** (sūs-pēkt'), *v.* Kenchak-a, chanchichipa, donga ine chanchia.
- Suspend** (sūs-pēnd'), *v.* Ka-dingdea; dondikata.
- Suspension** (sūs-pēn'shūn), *n.* Adita salna dondikatani; ka-dingdeani.
- Suspicion** (sūs-pīsh'-ūn), *n.* Kenchakani. *Suspectni n.*
- Sustain** (sūs-tīn'), *v.* Rim'chak-a, chakchika, aldua.
- Swab** (swōb), *n.* Soriate moilako ipakani, wagam natani.
- Swallow** (swōl'lo), *v.* Minoka.
- Swallow** (swōl'lo), *n.* Do'rong, do'matchi.
- Swam** (swām), *v.* Swimko nibo.
- Swamp** (swōmp), *n.* Chibitek, chidipek, chibol, drop.
- Swan** (swōn), *n.* Rajahas ma'sa.
- Swap** (swōp'), *v.* On'srea.
- Swarm** (swōrm), *n.* Jak jinma, ma'dima. *v.*
- Swash** (swōsh), *v.* Chiko wingwangata.
- Sway** (swā), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani, sason ka'ani.
- Sway** (swā), *v.* Wingwanga, moata.
- Swear** (swār), *v.* SWORE, SWORN, Mikeheta.
- Sweat** (swēt), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi. *v.*
- Sweep** (swēp), *v.* SWEPT, Ibroka.
- Sweet** (swēt'), *a.* Chia, toa, smila, nitoe, knatoa.
- Sweeten** (swēt'n), *v.* Chi'ata.
- Sweetheart** (swēt'härt'), *n.* Jena ka'sabea.
- Sweetmeat** (swēt'mēt), *n.* Chira'cha'ani; mitairang.
- Swell** (swēl), *v.* SWELLED, SWOLLEN. Gangbua, ripima.
- Swept** (swēpt), *v.* Sweepko nibo.
- Swift** (swift), *a.* Gong'raka.
- Swim** (swim), *v.* SWAM, SWUM, Jroa, chio jroa.
- Swindle** (swīn'd'l), *v.* Togia, cha'ua.
- Swine** (swīn), *n.* Wak.
- Swing** (swing), *v.* SWUNG, Wingwanga.
- Switch** (switch), *n.* Gol'sri; silni ramao gari re'aniko dingtang dakatani.
- Swivel** (swiv'l), *n.* Silitingni wilwilchakani.
- Swollen** (swōl'n), *v.* Swellko nibo.
- Swoon** (swūn), *v.* Siboka.
- Swoop** (swūp), *v.* Chapake rim'a.
- Sword** (sōrd), *n.* Tonual, mil'am.
- Swore** (swōr), *v.* Swearko nibo.
- Swum** (swūm), *v.* Swimko nibo.
- Swung** (swūng), *v.* Swingko nibo.
- Syllable** (sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Adita oikorrangko damsān gam'atani, silebil.
- Symbol** (sīm'bōl), *n.* Mesokani, toani, niani, chin.
- Symbolize** (sīm'bōl-īz), *v.* Toanichi niata.
- Symmetry** (sīm'mō-try), *n.* Bakrangni krae nangrimani.
- Sympathize** (sīm'pā-thīz), *v.* Gipinni duk suk ong'ao ong'para.
- Sympathy** (sīm'pā-thy), *n.* Duk suk ong'paani.
- Symptom** (sīm'tūm), *n.* Chin, be'en saani chin.

Synagogue (sín'á-gög), *n.* Ji-hudirangni olakiram nok.
Synonym (sín'o-nim), *n.* Orto sepanggrikgipa kata ge'sa.
Synopsis (sín-op'sis), *n.* Kan'dike ra'dimgimin.
Syringe (sir'inj), *n.* Selka.
System (sis'tēm), *n.* Adita bang'ani niam gita nangrim-gimin.
Systematic (sis'tēm-āt'ik), *a.* Nangrimani niam gita.

T.

Tabernacle (tāb'ēr-nā-k'l), *n.* Olakiani tambu.
Table (tā'b'l), *n.* Mej, tebil.
Table-cloth (tā'b'l klōth'), *n.* Mej ba tebilo anani ba ra.
Tack (tāk), *n.* Chongipa pet-chokgipa gojal.
Tackle (tāk'k'l), *n.* Jrimako de'doani kol.
Tact (tākt), *n.* Kpaako dakna changani.
Tadpole (tād'pōl'), *n.* Alaring.
Tag (tāg), *n.* Chongipa kadapani, mongsongde bimungko seani.
Tail (tāl), *n.* Ki'me.
Tailor (tāl'ēr), *n.* Ba'ra kogipa dorji.
Tailor-bird (tāl'ēr-bērd'), *n.* Bol bijakko soksole ba kachepe sa'gipa do'pinchep.
Taint (tānt), *v.* Sopingata, bisi ba maiba namgija nape ong'siata.
Take (tāk), *v.* TOOK, TAKEN, Ra'a.
Tale (tāl), *n.* Golpo, maiba agane roani kata.
Talent (tāl'ent), *n.* Ba'kapani gisik; adita tangkani jrimako tik mesokani.

Talk (tōk), *v.* Agana, agan-grika. *n.*
Talkative (tōk'ā-tiv), *a.* Agan-rakgipa, betbetgipa.
Tall (tōl), *a.* Changroa, chua.
Tallow (tāl'lo), *n.* Mes, do'bok aro matchurangni mitim.
Talon (tāl'ūn), *n.* Chikgipa do-oni ja'skil.
Tamarind (tām'ā-rind), *n.* Cheng.
Tame (tām), *a.* Mikmala. *v.* mikmalata.
Tamper (tām'pēr), *v.* Nanggi-jako jakkala.
Tan (tan), *v.* Bigilko taria.
Tangle (tāng'g'l), *v.* Bing-banga, stita, ja'gao ke'a, nanga.
Tank (tāngk), *n.* Pokri.
Tanner (tān'nēr), *n.* Bigil tarigipa.
Tannery (tān'nēr y), *n.* Bigil tariani biap.
Tantalize (tān'tā-liz), *v.* Ka-donggramata, nachilaka.
Tap (tap), *v.* Chiko jokatna su-pua; doktika; ja'pao ka'dapa. *n.* Ja'pao ka dapani.
Tape (tāp), *n.* Ro'dinggipa chongipa ba'ra.
Tapestry (tāp'ēs-try), *n.* Ma-manti tokgipa pul de'gipa ba-ra ma'sa, kadeani.
Tapworm (tāp'wērm'), *n.* Okningo donggipa dal'rorogipa jo'ong ma'sa.
Tapioca (tāp'ī-ō'kā), *n.* Sagu gita dakgipa cha'ani ma'sa.
Tar (tār), *n.* Alkatra.
Tardy (tār'dy), *a.* Ka'singipa, srapgijagipa, aratgipa.
Tare (tār), *n.* Maran, jengge; chalja ba maiba chipchakani jrima.

- Target** (tār'gēt), *n.* Nisan, jeko gogen.
- Tarnish** (tār'nīsh), *v.* Moila nanga, maram cha'a.
- Tarry** (tār'ry), *v.* Dongrika, ruuta, senga.
- Tart** (tārt), *a.* Mesenggipa.
- Tartar** (tār'tēr), *n.* Tartar song-ni mando.
- Task** (tāsk), *n.* Kam, dakna nangani kam.
- Tassel** (tās's'l), *n.* Tupi ba mai-oba kadena dakgimin kilding-ni bo'rotgipa.
- Taste** (tāst), *n.* Nama ba nam-gija su'uani.
- Taste** (tāst), *v.* Cha'tota
- Tattle** (tāt't'l), *v.* Bokboka, agangrika, knaako aganskaa, aganjojoa.
- Tattoo** (tāt'tū), *v.* Be'eno dim-ak aro tochi napate gimajana gita toka
- Taught** (tōt), *v.* Teachko nibo.
- Taunt** (tānt), *v.* Ka'dingstoka, maiba gualako janaptaitaia.
- Taut** (tōt), *a.* Kringa.
- Tax** (tāks), *n.* Kajana.
- Tax** (tāks), *v.* Agre gatata, jrim-ata; kajana on'na, nangata.
- Tea** (tē), *n.* Cha.
- Teach** (tēch), *v.* TAUGHT, Skia.
- Teacher** (tē'ch'ēr), *n.* Skigipa.
- Teak** (tēk), *n.* Segun bol.
- Teal** (tēl), *n.* Grang tangsek-gipa do'gep ma'sa.
- Team** (tēm), *n.* Gari ge'sanko salgipa matchu ba gururang.
- Tear** (tēr), *n.* Mikchi.
- Tear** (tār), *v.* TORN, TORN. Chita, grinata.
- Tease** (tēs), *v.* Jongkaia, kal'aka.
- Teat** (tēt), *n.* Sokkuto.
- Tedious** (tē'di-ūs ba tēd'yūs), *a.* Jak ruutgipa, neng'atgipa.
- Teem** (tēm), *v.* Gipa, gapa.
- Teeth** (tēth), *n.* Waganrang.
- Telegraph** (tēl'e-grāf), *n.* Kata-ko witatini kol.
- Telephone** (tēl'e-fōn), *n.* Chel-ao donge agangrikani kol.
- Telescope** (tēl'e-skōp), *n.* Chel-aoniko nikani kol.
- Tell** (tēl), *v.* TOLD, TOLD, Agana, maikoba agana.
- Temper** (tēm'pēr), *n.* Gisikni bewal.
- Temper** (tēm'pēr), *v.* Nom'ata, brine apsan dakata, chiripa.
- Temperance** (tēm'pēr-ans), *n.* Kraa gita dakani ba cha'ani.
- Temperate** (tēm'pēr-at), *a.* Agregija.
- Temperature** (tēm'pēr-ā-tur), *n.* Sin'a ba ding'ani.
- Tempest** (tēm'pēt), *n.* Milika balwa rakbogipa.
- Temple** (tēm'p'l), *n.* Mite nok, olakiani nok; nateng, nateng-ni greng.
- Temporal** (tēm'po-rul), *a.* A-gilsakni jringjrotua dongkam-gijagipa.
- Temporary** (tēm'po-rī-ry), *a.* * Dikdiksa ba adita salua dong-aigipa.
- Tempt** (tēmt), *v.* Mikbokata, dakmajoi, ruara.
- Ten** (tēn), *a.* Chikung.
- Tenant** (tēn'ant), *n.* Para on-gipa raiot, bara on'e ba kajana on'e donggipa.
- Tend** (tēnd), *v.* Nitima, nirika; sandia; dakanga.
- Tendency** (tēnd'en-sy), *n.* Dakangani.
- Tender** (tēnd'ēr), *a.* Nom'gipa rinokgipa; ka'sagipa.
- Tender** (tēnd'ēr), *v.* On'a, on-na ku'rachaka.

- Tendon** (tēn'dūn), *n.* Ja'dil.
- Tendril** (tēn'drīl), *n.* Buduni jak.
- Tenement** (tēn'e-ment), *n.* Bara on'ani nok ba dongani biap.
- Tenfold** (tēn'fold'), *a.* Duna chikung.
- Tennis** (tēn'nīs), *n.* Kal'ani ma'sa.
- Tenon** (tēn'ūn), *n.* Nangrim-atani bol.
- Tenor** (tēn'ēr), *n.* Me'asani tongkranggipa ku'rang.
- Tense** (tēns), *a.* Krenggipa, kringgipa.
- Tense** (tēns), *n.* Verbi somoi-ko mesokani.
- Tension** (tēn'shūn), *n.* Kringani, krengani.
- Terrace** (tēr'ras), *n.* Gat gat ba gadang gadang dako a'ako gatgimin.
- Terrestrial** (tēr-rēs' trī-al), *a.* A'gilsakni bidling.
- Terrible** (tēr'rī-b'l), *a.* Namēn kenbeani.
- Terrific** (tēr-if'ik), *a.* Kenchak-beani ba kenbeani gnang.
- Terrify** (tēr'rī-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Territory** (tēr'rī-to-ry), *n.* A'song, nokgipa saksanni a'a.
- Terror** (tēr'rēr), *n.* Namēn kenbeani.
- Test** (tēst), *v.* Porika ka'e nia, dako nia.
- Testament** (tēst'a-ment), *n.* Sastroni bak gni.
- Testify** (tēs'tī-fi), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Testimony** (tēs'tī-mony), *n.* Saki on'ani.
- Tether** (tēr'rēr), *n.* Cha'amtona gita matchu ba do'bokko ka-ani buđu. *v.*
- Tetrarch** (tē'trärk), *n.* Rom-rangni pamong ma'sa, a'song-ni bak brini bak sani nok-gipa.
- Tetter** (tēt'tēr), *n.* Kat cha-arang.
- Text** (tēkst), *n.* Kata ba skiani ja'pang.
- Texture** (tēks'tur), *n.* Ba'rani rokom.
- Than** (thän), *conj.* Tosusaani kata.
- Thank** (thängk), *v.* Mitela, namgnini gimin namnikako agana.
- Thanksgiving** (thängks'gīv-ing), *n.* Kusi ong'e mitelani.
- That** (thät), *pr.* Ua.
- That** (thät), *conj.* Ine; maikai.
- Thatch** (thäch), *n.* Am'prang.
- Thaw** (thō), *v.* Jronganga, su-urichi tin'kae rakgipako ding'-achi nom'ata ba jrongata.
- The** (thē), *art.* Ua, ua ino tik-tak mesokani kata.
- Thee** (thē), *pr.* Nang'ko; ia ka-tako saastroo jakkala.
- Theft** (thēft), *n.* Cha'uani.
- Their** (thēr), *pr.* Uamang'ni.
- Them** (thēm), *pr.* Uamang'ko, uarangko.
- Theme** (thēm), *n.* Aganani ba so'ani ja'pang.
- Themselves** (thēm-sēlvz'), *pr.* Uamang'an, a'tanglangan.
- Then** (thēn), *adv.* Unikoa, unon; indide.
- Thence** (thēns), *adv.* Unoni.
- Thenceforth** (thēns'fōrth'), *adv.* Ua sal intal, uantaltal.
- Thenceforward** (thēns-fōr-wērd), *adv.* Ua sal intal, uantaltal.
- Theologian** (thē'o-lō'jī-an), *n.* Torom saastroko uigipa.

- Theology** (the-ŏl'o-jy), *n.* Isol-ni gimin uiani.
- Theory** (thē'o-ry), *n.* Chanchi-chipani, ong'arangko nie uarangni ja'pangko chanchichipani.
- There** (thâr), *adv.* Uano.
- Thereabout** (thâr'â-bout'), *adv.* Uni sepango, uni jolo.
- Thereafter** (thâr-âf'têr), *adv.* Uni ja'mano.
- Thereat** (thâr-ât'), *adv.* Uno, uni gimin.
- Thereby** (thâr-bî'), *adv.* Uachi.
- Therefore** (thêr-fôr ba thâr'fôr), *conj.* aro *adv.* Uni gimin, -ni gimin.
- Therein** (thâr-in'), *adv.* Uno, uni ning'o.
- Thereof** (thâr-ŏf' ba -ŏv'), *adv.* Uoni.
- Thereon** (thâr-ŏn'), *adv.* Uno, uni kosako.
- Therewith** (thâr -with' ba -with'), *adv.* Un baksa.
- Thermometer** (thêr-mŏm'e-têr), *n.* Sin'a ba ding'ako toani.
- These** (thêz), *pr.* Iarang.
- They** (thâ), *pr.* Uamang, uarang.
- Thick** (thîk), *a.* Ritohara; bing'a; dika; tin'kaa.
- Thief** (thêf), *n.* Cha'ugipa.
- Thigh** (thî), *n.* Ja'ping.
- Thimble** (thîm'b'l), *n.* Ba'ra koo jaksio sikkrokani.
- Thin** (thî), *a.* Ba'a, ritohaja; eng'a; ram'a.
- Thing** (thîng), *n.* Bostu; ong'gimin.
- Think** (thîngk), *v.* THOUGHT, Chanchia.
- Third** (thêrd), *a.* Gitamgipa.
- Thirst** (thêrst), *n.* Ringna ska, sikbeani.
- Thirteen** (thêr'tên'), *a.* Chi-gitam.
- Thirty** (thêr'ty), *a.* Kolatchi.
- This** (thîs), *pr.* Ia.
- Thistle** (thîs's'l), *n.* Bu'su chagipa sam ma'sa.
- Thither** (thîth'êr), *adv.* Uano, uchin.
- Thong** (thŏng), *n.* Bigilni budu chongipa, barat.
- Thorn** (thôrn), *n.* Bu'su.
- Thorough** (thŭr'o), *a.* Gimikan, pilakchin, -srag.
- Thoroughfare** (thŭr'o-fâr'), *n.* Jinmani rama.
- Those** (thŏz), *pr.* Uarang.
- Thou** (thou), *pr.* Na'a; ia katakô sastroo jakkala.
- Though** (thŏ), *conj.* -oba.
- Thought** (thôt), *v.* Thînko ni-bo. *n.* Chanchiani.
- Thousand** (thou'zand), *a.* Rit-cha elikung, hajal sa.
- Thrash** (thrăsh), *v.* Doka mi naka.
- Thrashing-floor** (thrăsh'îng-flŏr'), *n.* Mi nakram, mi moram.
- Thread** (thrêd), *n.* Kilding.
- Threat** (thrêt), *n.* Duk on'gen ine aganani, ka'mikenatani.
- Threaten** (thrêt'n), *v.* Ka'mikenata.
- Three** (thrê), *a.* Gitam.
- Threefold** (thrê'fôld'), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Threescore** (thrê'skŏr), *a.* Kolchang gitam.
- Thresh** (thrêsh), *v.* Mi naka, mi moa.
- Threshold** (thrêsh'ôld), *n.* Chol-gugani ga'batram, cholgugao donggipa ga'batani.

- Throw** (thrɔ), *v.* *Throwko* nibo.
Thrice (thrɪs), *adv.* Chang gi-tam.
Thrift (thrɪft), *n.* Silani, man'e cha'baani. -y, *a.*
Thrill (thrɪl), *n.* Til tilani.
Thrive (thrɪv), *v.* Sila, man'e cha'a.
Throat (thrɒt), *n.* Gitokbu.
Throb (thrɒb), *v.* Ka'long cha'-sua gita til'ika.
Throne (thrɒn), *n.* Singhason.
Throng (thrɒŋ), *n.* Mande jinma.
Through (thrɒ), *prep.* Jatchi-ko, gisepko.
Throw (thrɔ), *v.* **THREW**, **THROWN**, Goata, galata.
Thrush (thrʊʃ), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
Thrust (thrʊst), *v.* Jitpaka, sin-chepa.
Thug (thʊg), *n.* Mandeko so'ot-gipa Hinduni jat ma sa.
Thumb (thʊm), *n.* Jaksi ma'-mong.
Thump (thʊmp), *n.* Doktopani gam'a, jima ga'akani gam'a.
Thunder (thʊn'dɛr), *n.* Mikka kimpreta.
Thunderbolt (thʊn'dɛr-bɔlt'), *n.* Goera goani.
Thunderstruck (thʊn'dɛr-strʊk'), *a.* Dil-dil ong'a.
Thursday (thɜrz'da), *n.* Brihospotibar, bristibar.
Thus (θʊs), *adv.* Indake.
Thy (θi), *pr.* Nang'ni.
Thwart (θwɔrt), *v.* Cham-penga, donpenga.
Thyself (θi-sɛlf'), *pr.* Na'aan-tangan.
Tick (tɪk), *n.* Ghorì re'ani gam'a.
Ticket (tɪk'ɛt), *n.* Tikit, maiko-ba mesokani leka chongipa.
Tickle (tɪk'k'l), *v.* Mengmunga, jukjuka.
Ticklish (tɪk'klɪʃ), *a.* Ka'jik-gipa.
Tide (tɪd), *n.* Chi dal'baa ba rookangani, (joar bhata).
Tidings (tɪ'dɪŋz), *n.* Knaani kata.
Tidy (tɪ'dy), *a.* Rongtalgimin, taigimin.
Tie (ti), *v.* Kaa.
Tiffin (tɪf'in), *n.* Mesal
Tiger (tɪ'gɛr), *n.* Matcha.
Tight (tɪt), *a.* Ketket.
Tile (tɪl), *n.* It pleng.
Till (tɪl), *prep.* -na king king.
Till (tɪl), *v.* Wea, gama.
Till (tɪl), *n.* Tangka donani, 'gip-in baksni ning'o donskagipa chongipa baks.
Tillage (tɪl'aj), *n.* A'a gamani.
Tiller (tɪl'ɛr), *n.* Ringni ki me-ko pe'ani bol.
Tilt (tɪlt), *v.* Gitchinga, ching-krenga.
Timber (tɪm'bɛr), *n.* Sol'gimin bolrang, tum ba sirirang.
Time (tɪm), *n.* Somoi.
Timepiece (tɪm'pɛs'), *n.* Salko niani ghorì.
Timid (tɪm'ɪd), *a.* Kenninggipa, ka'pong.
Tin (tɪn), *n.* Sil ma'sa, tin.
Tincture (tɪŋk'tʊr), *n.* Maiba bitchio on'tisa simata ; on'tisa namgijani napa.
Tinder (tɪn'dɛr), *n.* Kamning-gipa, wa'al cha bakninggipa.
Tine (tɪn), *n.* Sil ki'chong ba mainiba jaksi.
Tinge (tɪŋj), *v.* Rongo sim'ata.
Tingle (tɪŋ'g'l), *v.* Bibrao daka.
Tinker (tɪŋk'ɛr), *n.* Silni me-dik sam'dikrangko taritaigipa.

- Tinkle** (tɪŋg'k'l), *v.* Gaanti chongipani gam a.
- Tinsel** (tɪn'sɛl), *n.* Rangpata, gun gri nitoatani.
- Tiny** (tɪ'ny), *a.* Chonbegipa.
- Tip** (tɪp), *v.* Samsading git-chinga, chingkrenga.
- Tip** (tɪp), *n.* Ku'chot.
- Tippet** (tɪp'pɛt), *n.* Golabou.
- Tipsy** (tɪp'sy), *a.* Chu pektim-anga, pekmilanga.
- Tip-toe** (tɪp'tɔ'), *n.* Ja'si ku'chot.
- Tiptop** (tɪp'tɔp'), *n.* Chubat-gipa ku'chot. *a.* Namen nam-bea.
- Tire** (tɪr), *n.* Gari chakao dat-dulgipa sil.
- Tire** (tɪr), *n.* Neng'ata.
- Tiresome** (tɪr'sʊm), *a.* Neng'at-gipa.
- Tissue** (tɪʃ'u), *n.* Ba'begipa ka'prang.
- Titbit** (tɪt'bɪt'), *n.* Charani nambatgipa.
- Tithe** (tɪθ), *n.* Bak chikung-ni bak sa.
- Title** (tɪ'tl), *n.* Kam ba mandera ako mingani.
- To** (tu), *prep.* -na, -chi, -ona.
- Toad** (tɔd), *n.* Beng'blok kakap-pru ba janggilripu.
- Toast** (tɔst), *n.* Waralo anggin min ruti.
- Tobacco** (to-bæk'ko), *n.* Ta'maku.
- Today** (tu-dā'), *adv.* Daralo.
- Toe** (tɔ), *n.* Ja'si.
- Together** (tu-gʊtɪ'ɛr), *adv.* Damsan.
- Toil** (toɪl), *n.* Neng'ani kam. *n.*
- Toilet** (toɪ'lɛt), *n.* Be'ontangko tariani.
- Token** (tɔ'k'n), *n.* Chin, gisik ra'ani.
- Told** (tɔld), *v.* Telko nibo.
- Tolerable** (tɔl'ɛr-ɔ-b'l), *a.* Chak-chikna amgni.
- Tolerate** (tɔl'ɛr-āt), *v.* Ong'na ba donna chakchika.
- Toll** (tol), *n.* Masul ba korea.
- Toll** (tɔl), *v.* Ruut rute chang-prak doka.
- Tomato** (to-mā'to ba to-mū'to), *n.* Baring bilati.
- Tomb** (tʊm), *n.* Mandeko gopna rikgimin.
- Tom-boy** (tɔm'boi'), *n.* Tom-tongijagipa me'chik bi'sa.
- Tom-bat** (tɔm'kāt'), *n.* Menggo bipa.
- Tomorrow** (tu-mɔr'ro), *n.* Knalo, knapo.
- Ton** (tʊn), *n.* 'Muan kolgrik bongamang jringipa.
- Tone** (tɔn), *n.* Kurang ba gam-ani rokom; an'sengani.
- Tongs** (tɔŋz), *n.* Waral otani sildangkep.
- Tongue** (tʊŋ), *n.* Sre, ku'sik.
- Tonic** (tɔn'ɪk), *n.* Milatgipa, mangrakatgipa.
- To-night** (tu-nɪt'), *n.* Da'a wal. *adv.*
- Too** (tu), *adv.* Ba, agre.
- Took** (tu:k), *v.* Takko nibo.
- Tool** (tu:l), *n.* Silchidare, jakkal-ani.
- Toot** (tu:t), *v.* Singga sika.
- Tooth** (tu:θ), *n.* Wagam.
- Toothache** (tu:θ'æk'), *n.* Wagam saani.
- Toothpick** (tu:θ'pɪk), *n.* Wagam jotrokani.
- Top** (tɔp), *n.* Kosak, ku'chot; latum.
- Topaz** (tɔ'pɔz), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok ma'sa.
- Tope** (tɔp), *n.* Olakianirangko donram, bolgrim, te'gatchu-grim.

- Toper** (tō'pēr), *n.* Chu pekrak-gipa.
- Topknot** (tōp'nōt'), *n.* Do'oni kimchol, basu ; knitom.
- Topmost** (tōp'mōst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa, chubatgipa.
- Torch** (tōrch), *n.* Bilcham.
- Tore** (tōr), *v.* Tearko nibo.
- Torment** (tōr'mēnt'), *v.* Namen saknaata.
- Tornado** (tōr-nā'do), *n.* Tarakbegipa bilminduri.
- Torpedo** (tōr-pe'do), *n.* Jahatko gopretani ma'sa.
- Torpid** (tōr'pīd), *a.* Goka ong-gipa. -ity, *n.*
- Torpor** (tōr'pēr), *n.* Goka ong'ani.
- Torrent** (tōr'rent), *n.* Tarakani.
- Torrid** (tōr'r'd), *a.* Ding'begipa, ran'gipa.
- Tortoise** (tōr'tīs ba -tūs), *n.* Ki'sing.
- Torture** (tōr'tur), *v.* *Namon saknaata. *n.*
- Toss** (tōs), *v.* Godoa.
- Total** (tō'tāl), *n.* Gimik. *a.*
- Totter** (tōt'tōr), *v.* Ringrenga, il'engpileng daka.
- Toucan** (tū'kän), *n.* Renggok ma'sa.
- Touch** (tūch), *v.* Nangdika, danglapa.
- Touching** (tūch'ing), *n.* Chanchiatgipa, gisiko nangatgipa.
- Tough** (tūf), *a.* Su'uta, chotninggijagipa.
- Tour** (tūr), *n.* Songko re'roroani.
- Tourist** (tūr'ist), *n.* Songko re'rorogipa.
- Tow** (tō), *v.* Chio salanga.
- Towards** (tō'êrdz), *prep.* -chipak.
- Tow-boat** (tō'bōt'), *n.* Salgimin ring, gipin ringko salani jahat chongipa.
- Towel** (tō'ēl), *n.* Jaron, be'en ipakani ba'ra.
- Tower** (tō'ēr), *n.* Chugipa nok ba maiba rikgimin.
- Towline** (tō'līn'), *n.* Ringko salani budu.
- Town** (toun), *n.* Chongipa songjinma.
- Townhall** (toun'hōl'), *n.* Songjinmani manderangni tom ani nok.
- Tow-path** (tō'pātē'), *n.* Chisamjoljol ringko salani rama.
- Toy** (toi), *n.* Kal'ani.
- Trace** (trās), *n.* Ja'kol, chin.
- Trace** (trās), *v.* Ja'kol sanna, sandia.
- Track** (trāk), *n.* Ja'kol, chin, rama ; reilni ramao angipa silrang.
- Tract** (trākt), *n.* Chongipa ki'tap ; chongipa a'song ba chi.
- Trade** (trād), *v.* Badinga.
- Tradesman** (trād'zman), *n.* Badinggipa mande.
- Tradition** (trā-dish'ūn), *n.* Aganrikrika kata.
- Traffic** (trāf'fik), *n.* Badingani, mande ba bosturangko reil ba jahato ra'angani.
- Tragedy** (trāj'e-dy), *n.* Maiba signini a'sel ong'ani.
- Tragical** (trāj'i-kal), *a.* Duk ong'begni, maiba signini a'sel ong'ani biding.
- Trail** (trāl), *v.* Salbrita, bisakko sandie jarika.
- Trail** (trāl), *n.* Dongrikgipa bisak ba maikoba salangani chin.
- Train** (trān), *v.* Skia, tarisoa, ranta ka'a.

- Train** (trān), *n.* Adita bang'a mande ja'rikgiparang; ritchu-grikgipa, adita reilni gari-rang.
- Train oil** (trān'oil'), *n.* Timi na tokni to.
- Traitor** (trā'tēr), *n.* Rajana bobil dakgipa, tol'napgipa.
- Tram** (trām), *n.* Songjinmao gurechi ba kolchi salruragipa gari.
- Trample** (trām'p'l), *v.* Ga'bel bela.
- Tramp** (trāmp), *v.* Ja'achi re-a.
- Tramp** (trāmp), *n.* Ja'ku gam-ani, ja'achi re'ani; ja'chi re-gipa, re'rorogipa.
- Trance** (trāns), *n.* Sibokani, mikjumang gita ong'ani.
- Tranquil** (trāng'kwil), *a.* Tom-tomgipa.
- Tranquillize** (trāng'kwil-iz), *v.* Tom'tomata.
- Transact** (trāns-ākt'), *v.* Kam-ko dakata, chu'sokata.
- Transcribe** (trān-skrīb'), *v.* Seskaa.
- Transfer** (trāns-fēr'), *v.* On'skaa, donskaa.
- Transfigure** (trāns-fig'ur), *v.* Mikkang nambataona dingtang ong'ata.
- Transform** (trāns-fōrm'), *v.* Bimangko dingtang dakata.
- Transgress** (trāns-grēs'), *v.* Niamko pe'a, pap daka.
- Transient** (trān'shēnt), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Transit** (trāns it), *n.* Batsotani, battongani.
- Transition** (trān-sizh'ūn), *n.* Dingtang ong'ani.
- Transitory** (trān'si-to-ry), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Translate** (trāns-lāt'), *v.* Gipin ku'siko donskaa, seskaa, ba aganskaa.
- Transliterate** (trāns-lit'ēr-āt), *v.* Gipin oikorchi seskaa.
- Translucent** (trāns-lū'sent), *a.* Seng'ako mangmang nikprot-aigipa.
- Transmigrate** (trāns'mi-grāt), *v.* Gipino songdongna re-anga.
- Transmit** (trāns-mit'), *v.* Watata, on'skaa.
- Transparent** (trāns'pār'ent), *a.* Grika, rongtala.
- Transpire** (trān'spīr'), *v.* Parak ong'a.
- Transplant** (trāns-plānt'), *v.* Pike ge'skaaf.
- Transport** (trāns-pōrt'), *v.* Jitata, gipinchi ra'anga, sasti on-ani pal gipin biapchi watata.
- Transport** (trāns'pōrt), *n.* Sipai-rangko gipin biapchi ra'anga ni jahat.
- Transpose** (trāns-pōz'), *v.* Biap srea, donskaa.
- Trap** (trāp), *n.* Ja'ga.
- Trap-door** (trāp'dōr'), *n.* Wa-seo ba nokkingchi donggipa do'ga.
- Trappings** (trāp'pings), *n.* Tarianirang.
- Trash** (trāsh), *n.* Jabol, nang-gija choligija bostu.
- Travail** (trāv'al), *v.* An'pakani saknaako man'a.
- Travel** (trāv'ēl'), *v.* Songgipinchi re'roroa.
- Traveller** (trāv'ēl-ēr), *n.* Song-regipa.
- Tray** (trā), *n.* Maikoba ra'chak-ani ba dangdike on'ani tala.
- Treacherous** (trēch'ēr-ūs), *a.* Nampinikgipa, tol'napgipa.

- Treacle** (trē'k'l), *n.* Mitai bit-chi.
- Tread** (trəd), *v.* TROD. Ga'a, ga-dapa, ga'bela.
- Treason** (trē'z'n), *n.* Nampinike rajana bobil dakani.
- Treasure** (trēzh'ur), *n.* Chimonggimin gam, gamchatbea bostu.
- Treasury** (trēas'ur-y), *n.* Gam ba tangka donram.
- Treat** (trēt), *v.* Mandena daka bostuko jakkala; cha'aniko ala.
- Treat** (trēt), *n.* Alani, kusi ong-atani.
- Treaty** (trē'ty), *n.* Ku'rachak-grike ba namgrike seani.
- Treble** (trēb'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tree** (trē), *n.* Bol.
- Tremble** (trēm'b'l), *v.* Til-tila, moa.
- Tremendous** (tre-mēn'dūs), *a.* Aiao inmane dal'a.
- Tremor** (trē'mōr ba trēm'ōr), *n.* An'dildilani.
- Trench** (trēnch), *n.* Chikare, dongge.
- Trend** (trēnd), *v.* Bachiba dak-anga.
- Trespass** (trēs'pas), *v.* Gipinni a'achi batanga; dos daka.
- Trestle** (trēs'l), *n.* Jang'rangko ra'chakna krongni pal sil ba bolko chengsri dake watgimin.
- Trial** (trī'al), *n.* Nina dakani; joton ka'ani; bichal ka'ani.
- Triangle** (trī'ang'g'l), *n.* Kitik gitam aro rikam gitam gnang-gipa.
- Tribe** (trib), *n.* Ma'chong ba jat.
- Tribulation** (trib'u-lā'shūn), *n.* Duk ong-beani.
- Tribunal** (tri-bū'nal), *n.* Bichal ka'ram, bichal ka'giparang.
- Tributary** (trib'u-ta-ry), *n.* Kajana on'skagipa, gipino bra-skagipa chi.
- Tribute** (trib'ut), *n.* Gipin songna on'a kajana.
- Trick** (trik), *n.* Chalaki ba'bhe-liko dakani.
- Trickle** (trik'k'l), *v.* Tingtota, tottak tottak dake ga'aka.
- Tricycle** (trī'si-k'l), *n.* Chaka ge gitamgipa ja'achi ga'e re-ani gari.
- Trident** (trī'dent), *n.* Jaksi ge-gitam gnanggipa silni gol-dik.
- Triennial** (trī-ēn'ni-al), *a.* Bilsigitam gitamprak.
- Trifle** (trī'f'l), *n.* Chonbegipa, gamchatgijagipa bostu.
- Trigger** (trig'gēr), *n.* Slaini kora.
- Trill** (tril), *n.* Ku'rang tiltila-ni.
- Trim** (trim), *v.* Apsan rasote taria; nitoata.
- Trip** (trip), *v.* Ja'a ritchenge re'a; ja'gitotata. ga'skokata.
- Trip** (trip), *n.* Adita salna song-ree roani.
- Tripe** (trip), *n.* Matchu bime-mani bigilni ning'oni be'enko cha'na song'gimin.
- Triple** (trip'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tripod** (trī'pōd), *n.* Ja'a gegi-tamgipa maiba donchakani.
- Triumph** (trī'umf), *n.* Ama ba cheani rasong.
- Triumphant** (trī-um'fant), *a.* Amgipa, chegipa.
- Trivial** (triv'i-al), *a.* Gamchat-gijagipa, simsakna nanggija-gipa.
- Triweekly** (trī'wēk'ly), *a.* Anti gitam gitamprak.
- Troop** (trup), *n.* Sipai kotok.

- Trooper** (trɒp'ɛr), *n.* Gureo ga-katgipa sipai.
- Trot** (trɒt), *v.* Katjokjoke re'a.
- Trough** (trɒf), *n.* Ringkong.
- Trousers** (trɒ'zɛrz), *n.* Pantaloon, ja'o kruani jama.
- Trout** (traʊt), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
- Trowel** (trɒ'ɛl), *n.* Mistrirang-ni repiani sil danggap; a'a cho'ani.
- Truant** (trɒ'ant), *n.* Watako man'gija dongchipgipa, roaigipa.
- Truce** (trʊs), *n.* Ku'monggrik-na dakgrikao dondikani.
- Truck** (trʊk), *n.* Palani mo'su samjakrang; jrimako salani mangrakgipa gari.
- Trudge** (trʊdʒ), *v.* Ga'timtime re'a.
- True** (trʊ), *a.* Bebe, kakket.
- Trumpet** (trʌmp'ɛt), *n.* Singga, begul ma'sa.
- Trunk** (trʌŋk), *n.* Ba'ra donani baks; sundul; bitong.
- Trust** (trʌst), *v.* Bebera'a, pangchaka, ka'donga.
- Trustee** (trʌs-tɛ'), *n.* Gipinni gamko rakina dongimin mande.
- Trusty** (trʌst'y), *a.* Ka'dongna ba bebera'na kraa.
- Truth** (trʌθ), *n.* Bebe ong'ani, kakket ong'ani.
- Try** (tri), *v.* Joton ka'a.
- Tub** (tʊb), *n.* Bolko daka dalgipa chi ra'chakani.
- Tube** (tʊb), *n.* Noli, wa'singtok.
- Tuck** (tʊk), *v.* Bil'tingata, sikchipilata.
- Tuesday** (tʊz'dɛ), *n.* Mongol-bar.
- Tug** (tʊg), *v.* Salkinglinga.
- Tuition** (tu-ɪʃ'ʊn), *n.* Skulo poraiani masul.
- Tumble** (tʊm'b'l), *v.* Romtome ga'aka.
- Tumor** (tʊ'mɛr), *n.* Katchi goa.
- Tumult** (tʊ'mʌlt), *n.* Golmal.
- Tune** (tʊn), *n.* Gitni sul.
- Tunnel** (tʊn'nɛl), *n.* A'ningko cho'e dakgimin rama; chubegipa wal'ku jokani; ruchakani.
- Turban** (tɛr'bɛn), *n.* Kotip, paguri.
- Turbid** (tɛr'bɪd), *a.* Moilagipa, kimonggipa.
- Turbulent** (tɛr'bu-lɛnt), *a.* Saigrikigipa, jegrikigipa, golmal dakgipa.
- Turf** (tɛrf), *n.* Samsi a'a gnang japang gimik.
- Turk** (tɛrk), *n.* Turosko songni mande.
- Turkey** (tɛr'ky), *n.* Turosko song; dal'gipa do'nok ma'sa.
- Turn** (tɛrn), *v.* Bikipila, an'pila, wilwila; dingtang ong'ata.
- Turn** (tɛrn), *n.* Gonggeatani; pal.
- Turnip** (tɛr'nɪp), *n.* Salgum, mula ma'sa.
- Turnstile** (tɛrn'stɪl'), *n.* Saksasan napna man'aigipa wilwilgipa cholguga.
- Turpentine** (tɛr'pɛn-tɪn), *n.* Tarpin to, to ma'sa.
- Turtle** (tɛr'tl), *n.* Kirsing.
- Turtle-dove** (tɛr'tl-dʊv), *n.* Do'kru ma'sa.
- Tusk** (tʊsk), *n.* Waching, mongma wagam.
- Tut** (tʊt), *interj.* Dut ba che ine inani pal.
- Tutor** (tʊ'tɛr), *n.* Skigipa, nitimgipa.
- Tweezers** (twɛ'zɛrs), *n.* Silskep.
- Twelfth** (twɛlfθ), *a.* Chignigipa.
- Twelve** (twɛlv), *a.* Chigni.

Twentieth (twën'ti-ëth), *a.* Kolgrikgipa.
Twenty (twën'ty), *a.* Kolgrik.
Twice (twis), *adv.* Changgni.
Twig (twig), *n.* Chongipa cheksi.
Twilight (twi'līt), *n.* Sengmit-chimitchi ba walsimsim.
Twin (twīn), *a.* Jonja.
Twine (twīn), *v.* Budu wea, saka ba saknirona.
Twine (twīn), *n.* Budu chongipa.
Twinge (twīnj), *n.* Dikdiksa saknaani. *v.*
Twinkle (twīng'k'l), *v.* Ching'chet ching'chet daka.
Twirl (twērl), *v.* Wilwila, mitila.
Twist (twist), *v.* Saka, sakmrena.
Twit (twit), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba guala ba dosko janap-taitaia.
Twitch (twich), *v.* Til-ileq dakata.
Twitter (twit'tēr), *v.* Chekchak chekchak ina.
Two (tū), *a.* Gni, ge'gni.
Twofold (tū'fōld'), *a.* Duna gni.
Type (tīp), *n.* Chapani oikor; chin.
Typewriter (tīp'rīt'ēr), *n.* Seani kol.
Tyrannical (ti-rān'nī-kal), *a.* Raiotko duk on'gipa.
Tyranny (tīr'an-ny), *n.* Raja ba nokgipani ka'saniggija kam.
Tyrant (tī'rānt), *n.* Namgija, ka'saniggijagipa raja ba nokgipa.
Tsar, tzar (zār), *n.* Rusiani raja.

U.

Udder (īd'dēr), *n.* Matchuni sok ba sokkute.
Ugly (ūg'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggijagipa.
Ulcer (ūl'sēr), *n.* Pari.
Ultimate (īl'tī-mat), *a.* Chon'kamgipa, chel'batgipa.
Umbrella (ūm-brēl'lā), *n.* Chat-a.
Umpire (ūm'pīr), *n.* Namgrik-atgipa, tik ka'gipa, katako pe'e on'gipa.
Un- (ūn), Katani a'bachengo donani, uni orto ong'ja ba griko mesoka.
Unable (ūn-a'b'l), *a.* Amgija.
Unacceptable (ūn'āk-sēpt'ā-b'l), *a.* Ra'chakna kragija.
Unanimous (u-nan'ī-mūs), *a.* Ku'cholsan, gisiksan.
Unarmed (ūn-ārmd'), *a.* Silchidare gri, taria gri.
Unbalanced (ūn-bāl'anst), *a.* Gisik tom'tomgijagipa.
Unbar (ūn-bār'), *v.* Kang'ako enga, kang'a gri dakata.
Unbind (ūn-bīnd'), *v.* Enga, kagija dakata.
Unbolt (ūn-bolt'), *v.* Teka gri dakata, tekako oa.
Unborn (ūn-bōrn'), *a.* Atchigijagipa, atchikujagipa.
Unbosom (ūn-būz'ūm), *v.* Gisikko oe agana.
Unburden (ūn-bêrd'd'n), *v.* Bal gri dakata, balko ra'gala, rit-chongata.
Unceasing (ūn-sēs'ing), *a.* Matchotgija, dondikgija, bon'changgija.
Uncertain (ūn-sēr'tīn), *a.* Tik gri.

Uncivil (ŭn-siv'il), *a.* Manderana changrijagipa.

Uncivilized (ŭn-siv'il-līzd), *a.* Uigrijagipa; skia man'gijagipa.

Uncle (ŭng'k'l), *n.* Wanggipa, pajongtang, mamatang, ma'a aro pani jōnggipa aro adatangrang.

Unclean (ŭn-klēn'), *a.* Rongtal-gija.

Uncommon (ŭn-kōm'mūn), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, ong'ronggija.

Unconcerned (ŭn'kōn-sērnd'), *a.* Simsakgija.

Unconditional (ŭn'kōn-dīsh'ŭn-al), *a.* Agandapani gri.

Unconscious (ŭn'kōn'shūs), *a.* Siboka; uiani gri.

Uncouth (un-kūth), *a.* Daknanggija, skia man'gija.

Undaunted (ŭn-dānt'ēd), *a.* Kengijagipa, kenmangijagipa.

Undeceive (ŭn'de-sēv'), *v.* Togi-a ba tol'ako uiata.

Undecided (ŭn'dē-sī'dēd), *a.* Mangsongkujagipa, tik kakujagipa.

Under (ŭn'dēr), *prep.* Ning'o, kokkimao, ka'mao.

Under (ŭn'dēr), *adv.* Ka'mao.

Underbrush (ŭn'dēr-brūsh'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa burung.

Underdone (ŭn'dēr-dūn'), *a.* Song'a mingija.

Undergo (ŭn'dēr-gō'), *v.* Chaka chakhika.

Undergrowth (ŭn'dēr-grōth'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa chongipa burung.

Underhand (ŭn'dēr-hānd'), *a.* Siksrik, tol'napa gnang.

Underlease (ŭn'dēr-lēs'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.

Underlet (ŭn'dēr-lēt'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.

Underline (un'dēr-līn'), *v.* Ka'mao salsreta.

Undermine (ŭn'dēr-mīn'), *v.* Kongrua, ning'joljol oniako daka.

Undermost (ŭn'dēr-mōst'), *a.* Kokkimabatgipa.

Underneath (un'dēr-nēth' ha nēth'), *adv.* Ka'mao, kokkimao.

Underrate (ŭn'dēr-rāt'), *v.* Chonnika, gamchatnikja.

Underscore (ŭn'dēr-skōr'), *v.* Kokkimao salsreta.

Undersell (ŭn'dēr-sēl'), *v.* Dam kome pala.

Undershot (ŭn'dēr-shōt'), *a.* Kokkimako chi jokate wilwilatgipa chaka.

Undersized (ŭn'dēr-sīzd'), *a.* Bewal gita dal'gijagipa.

Understand (ŭn'dēr-stānd'), *v.* Uia, ma'sia.

Understanding (ŭn'dēr-stānd'ing), *n.* Uiani, ku'rachakani.

Undertake (ŭn'dēr'tāk'), *v.* Joton ka'a.

Undertaker (ŭn'dēr-tāk'ēr), *n.* Manggisiko goptimgipa.

Undertone (ŭn'dēr-tōn'), *n.* Ku'rang ka'sina.

Undervalue (ŭn'dēr-vāl'u), *v.* Gamchatnikja, chonnika.

Undigested (ŭn'dī-jēst'ēd), *a.* Jonggija, goligija.

Undiscovered (ŭn'dīs-kūv'ērd), *a.* Nikkujagipa, parakkujagipa, uikujagipa.

Undo (un-dū'), *v.* UNDO, UNDONE. Enggrua, enga.

- Undress** (ŭn-drēs'), *v.* Ganako engā.
- Undue** (ŭn-dū'), *a.* Agrea, bang'bea; on'na nangkuja.
- Undulate** (ŭn'du-lāt'), *v.* Onding ondang daka.
- Unearth** (ŭn-ērth'), *v.* I arakata, oprakata.
- Unearthly** (ŭn-ērth'ly), *a.* A'gilsakni ong'gija.
- Uneasy** (ŭn-ēz'y), *a.* Dongtozi-ja, tom'tomgija, suk gri, ja-jrenga gnaang.
- Unequal** (ŭn-ē kwāl), *a.* Apsangipa gri, soman ong'gijagipa.
- Unerring** (ŭn-ēr'ring ba -ēr'ring), *a.* Guala gri, tik.
- Uneven** (ŭn-'v'n), *a.* Apsan ong'gijagipa.
- Unexampled** (ŭn'ēgz-ām'p'ld), *a.* Ugita gipin gr', to a angija.
- Unexpected** (ŭn'ēks-pēkt'ēd), *a.* Nichaksozija, rang'san.
- Unfair** (ŭn'fār'), *a.* Kakke' ong'gija.
- Unfasten** (ŭn-fās'n), *v.* Enga, tekako oa.
- Unfavourable** (ŭn fī'vēr-ā-b'l), *a.* Namnikani ong'gija, cham-penggipa.
- Unfeeling** (ŭn-fel'ing), *a.* Uininggijagipa, ka'saninggijagipa.
- Unfinished** (ŭn-fīn'ish't), *a.* Matchotgija, chu'sokgija.
- Unfit** (ŭn-fīt'), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.
- Unfold** (ŭn-fold'), *v.* Paraka, oa, badala.
- Unfortunate** (ŭn-fōr'tu-nat), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.
- Unfounded** (ŭn-found'ēd), *a.* Ja'pang gri.
- Unfriendly** (ŭn-frēnd'ly), *a.* Ka'sagijagipa, ripeng ong'gijagipa.
- Unfruitful** (ŭn-frūt'fūl), *a.* Bite gri, a'sal gri, bañji.
- Unfurl** (ŭn-fēl'), *v.* Dalgimin-ko engata, ba'lalata.
- Ungainly** (ŭn-gān'y), *a.* Skia man'gija.
- Ungodly** (ŭn-gōd'ly), *a.* Isol gita ong'gija, otoromi, papi.
- Unguarded** (ŭn-gārd'ēd), *a.* Nirokgipa gri, nitimgipa gri; mikrākija.
- Unhandy** (ŭn-hānd'y), *a.* Kam-na chologijagipa, changgijagipa.
- Unhappy** (ŭn-hīp'py), *a.* An'senggijagipa, katchaa grigipa, kusi ong'gijagipa.
- Unhealthy** (ŭn-hēlth'y), *a.* Be-enni an'senggijagipa.
- Unheard** (ŭn-hērd'), *a.* Knakujagipa.
- Unhitch** (ŭn-hīch'), *v.* Garioni-ko gureko engā.
- Unholy** (ŭn-hō'ly), *a.* Rongtal-eija.
- Unhurt** (ŭn-hērt), *v.* Mata bu'a gri.
- Uniform** (ŭn'fōrm), *n.* Apsan ong'ani, sipairangni posak. *a.*
- Unify** (ŭn'ī-lī), *v.* Apsan dikata, nangdimata.
- Union** (ŭn'yūn), *n.* Nangrima-ni.
- Unique** (ŭn-nēk'), *a.* Ugita gipin grigip'.
- Unit** (ŭn'it), *n.* Gesi.
- Unite** (ŭn'it'), *v.* Nangdimata, damsan dikata.
- Unity** (ŭn'ī-tī), *n.* Ku'cholsan ong'ani, gisiksan ong'ani.
- Universal** (ŭn'ī vēr'sal), *a.* Pilakehin donggipa.

- Universe** (ū'nī vîrs), *n.* A'pil-sak, sal, ja, aski are pilak dak-giminrang.
- University** (ū'nī-vêr'sî-ty), *n.* Mamantini gimin skiani skul dil'gipa.
- Unjust** (ūn-jîst'), *a.* Kakketgijagipa.
- Unkind** (ūn-kînd'), *a.* K'sagijagipa.
- Unlade** (ūn-lād'), *v.* Balko rana.
- Unlawful** (ūn-lô'ful), *a.* Niam gita ong'gija.
- Unlearned** (ūn-lêrn'ed), *v.* Skiman'gijagipa.
- Unleavened** (ūn-lêvn'ed), *a.* Wanti gri.
- Unless** (ūn-lês'), *conj.* -jaode.
- Unlike** (ūn-lîk'), *a.* Apsan ong'gija.
- Unlikely** (ūn-lîk'ly), *a.* Ong'jawakon, ong'janaba d'nga.
- Unlimited** (ūn-lîm'îd'), *a.* Sima gri, ari gri.
- Unload** (ūn-lôd'), *v.* Balko rana.
- Unlock** (ūn-lôk'), *v.* Tokako oa, kulia.
- Unloose** (ūn-lûs), *v.* Enga.
- Unlucky** (ūn-lûk'y), *a.* Rusong gri, kopal gri.
- Unman** (ūn-mân'), *v.* Kawdonggija dakata.
- Unmerciful** (ūn-mêr'sî-ful), *a.* Karsachaka grigipa.
- Unmindful** (ūn-mînd'ful), *a.* Gisik ong'gijagipa, gualgipa, simsukgijagipa.
- Unnatural** (ūn-nât'u-ral), *a.* Bakapani bewal ong'gija.
- Unnecessary** (ūn-nês'îs-sa-ry), *a.* Nanggija.
- Unpack** (ūn-pāk'), *v.* K tomako engu, sikgiminke o ara.
- Unparalleled** (ūn-p'r'a'-lêld'), *a.* Apsangipa gri.
- Unpopular** (ūn-pöp'u-lêr), *a.* Jinmani numnikgija.
- Unpretending** (ūn'prê-tênd-ing), *a.* Caorade'gija, rasong chigija, sontol dakgipa, dal-nikgijagipa.
- Unquiet** (ūn-kwî'et), *a.* Tom-tongijagipa.
- Unravel** (ūn-räv'l), *v.* Enggrua.
- Unready** (ūn-rêd'y), *a.* Tarisogija.
- Unreal** (ūn-rê'al), *a.* Bobe ong'gija.
- Unrevealed** (ūn're-vêld'), *a.* Parakkujagipa.
- Unremitting** (ūn're-mîtt'ing), *a.* Dondikgija.
- Unreserved** (ūn-re-zêrvêd'), *a.* Ch'ch'ipila gri, rarikgija.
- Unrighteous** (ūn-rî'chûs), *a.* Oloromi, kakketgijagipa.
- Unripe** (ūn-rîp'), *a.* Mingija, gi lang.
- Unroll** (ūn-rôl'), *v.* Dolako badala.
- Unroof** (ūn-rôf'), *v.* Nokkingko kika.
- Unruly** (ūn-ryl'y), *a.* Manigijagipa, bangijagipa.
- Unsafe** (ūn-sâl'), *a.* Konchakani gnanq.
- Unscrow** (ūn-skry'), *v.* Skruko oka.
- Unscrupulous** (ūn-skry'pul'îs), *a.* Nonama mauja simsukgijagipa.
- Unseal** (ūn-sîl'), *v.* Mohorko oa.
- Unseasonable** (ūn-sê'z'n-â-b'l), *a.* Kragijani salo ong'gipa.
- Unseemly** (ūn sêm'ly), *a.* Ong'togija, kragija, nitogija.

Unseen (ün-sēn'), *a.* Nikna
man'gija.

Unsettle (n-sět' [ʔ]), *v.* Ding-
tangata, polmal d ikata, moat.

Unsound (ūn-sound), *a.* An-
sengzija, kakketgija, soa
gnang.

Unsteady (ün-stöd'y), *a.* Tom-tomgi a, kímkingija.

Unsuitable (ün-süt'ä-b'l), a.
Kragija.

Untie (un-tī), v. Kaako engam.

Until (ŭn-tĭl'), *adv.* Kingking,
dipet.

Untimely (n-tīm'ly), *a.* Kra-
gipa salo ong'gijagipi.

Unto (ūn'tŭ), *prep.* -ona, king-king.

Untoward (ün-t'êrd', *n.* Ja-
jrengatgipa, champenggipã.

Untold (ŭn-tōld'), a. Aganna
ampilgija.

Untrue (ŭn-trŭ'), *a.* Bebegija,
tol'a.

Untruth (un-truth'), *n.* Fol. a.

Untwist (ün-twist'), *v* Sakako
balgrenga.

Unusual (ũn-a'zhu-al), *a.* Ong-ronggij.

Unwary (ŭn-wī'ry), *a.* Gisik
rakgija.

Unwearied (ün-wē'id), *a.*
Neng-nikgija, watgalgija, don-
dikgija.

Unwell' (ŭn-wěł'), *n.* An'senggi-
ja.

Unwioldy (ŭn-wēld'y), *a.* Dal-
begin, jringip, jakkaltobre-
gija.

Unwilling (ün-wil'ling, *a.*
Sikgija, gong'gija.

Unwise (ün-wīz'), *n.* Gisik
bang'e dongbregijagipa, goka.

Unwittingly (ün-wit'ting-ly),
adv. Uigija, mangsonggija.

Unworthy (ŭn-wer'thy), a.
Kragija.

Unwritten (ŭn-rĭt't'n), *a.* Segi-jagipa, sea guigipa, sea dong-gijagipa.

Unyoke (ũn-yŭk'), *v.* Pakripeko
rɛgala.

Up (ŭp), *adv.* Kosak, kosako,
kosakehi.

Upbraid (ŭp-brād'), v. Man-
eñga, matnan ra.

Uphold (ŭp-hō'd, v Rim'e
rakia, mangrak ta, dakehaka.

Upholster (i p-höl'stér), *v.* Tap-
puata, so'opata.

Upland (upland), *n.* Chugipa
a a.

Uplift (ŭp-lift'), *v.* Kosakchi
de'doa.

Upon (p-ŏn'), *prep.* Kosak.

Upper (i p'pêr), a. Kosakgipa.

Uppermost (up'pêi-mĕst'), a.
Kosakbatgipa.

Upraise (ŭp-rāz'), *v.* De·doá,
chuata.

Upright (üp'rīt), *a.* Stronge cha-
denggipa, kakketgipa.

Uproar (up'ror), *n.* Jikjakani,
golmal ong'ani.

Uproot (up-rūt) v. Ja'pang pik-
a

Upset (ĩp-sčt'), *v.* Pangpilata,
bikpilata.

Upward (ŭp'wârd), *a.* Kosak-
chi.

Urchin (âr'chîn), *n.* Okupu,
nachil dakbegipa, chongipa
bi'sa.

Urge (Ærj), v. Didiaata.

Urgent (êr'jent), *α*. Nangbe-
gipa, bakbak nanggipa.

Urine (ū'rĭn), *n.* Su·bū.

Urinate (ū'īī-nāt), *v.* Su'bua.

Us (ūs), *pro.* Chingko, a'chingko.

Use (ūz), *v.* Jakkala, dakronga.

- Use** (ūs), *n.* Jakkalani, dakrong-
ani.
Useful (ūs'fūl), *a.* Kamna nang-
gipa, choligipa.
Usher (ūsh'ēr), *n.* Manderang-
ko asongattimgipa.
Usual (ū'zhu-al), *a.* Bewalgita,
ongronga gita.
Usurp (u-zērp'), *v.* Onia ka'o
bilko ra'seka.
Usury (ū'zhu-ry), *n.* Agre sud
ra'ani.
Utensil (u-tēn'sil), *n.* Jakkala-
ni, ra'chakani.
Utility (u-tīl'ī-ty), *n.* Choligipa
ong'ani, jakkalani ong'ani,
dakohakani ong'ani.
Utilise (ū'tīl-iz), *v.* Jakkalani
ong'ata.
Utmost (ūt'mōst'), *a.* Amadi-
pet, sokadipet, chol'batgipa.
Utter (ūt'tēr), *v.* Minga, gam-
ata. -ance, *n.*
Utter (ūt'tēr), *a.* -srang.
- V.
- Vacant** (vā'kant), *a.* Bangbang,
arara. -cy, *n.*
Vacate (vā'kāt), *v.* Ong'kate
wala, bangbang dakata.
Vacation (va-kā'shūn), *n.* Adita
neng'takani sal, chuti.
Vaccinate (vāk'cī-nāt), *v.* Tika
su'a.
Vacillate (vās'il-lāt), *v.* Tom-
tomgija ong'a, tik ong'gija
ong'a.
Vacuum (vāk'u-ūm), *n.* Balwa
aro mamungba grigipa biap.
Vagabond (vāg'ā-bōnd), *n.* Re-
rorogipa, kam grigipa.
Vague (vāg), *a.* Tik ong'srang-
gija, mringmrang dake jeko
talsrange uija.
- Vail** (vāl), *n.* Illuruani.
Vain (vān), *a.* Gaora de'gipa,
dal'nikgipa.
Vale (vāl), *n.* A'bri gisepni a'ka-
we.
Valiant (val'yant), *a.* Bilakgip-
a, kengijagipa, ka'donggipa.
Valid (val'il), *a.* Bebe, kakket,
nama saki enanggipa.
Valley (vāl'li), *n.* A'bri gisepni
a'kawe, a'kong.
Valour (vāl'ēr), *n.* Ka'dongani.
Valuable (val'u-ā-b'l), *a.* Gam-
chatgipa.
Value (val'u), *n.* Dam ba gam-
chatani.
Valve (vā'v), *n.* Oruraa gita
dakgipa peng'ani.
Van (vān), *n.* Sipai kotokni
skanggipa, malko ra'angani
pindapani donggipa gari.
Vane (vān), *n.* Balwa bachini
bala uko tik ka'ani, ba mesok-
ani.
Vanish (vān'ish), *v.* Nikgija
ong'ē gimaa ong'a.
Vanity (vān'ī-ty), *n.* Ong'gram-
aiani.
Vanquish (vān'kwish), *v.* Bobil-
ko ama, bamata.
Vapour (vā'pēr), *n.* Biba.
Variable (vā'ri-ā-b'l), *a.* Dong-
kamgija, tom'tomgija, ding-
tang dingtang ong'gipa.
Variation (vā'ri-ā'shūn), *n.*
Dingtang dingtang ong'ani.
Variety (vā'ri'e-ty), *n.* Ma-
manti rokom, rokom rokom.
Various (vā'ri-ūs), *a.* Ma'man-
ti.
Varnish (vār'nī-h), *n.* Bolko
imilatani ba ching'atani to
ma'sa.
Varnish (vār'nish), *v.* Imilata,
barnis ka'a.

- Vary** (vā'ry), *v*. Dingtang ong'a ba ong'ata.
- Vase** (vās ba vāz), *n*. Donchakani, mongsongde pulko donchakani.
- Vaseline** (vās'c-līn), *n*. Kerasinoniko man'a, nongani sam ma'sa.
- Vassal** (vās'sal), *n*. Raiot, gipinini ning'o donggipa nokol.
- Vast** (vāst), *a*. Apalbegipa, dal'begipa.
- Vat** (vāt), *n*. Chi ra'chakani tur'gipa chikong.
- Vatican** (vat'i-kən), *n*. Rom songo popni dongram.
- Vault** (vôlt), *v*. Bilbata, bilchroka.
- Vault** (vôlt), *n*. A'a ning'chikite nokkingchina gongdole rikgimin.
- Vaunt** (vünt ba vönt), *v*. Gao-rade'o agana.
- Veal** (vêl), *n*. Matchu bi'sani be'en.
- Vegetable** (vēj'e-tā-b'l), *n*. Mesu samjak.
- Vegetation** (vēj'e-tā'shūn), *n*. A'ao chagipa sam bolrang.
- Vehement** (vē he-ment), *a*. Tarakgipa.
- Vehicle** (vē'hī-k'l), *n*. Ma'man-tiko ra'angchakani.
- Veil** (vāl), *n*. Mik kang pindapani, illuruani.
- Vein** (vān), *n*. An'chi jokruraani ja'dil.
- Velocity** (ve-lōs'i-ty), *n*. Tarakani, gongrakani.
- Velvet** (vēl'vet), *n*. Mokmol ba resomini ba'ra ma'sa.
- Vend** (vēnd), *v*. Pala.
- Venerable** (vēn'ēr-ā-b'l), *a*. Manderako man'na kragipa.
- Venerate** (vēn'ēr-āt), *v*. Manderaka, olakia.
- Vengeance** (vēnj'ans), *n*. Jakbikpilani.
- Venison** (vēn i-z'n ba vēn'z'n), *n*. Matchok ba balgichak be'en.
- Venom** (vēn'im), *n*. Chipu, snare ba ugita mainiba ku'sikoni bisi.
- Vent** (vēnt), *n*. Ong'katani cholrama. *v*. Ong'katata.
- Ventilate** (vēn'tī-lāt), *v*. Bal balata -ion, *n*.
- Venture** (vēn'tur), *v*. Kenani gnangoba daka.
- Veracity** (ve-rēs i-ty), *n*. Kakket ong'ani, bebe ong'ani.
- Veranda** (ve-rān'dā), *n*. Baranda, srek.
- Verb** (vêrb), *n*. Daka ba ong'ako mesokani kata.
- Verdant** (vêr'dant), *a*. Samsi gnanggipa, tangsekgipa.
- Verdict** (vêr'dikt), *n*. Bichal ka'mano rae on'ani.
- Verdigris** (vêr'dī-grēs), *n*. Paisani silni tangsokgipa maram.
- Verdure** (vêr'dur), *n*. Bol ba samsirangni tangseka.
- Verge** (vêrj), *n*. Sima, rikam, dramni riking.
- Verify** (vēr'i-fī), *v*. Bebe ong'ane mesoka.
- Verily** (vēr'i-ly), *adv*. Beben chong'mot.
- Vermin** (vêr'mīn), *n*. Mese, tik, sutik, ru'dat aro ugita chonggipa janggi gnanggiparang.
- Vernacular** (vêr-nāk'u-lêr), *n*. Songtangni ku'sik. *a*. An'tang songni ba songtangni.
- Verse** (vērs), *n*. Poear, poido dako segimin.

- Version** (vēr'shūn), *n.* Gipin ku siko segim'n.
- Versed** (vērst), *a.* Changgipa, sappipa.
- Versus** (vēr's s), *prep.* Warachaka.
- Vertebra** (vēr'tē-brā), *n.* Bolgro-ni grang.
- Vertex** (vēr'tēks), *n.* Chubatgipa ku'ch t.
- Vertical** (vēr'tē-kal), *a.* Stronge songdogipa.
- Vertigo** (vēr'ti-gō), *n.* Miksula.
- Very** (vēr'y), *a.* Behen, uan, chongmot.
- Very** (vēr'y), *adv.* Namēn, bang'en, -be-.
- Vessel** (vēs'sēl), *n.* Maiba don-chakani; jahat.
- Vest** (vēst), *n.* Jakkandag'pa chola ma'sa.
- Vestige** (vēs'tij), *n.* Jakkol, ong-gimin ba gimagiminni maiba chin.
- Vestibule** (vēs'ti-būl), *n.* Nok ningni baranda.
- Vestry** (vēs'try), *n.* Gilja nok baksa nangchappipa nok ba nokdring, gilja nokni mamanti bosturangko donram.
- Veteran** (vēt'ēr-an), *n.* Maiba kamko ruute ka'gipa, budopa sipai.
- Veterinary** (vēt'ēr i-na-ry), *a.* Jillarangni saani sanui biding.
- Veto** (vē'to), *n.* Champengani .ba beng'ani bil. *v.* Champenga, beng'a.
- Vex** (vēks), *v.* Jajrengata.
- Via** (vī'ā), *adv.* -ko re'a.
- Viaduct** (vī'ā-dūkt), *n.* Rama ba chiko battongna kosako rikgimin.
- Vial** (vī'al), *n.* Botol chonbe-gipa.
- Viands** (vī'andz), *n.* Chahan'.
- Vibrate** (vī'brāt), *v.* It'enza, ichi uchi moa.
- Vice** (vīs), *n.* Namgija, dos, pap dakrongani, denggu dakrongani, matrangani.
- Vice** (vīs), *v.* Naunna skang donsoani kata uni, orto pal ong'r n'za.
- Vice-president** (vīs'prēz i-dent), *n.* Pamongni mar'aona dongimin mande.
- Viceroy** (vīs'roi), *n.* Rajani pal dongimin mande.
- Vicinity** (vī-sin i-ty), *n.* Sepang ong'ani, sepangjol.
- Vicious** (vish'is), *a.* Namgijako dakgipa, ot romi, papi.
- Victim** (vik'tim), *n.* Sorota ba duk on'ako man'gipa.
- Victor** (vik'tēr), *n.* Angipa, che ipa.
- Victory** (vik'to-ry), *n.* Amani, cheani.
- Victuals** (vit'ulz), *n.* Chahan'.
- View** (vū), *n.* Niani, niwatani ba nikgimin. *v.* Nia.
- Vigil** (vij'il), *n.* Mikrako nitimani.
- Vigilant** (vij'i-lant), *a.* Mikrak-gipa, gisik rakgipa.
- Vigour** (vig'ēr), *n.* Bil, bilakani. -ous, *a.*
- Vile** (vil), *a.* Mitchigni ba nam-gija.
- Vilify** (vil i-fi), *v.* Sain, mitaka, matnanga.
- Village** (vil'laj), *n.* Song, gitim.
- Villain** (vil'līn), *n.* Donggubegipa.
- Vindicate** (vin'di-kāt), *v.* Dos gri dakata, dos gri ine mosoka.

- Vindictive** (vīn-dīk'tīv), *a.* A-jak sokninggipa, a'jak sokna sikkipa.
- Vine** (vīn), *n.* Draka budu, ba gipin maiba wegipa budu.
- Vinegar** (vīn'e-gér), *n.* Meseng, sirka.
- Vine-yard** (vīn'yêrl), *n.* Draka bari.
- Violate** (vī'o-lāt), *v.* Niamko pe'a, draa, manigija daka.
- Violent** (vī'o-lent), *a.* Ta'rake dakgipa. -lence, *n.*
- Violet** (vī'o-lêt), *n.* Smilgipa bibal ma'sa.
- Violin** (vī'o-līn), *n.* Pehela.
- Viper** (vīpêr), *n.* Bisi gnangbegipa chipu.
- Virgin** (vêr'jīn), *n.* Me'tra, se kimktujagipa.
- Virgin** (vêr'jīn), *a.* Rongtal-gipa, gital, marang nanggija-gipa.
- Virile** (vī'rīl ba vīr'īl), *a.* Me-asani biding.
- Virtual** (vêr-tu-al), *a.* Tik ong-jaoba ong'a gita dakgipa.
- Virtue** (vêr'tu), *n.* Namani, gun, bil, ong'sigijani. -ous, *n.*
- Visage** (vīz'aj), *n.* Mikkangko jekai nika.
- Viscount** (vī'kount'), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
- Vise** (vīs), *n.* Rake kepani sil.
- Visible** (vīz'ī-b'l), *a.* Jeko nikna man'a.
- Vision** (vīzh'ūn), *n.* Nikani.
- Visit** (vīz'it), *v.* Gronga ba roa. *n.*
- Vital** (vī'tal), *a.* Janggini biding, nangchongmotgipa.
- Vitals** (vī'talz), *n.* Janggio nangninggnirang, bika, kan-chok, ka'sop, iarang.
- Vitriol** (vīt'rī-ūl), *n.* Tutia.
- Vivacity** (vī-vās'ī-ty), *n.* Kusi ong'ani katchaani, janggi gnangani.
- Vivid** (vīv'īd), *a.* Ching'a, rong-chinga, ching-bea.
- Vixen** (vīks'īn), *n.* Sairakgipa me'chik.
- Viz** (vīz), *adv.* Chong'motan.
- Vizier** (vīz'yêr ba vī-zêr), *n.* Turosko songni montri.
- Vocabulary** (vo-kāb'u-la-ry), *n.* Chongipa obhidhan.
- Vocal** (vo'kal), *a.* Kurangni biding.
- Vocation** (vo-kā'shūn), *n.* Karongani ba dakrongani.
- Vociferate** (vo-sīf'êr-āt), *v.* Rak-e agana, chrika.
- Voice** (vois), *n.* Kurang; verbni rokomko mesokgipa kata.
- Void** (void), *a.* Bangbang, indinari.
- Void** (void), *v.* Bangbangata, watgala.
- Volcano** (vōl-kā'no), *n.* Wa'alni a'bri.
- Volume** (vōl'um), *n.* Kitap; dal'ani.
- Voluntary** (vōl' n-ta-ry), *a.* Ska gita, namnika gita.
- Volunteer** (vōl'ūn-têr'), *n.* Skatang sipai donggipa.
- Vomit** (vōm'īt), *v.* Wakala, chisata.
- Voracious** (vo-rā'shūs), *a.* Chabetbonggipa, okkribegipa.
- Vote** (vōt), *n.* Namnikako mesokani. *v.*
- Vouch** (vouch), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Voucher** (vouch'êr), *n.* Sakini sea, saki on'ani chiti.
- Vow** (vou), *n.* Isolna maikoba kurachaka, kurachakbea.
- Vowel** (vou'êl), *n.* Antangan gam'na angipa.

Voyage (voi'aj), *n.* Chiko re'ani, chiko songreani.
Vulgar (v l'gêr), *n.* Ramram, omrikgni.
Vulture (vũl'tur), *n.* Sogin.

W.

Wabble (wõb'b'l), *v.* Rongreng-a.
Wad (wõd), *n.* Kartuso su'sikani wad, barutko rakatna su'sikani.
Waddle (wõd'd'l), *v.* Ching-kreng bakreng re'a.
Wade (wãd), *v.* Chiko ja'achi re'a.
Wafer (wãf'êr), *n.* Ba'begipa ruti.
Waft (wãft), *v.* Chi ba balwachi balpakanga.
Wag (wag), *v.* Il'enga, gong'-genga.
Wages (wã'jêr), *n.* Dormaha.
Wagon, waggon (wãg'ũr), *n.* Mal salani gari.
Wagtail (wãg tãl'), *n.* Do'pasi.
Wail (wãl), *v.* Kalima, grapa, ma'ama.
Waist (wãst), *n.* Changkichon.
Waistcoat (wãst'k t), *n.* Kotni ning'o kruani ehola.
Wait (wãt), *v.* Senga, sengsoa.
Waiter (wãt'êr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa.
Waive (wãv), *v.* Dongdikata, Watgala.
Wake (wãk), *v.* Mikraka, mikrakata, mikrake donga.
Wake (wãk), *n.* Ring ba jahat re'ani chin, ringni ja'kol; mangtuani.
Waken (wãk'n), *v.* De'misaa, mikrakata.

Walk (wòk), *v.* Ja'achi re'a' roa.
Wall (wòl), *n.* Guar, pakna.
Wallet (wòl'lët), *n.* Tangka keani chongipa mona.
Wallow (wòl'lo), *v.* A'dub ko romroma.
Walnut (wòl'n t), *n.* Bikrok dakgipa bite ma'sa.
Wander (wòn'd r), *v.* Branga, re'rora.
Wane (wãn), *v.* Komianga, chonanga.
Want (wònt), *n.* Nangani, am'ani.
War (wòr), *n.* Dakgrika ni.
Warble (wòr'b'l), *n.* Do'oni til-tile mikoani.
Ward (wòrd), *n.* Rakiani, rim'rikani, rim'rikgipa.
Wardrobe (wòrd-ròb'), *n.* Ganding ehinding, ganding ehinding donani.
Warehouse (wòr'hous'), *n.* Gudamkana.
Warfare (wòr'fàr'), *n.* Dakgrika ani.
Warily (wã'rĩ-ly), *adv.* Gisik rake.
Warm (wòrm), *a.* D'ing'a.
Warn (wòrn), *v.* Gisik rakata.
Warning (wòrn'ing), *n.* Gisik rakatani.
Warp (wòrp), *v.* Sikongkrenga.
Warp (wòrp), *n.* Ba'rani groni kilding.
Warrant (wòr'rònt), *n.* Rim'ani poroana.
Warrior (wòr'yêr ba wòr'ri-êr), *n.* Dakgrikgipa sipai.
Wart (wòrt), *n.* An'te.
Wary (wã'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgipa.
Was (wòs), *n.* Beko ntibo.
Wash (wòsh), *v.* Su'sranga.

- Washerman** (wösh'êr-man), *n.*
Ba'ra su'gipa, dhobi.
- Wasp** (wösp), *n.* A'mong.
- Waste** (wāst), *v.* Gimaata, ru-
sia, cham'ata.
- Watch** (wöch), *n.* Nitimgipa,
pohora on'gipa; baji niani
ghori chongipa.
- Watch** (wöch), *v.* Nitima, poho-
ra on'a.
- Water** (wô'têr), *n.* Chi.
- Waterfall** (wô'têr-fôl'), *n.* Chi
dare.
- Water-fowl** (wô'têr-foul), *n.*
Chio rogipa do'orang.
- Watermelon** (wô'têr-mêl'ün),
n. Te'raja, tormuj.
- Waterproof** (wô'ter-pruf'), *n.*
Chi nappigigipa, robolni ba'ra.
- Water-wheel** (wô'têr-whêl), *n.*
Chichi wilwilatgipa chaka.
- Wattle** (wôl't'l), *n.* Do'bipani
ka'machini gingmat.
- Wave** (wāv), *n.* Chipakore.
- Wave** (wāv), *v.* Jipa ba balchi
moa.
- Wax** (wāks), *n.* Ste, tarigimin
laha.
- Wax-cloth** (wāks'klôth'), *n.*
Mom ba'ra, ste nonggimin
ba'ra.
- Way** (wā), *n.* Rama, chol.
- Wayfarer** (wā'fâr'êr), *n.* Rama
re'gipa.
- Waylay** (wā'lā'), *v.* Mandeni
ramasamo tima.
- Wayside** (wā'sîd'), *n.* Rama
samba.
- Wayward** (wā'wêrd), *a.* Ska-
tangko dakgipa, manigigigipa.
- We** (wē), *pr.* Chinga, an'ching.
- Weak** (wēk), *a.* Bil gri, bilakgi-
jagipa.
- Weaken** (wēk'n), *v.* Bil gri
ong'ata.
- Wealth** (wēlth), *n.* Gam.
- Wean** (wēn), *v.* Sok wata.
- Weapon** (wēp'ün), *n.* Dakgrik-
ani silchidare.
- Wear** (wâr), *v.* Gana china,
cham'a
- Weariness** (wē'ri-nēss), *n.*
Neng'ani.
- Weary** (wē'ry), *a.* Neng'a.
- Weary** (wē'ry), *v.* Neng'ata.
- Weather** (wēth'êr), *n.* Salui
i sin'a ba ding'ani.
- Weather-glass** (wēth'êr-glāss),
n. Balwako toani kol.
- Weave** (wēv), *v.* Ba'ra daka,
wata.
- Weaver-bird** (wēv'êr-bêrd), *n.*
Do'chok.
- Web** (wēb), *n.* Watgimin ba
sringgimin, guang sringa.
- Web-footed** (wēb'fûl'êd), *a.*
Nangchappipa ja'a dakgipa.
- Wed** (wēd), *v.* Bia ka'a, do'sia.
- Wedding** (wēd'dng), *n.* Bia
ka'ani.
- Wedge** (wēj), *n.* Bolko pitna
bretao siksepani sil ba bol.
- Wednesday** (wēnz'da), *n.* Bud-
bar.
- Weed** (wēd), *n.* Dange ba game
galgni sam.
- Week** (wēk), *n.* Anti.
- Week-day** (wēk'da'), *n.* Robi-
barna agre antini gipin sal.
- Weekly** (wēk'ly), *a.* Anti anti,
sal sni prak.
- Weep** (wēp), *v.* WERT, Grapa,
mikehi ong'a.
- Weigh** (wā), *v.* Jrimako toa.
- Weight** (wāt), *n.* Jrimani.
- Welcome** (wēl'kūm), *v.* Rim-
chaksoa, namnike ra'chaksoa.
- Weld** (wēld), *v.* Dokpelgape rit-
chua.
- Welfare** (wēl'fâr), *n.* Namgnini,
name ong'ani.
- Well** (wēl), *n.* Chiakol.

- Well** (wěl), *a.* An'senga, nama.
Well (wěl), *adv.* Namedake.
Well-bred (wěl'brəd'), *a.* Nama
 * skiako man'gipa.
Well-favoured (wěl'fā'vêrd), *a.*
 Bimang nama, nitoa.
Well-nigh (wěl'nī'), *adv.* -nasia.
Welsh (Wělsh), *a.* Wales songni.
Went (wënt), *v.* Goko nibo.
Wept (wëpt), *v.* Weepko nibo.
Were (wêr), *v.* Chim, wasni
 plural.
West (wëst), Saliram.
Westward (wëst'wêrd), *adv.*
 Saliramchi.
Westerly (wëst'êr-ly), *adv.* Sali-
 ramchi.
Wet (wët), *a.* Sosia.
Wether (wëth'êr), *n.* Mes kasi.
Whale (hwāl), *n.* Timi na'tok,
 sagalni dal begipa na tok ma-
 sa.
Wharf (hwôrf), *n.* Jahatoniko
 mal ra'gatani ghat.
Wharfage (hwôrf-aj), *n.* Ghat-
 ni bhara, masul.
What (hwöt), *pr.* Mai je, mai-
 sa.
Whatever (hwöt-ëv'êr), *pr.* Je-
 ba, jekoba.
Whatsoever (hwöt'so-ëv'êr), *pr.*
 Jeba, jekoba.
Wheat (hwët), *n.* Gom mi.
Wheel (hwël), *n.* Chaka.
Wheelbarrow (hwël'bär'ro), *n.*
 Chaka ge'sangipa, jakchi sala-
 ni gari.
Wheeze (hwëz), *v.* Rang'sitna
 man'bregija rang'sitani gam'a.
Whelp (hwëlp), *n.* Matburang-
 rangni chongipa bi'sa.
When (hwën), *adv.* Jensalo, ba-
 sako.
Whence (hwëns), *adv.* Baoni,
 banoni.
- Whenever** (hwën'ëv'êr), *adv.*
 Jensaloba.
Where (hwâr), *adv.* Bano, jeo.
Whereabouts (hwêr'à-bouts'),
adv. Ban biapo, badia jolo.
Whereas (hwâr'äs'), *adv.* Uni
 gimin, jeni gimin.
Whereat (hwâr-ät'), *adv.* Jeo,
 uno.
Whereby (hwâr-bī), *adv.* Jechi.
Wherefore (hwâr'fôr), *adv.* Mai-
 na, maini gimin.
Wherein (hwâr-in'), *adv.* Jeo,
 maio.
Whereof (hwâr-ov'), *adv.* Jeni,
 maini.
Wherever (hwâr-ëv'êr), *adv.*
 Jeoba, je biapoba.
Wheresoever (hwâr'so-ëv'êr),
 Jeoba, je biapoba.
Whereupon (hwâr'üp-ôn'), *adv.*
 Unon, uni gimin.
Whereto (hwâr-tū), *adv.* Jechi.
Whet (hwët), *v.* Wil'la, matata.
Whether (hwëth'êr), *conj.* Gni-
 ni gisepo ia ba ua.
Whetstone (hwët'stôn'), *n.*
 Rong'chi.
Whey (hwū), *n.* Matchu sok
 tin'kaoni ong'katgipa chi.
Which (hwich), *pr.* Badia.
Whichever (hwich ëv'êr), *pr.*
 Jeba.
Whiff (hwif), *n.* Balpakgipa
 bisak, biba ba wal'ku.
While (hwil), *n.* On'tisa somoi
 ba sal.
While (hwil), *adv.* Miting.
Whilst (hwilst), *adv.* Miting.
Whim (hwim), *n.* Dikdiksanī
 kragijani ska.
Whimper (hwim'pêr), *v.* Ka'sne
 ka'sne grapa.
Whine (hwin), *v.* Agane mol-
 mole ba sae grapa.

- Whinny** (hwīn'ny), *v.* Gureni kusi ong'e ba namnikako me-soke mikoa.
- Whip** (hwīp), *v.* Betsmitchi dok-a.
- Whip** (hwīp), *n.* Betsmit, gol-smit, buduko ba bigilko daka betsmi.
- Whirl** (hwêrl), *v.* Wilwila.
- Whirlpool** (hwêrl'pul'), *n.* Chi sikwilwilgipa.
- Whirlwind** (hwêrl'wind), *n.* Balmanduri.
- Whisk** (hwisk), *v.* Dokponga, satponga.
- Whisker** (hwisk'êr), *n.* Ku-simang, pedawel.
- Whisky** (hwis'ky), *n.* Chu ma-sa.
- Whisper** (hwis'pêr), *v.* Agan-mitua.
- Whist** (hwist), *int.* Jrip, tom-tom.
- Whistle** (hwis'l), *v.* Ku simika.
- White** (hwit), *a.* Gibok?
- White ant** (hwit'ant'), *n.* A'kin, kinma.
- Whitewash** (hw t'wôsh), *v.* Chunchi repia. *n.*
- Whither** (hwith'êr), *adv.* Bachi, jeachi.
- Whitish** (hwit'ish), *a.* Gibok-mrang.
- Whittle** (hwit't'l), *v.* Churichi repe ba sol'e roa.
- Whiz** (hwiz), *v.* Guli tang'ani gita gam'a.
- Who** (hy), *pr.* Sa, sawa, je.
- Whoever** (hy-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeba.
- Whole** (höl), *a.* Gimik; an-senga.
- Wholesale** (h-l'säl'), *n.* Paldi-mani.
- Wholesome** (h-l'süm), *a.* Cha-na namgipa, an'songatgipa.
- Wholly** (höl'ly), *adv.* -srang.
- Whom** (hym), *pr.* Sako, jeko.
- Whoop** (hup), *v.* Chrika, ho-hoa.
- Whore** (hör), *n.* Noti, dari.
- Whose** (huz), *pr.* Sani, jeni.
- Whosoever** (huz'so-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeniba.
- Why** (hwī), *adv.* Maina, main gimin.
- Wick** (wik), *n.* Chakio so'an solta ba ba ra suri.
- Wicked** (wik'êd), *a.* Namgija gipa, kakketgijagipa, denggu gipa.
- Wicket** (wik'ët), *n.* Chongipa cholguga, kelki.
- Wide** (wid), *a.* Apala.
- Widen** (wid'n), *v.* Apalata.
- Widow** (wid'o), *n.* Segri, randi se simangimin.
- Widower** (wid'o-êr), *n.* Jik gri, randi, jik simangimin.
- Width** (width), *n.* Gipeng.
- Wield** (wêld), *v.* Change jak-kala.
- Wife** (wif), *n.* Jik, jikgipa.
- Wig** (wig), *n.* Kadapani dak-gimin kni.
- Wiggle** (wig'g'l), *v.* Dil-dila, til'tila, moa.
- Wiggler** (wig'glêr), *n.* Chio donggipa gangguani jo ong.
- Wigwam** (wig'wôm), *n.* Jam-dap, paja.
- Wild** (wild), *a.* Burungni, mik-malgijagipa.
- Wilderness** (wil'dêr-nêss), *n.* Mande gri song, bakra.
- Will** (wil), *n.* Ska, mangsonga; sinasio see donangani.
- Will** (wil), *v.* -gen; mangsong-a.
- Wilful** (wil'ful), *a.* Skatang dakgipa.

- Willing** (wɪl'ɪŋ), *a.* Ska ba namuka gnaang, namnikgijani ong'ja.
Willow (wɪl'lo), *n.* Bol ma'sa, jhao bol.
Wilt (wɪlt), *v.* Olorea, oclawea.
Win (wɪn); *v.* Ama, man'a, chea.
Wince (wɪns), *v.* Saknao to'tro ong'a gita daka.
Winch (wɪnch), *n.* Maiba wen-chakani go'ol.
Wind (wɪnd), *n.* Bal, balwa.
Wind (wɪnd), *v.* wound. Wen-wena, remrema.
Windmill (wɪnd'mɪl'), *n.* Bal-wachi moatani kol.
Window (wɪn'do), *n.* Kelki.
Windpipe (wɪnd'pɪp'), *n.* Rang-sitani noli.
Windward (wɪnd'wɜrd), *adv.* Balwachipak.
Windy (wɪnd'y), *a.* Balwa gnaang.
Wine (wɪn), *n.* Draka bichei.
Wing (wɪŋ), *n.* Grang, gang-ching.
Winged (wɪŋd), *a.* Grang gnaanggipa.
Wink (wɪŋk), *v.* Mikjapa, mikjapa.
Wirner (wɪn'nɜr), *n.* Amgipa, man gipa, chegipa.
Winning (wɪn'nɪŋ), *a.* Mik-malatgipa, namnikatgipa.
Winnow (wɪn'no), *v.* Choo ronglata, choponga.
Winter (wɪn'tɜr), *n.* Sin-kari.
Wipe (wɪp), *v.* Ipaka.
Wire (wɪr), *n.* Siliting, silni budu.
Wiry (wɪr'y), *a.* Silni budu gita zaagipa, ba'begipa.
Wisdom (wɪz'dʊm), *n.* Uiani.
Wise (wɪz), *a.* Ugipa, gisik gnaanggipa, song'gipa.
Wish (wɪʃ), *v.* Ska. *n.*
Wishful (wɪʃ'fʊl), *a.* Sikbegipa.
Wit (wɪt), *n.* Clisik sramani, kardingatani bil ba kata, kardingatna changani.
Witch (wɪtʃ), *n.* Skal me'chik.
Witchcraft (wɪtʃ'krɑft'), *n.* Skal dakani, snakani.
With (wɪθ), *prep.* Baksa; -chi; -mu.
Withe (wɪθ), *n.* Sakgimin kani.
Withdraw (wɪθ-drɔ'), *v.* Jepila, ra'pila, okanga.
Wither (wɪθ'ɜr), *v.* Sikropa.
Withhold (wɪθ-hɔld'), *v.* Don-dika, ra'rika.
Within (wɪθ-ɪn'), *prep.* Ning'o, gisepo.
Without (wɪθ-out'), *prep.* A-palo, gri.
Withstand (wɪθ-stænd'), *v.* Warachaka.
Witness (wɪt'nɜs), *n.* Saki, saki ong'gipa.
Witty (wɪt'ty), *a.* Nachil dak-gipa, kardingatgipa.
Wizard (wɪz'ɜrd), *n.* Skal me-asu.
Woe (wɔ), *n.* Skimani, maramani, duk ong'ani.
Wolf (wʊlf), *n.* Serel ma'sa.
Woman (wʊm'an), *n.* Me'chik.
Womanhood (wʊm'an-hʊd'), *n.* Me'chik ong'ani.
Womb (wʊm), *n.* Oko kechakani sa tip, atom.
Wonder (wʊn'dɜr), *v.* Aiao inmanpila.
Wonderful (wʊn'dɜr-fʊl), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wondrous (wʊn'drʊs), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wont (wʊnt), *n.* Bewal, -rongani.

- Woo** (wū), *v.* Namnikatna joton ka'a, ka'saako man'na am'a.
Wood (wud), *n.* Bol, am'bol.
Woodbine (wud'bīn'), *n.* Budu ma'sa.
Wooded (wud'ēd), *a.* Bolgrim gnang.
Wooden (wud'n), *a.* Bolko dak-a.
Woodman (wud'man), *n.* Bol den'gipa.
Woodpecker (wud'pēk'ēr), *n.* Do'tileng.
Woodwork (wud'wēr'k'), *n.* Bolni dakgimin.
Woof (wūf), *n.* Barra gipengni kilding.
Wool (wul), *n.* Mes kimil.
Woollen (wul'ēn), *a.* Mes kimil-ko dakgimin, posomi.
Word (wērd), *n.* Kata.
Work (wēr'k), *n.* Kam.
Workhouse (wēr'k'hous'), *n.* Aratgipa, roaigipa, kangalgip-a mandeko kam ka'nā chipa-ni nok.
Workshop (wēr'k'shop'), *n.* Kam ka'ani nok, karkana.
World (wērd), *n.* A'gilsak, a'-gimik.
Worldly (wērd'ly), *a.* A'gilsak-ni gita ba biding.
Worm (wērm), *n.* Malgipa jo-ong.
Worm-wood (wērm'wud), *n.* Ka'gipa samjak ma'sa.
Worn (wōrn), *a.* Surigimin, jronggimin, cham'gimin, wearko nibo.
Worry (wūr'ry), *v.* Jongkaia, jajrengata; jajrenga.
Worse (wērs), *a.* Namjabat-a.
Worship (wēr'ship), *v.* Mania, olakia.
- Worst** (wērst), *a.* Pilakna bate namjabatgipa.
Worth (wērth), *n.* Gamchatani, dam.
Worthily (wēr'thī-ly), *adv.* Krae.
Worthy (wēr'thy), *a.* Kraa, nitoa, gun gnang.
Would (wud), *v.* -genchim, wllko nibo.
Wound (wund ba wound), *n.* Mata, ba bu ani.
Wound (wound), *v.* Windko nibo.
Wove (wōv), *v.* WOVEN. Weave-ko nibo.
Wrangle (räng'g'l), *v.* Ka-onange jegrika.
Wrap (rāp), *v.* Remrema.
Wrapper (rāp'ēr), *n.* Pindapa-ni, remremchakanj.
Wrath (rāth), *n.* Ka'onangbea-ni.
Wreathe (rēth), *v.* faka, sak-mrena.
Wreath (rēth), *n.* Bijak ba bi-balko ripok ba mukut dake sikkimin.
Wreck (rēk), *v.* Gimara, be'a, nisiata.
Wreck (rēk), *n.* Nisiatgimin, rugimin.
Wrench (rēnch), *v.* Saksela. *n.* Sakselatani kol.
Wrestle (rēs'l), *v.* Sikkrika.
Wretch (rēch), *n.* Duk man'-gipa, namen namgija mande, denggu.
Wretched (rēch'ēd), *a.* Duk man'gipa, namgijagipa, deng-gugipa.
Wriggle (rig'g'l), *v.* Ichi uchi il'enga.
Wring (rīng), *v.* WRUNG, Barra sepa, sakselata, saknaata.

Wrinkle (rĩng'k'l), *v.* Skemata.
 Wrinkle (rĩng'k'l), *n.* Skemani.
 Wrist (rĩst), *n.* Jakgitok.
 Write (rĩt), *v.* wrote, written,
 Sea.
 Writhe (r'ĩt), *v.* Il'eng pileng
 daka.
 Wrong (rõng), *a.* Namgija,
 kakketgija, guala gnang.
 Wrote rõt), *v.* Writ ko nibo.
 Wroth (rõth), *a.* Ka'onanga.
 Wrung (rũng), *v.* Wringko ni-
 bo.
 Wry (rĩ), *a.* Gonggea, gitching-
 a.

X.

X English oikorni 24 gipa; chi-
 kungko mesokani.

Y.

Y (wĩ), *n.* English oikorni 25
 gipa.
 Yacht (yõt), *n.* Maljuri gnang-
 gipa chongipa ring ma'sa.
 Yak (yāk), *n.* Tibet songni mat-
 chu.
 Yam (yām), *n.* Ta'a ma'sa.
 Yankee (yāng'ke), *n.* United
 Stateso atchigipako mingani
 bimung.
 Yard (yārd), *n.* Mik gni, goj
 sa; sara.
 Yarn (yārn), *n.* Bara dakna
 rikgimin kilding.
 Yawn (yōn), *v.* Ajama. *n.*
 Ye (yē), *pr.* Na'mang, na'si-
 mang.
 Yea (yā ba yē), *adv.* Oo, beben,
 chong'mot.
 Year (yēr), *n.* Bilsĩ.
 Yearling (yēr'ling), *a.* Bilsisa
 dal'gipa. *n.*
 Yearly (yēr'ley), *adv.* Bilsianti.

Yearn (yêrn), *v.* Sikbea, ka'pak-
 bea.
 Yeast (yēst), *n.* Wanti, chuwan-
 ti.
 Yelk (yēlk), *n.* Do'chi birimit.
 Yell (yēl), *v.* Chrika, chriko in-
 wata.
 Yellow (yēl'lo), *a.* Rimita.
 Yelp (yēlp), *v.* Duk ba saknaani
 *gimin achakni grapa.
 Yes (yēs), *adv.* Oo, beben.
 Yesterday (yēs'tēr-da), *adv.*
 Mejalo. *n.*
 Yet (yēt), *conj.* Indiba, -piti,
 -ku.
 Yield (yēld), *v.* Ong'katata,
 atchiata, on a, naata, nanga.
 Yoke (yōk), *n.* Pakripo.
 Yoke-fellow (yōk'fēl'lo), *n.* Dak-
 riñpagipa, nokolska.
 Yolk (yōlk ba yōl), *n.* Do'chi
 birimit.
 Yore (yōr), *adv.* Skangon.
 Yonder (yōn'dēr), *a.* Uachi.
 You (yō), *pr.* Na'a, na'simang.
 Young (yōng), *a.* Bilsĩ bang-
 gijagipa, dambo, pante.
 Young (yōng), *n.* Jilani ba mat-
 burungni bi'sa.
 With-young (wĩtĩr yōng), *a.*
 An'o gnang, bi'sa gnang.
 Youngster (yōng'stēr), *n.* Me'a
 bi'sa, pante bi'sa.
 Your (ūr), *pr.* Nang'ni; na'si-
 mangni.
 Yourself (ūr-sēlf'), *pr.* Na'a an-
 tangan.
 Youth (ūth), *n.* Pante, panteni
 sal.

Z.

Zeal (zēl), *n.* Sikbeani, gong'a-
 ni.
 Zealot (zēl'ūt), *n.* Agre gong'-
 gipa, agro bimchippipa.

Zebra (zē'brā), *n.* Africa songni
burungni gure ma'sa salmrake
toka gnanggipa.

Zebu (zē'bu), *n.* India songni
matchu.

Zenith (zē'nīth), *n.* Sko kambe
dingdingni salgi.

Zephyr (zēf ēr), *n.* Balsrisri bal-
gipa balwa, saliramni balwa.

Zero (zē'ro), *n.* Suino, al gri
ongko.

Zest (zēst), *n.* Ske ba namnike
dakani.

Zigzag (zīg'zīg'), *a.* Gongge
gongdang dake ichiba uchiba
ki'tik dake dakgipa.

Zinc (zīngk), *n.* Sisa aro rang
bringipa dosta minggipa
sil.

Zone (zōn), *n.* A'gilsakni sin'a
aro ding'ani biaprangko ding-
tang dingtang ma'ate katong-
ani.

Zoology (zo-ōl'o-jy), *n.* Janggi
gnanggiparangni gimin ui-
ani.

SHILLONG: Printed and published by E. HILL, Press Superintendent, Assam,
at the Secretariat Printing Office—(Genl) No. 32—2,000—10-7-1905.

